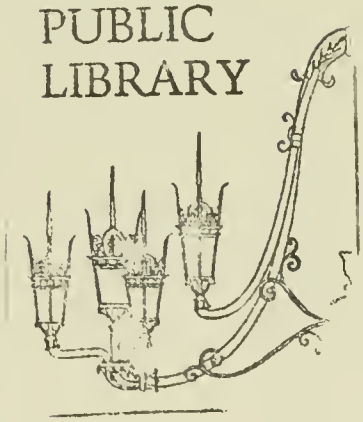
Gov Doc
C3.158:

BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY



MASS. INST. TECH.
FEB 28 1957
DEWEY LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE 10 a.m. E.S.T. February 21, 1957 SERIES: M15-1 & 3-6-57 (Preliminary)

COTTON, SYNTHETIC STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

January 1957

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	January 1957	December 1956	January 1956	Cotton season 6 months through January 1957	Cotton season 6 months through January 1956
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	840,567	631,507	750,282	4,593,397	4,671,685
Cotton-growing States	800,947	599,844	707,908	4,368,020	4,405,129
New England	34,407	27,537	37,537	197,409	237,549
Daily average consumption					
United States	33,623	31,575	37,514	34,025	35,936
Cotton-growing States	32,038	29,992	35,395	32,356	33,886
New England	1,376	1,377	1,877	1,462	1,827
Cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	96	98	107	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total[1]	16,857,324	18,018,775	18,936,154	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,640,031	1,567,196	1,703,918	xxx	xxx
Public storage	15,217,293	16,451,579	17,232,236	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	939,080	77,805	[2]2,999,773	[2]664,573
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	5,450	4,416	11,316	31,650	67,814
Stocks[1]	34,773	30,419	60,045	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	10,341	12,896	39,702	[2]79,376
SYNTHETIC STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	43,522	32,431	38,677	228,400	250,172
Stocks[1]	48,469	49,209	59,462	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	10,289	9,056	35,058	[2]60,282
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place[1] (thousands)	21,564	21,553	21,988	xxx	xxx
Active[1] (thousands)	20,231	20,237	20,998	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,599	8,681	10,311	63,061	64,941
Spinning activity as a percent of capacity[3]	...	...	...	xxx	xxx

NA Not available.

[1]Data are as of the end of each period shown. Consumption data are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]5 months through December.

[3]This series discontinued pending revision.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND SYNTHETIC STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Synthetic Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[2]			Total consumption		
	January 1957	December 1956	January 1956	January 1957	December 1956	January 1956
	Dec. 30—Feb. 2	Dec. 2—Dec. 29	Jan. 1—Jan. 28	Dec. 30—Feb. 2	Dec. 2—Dec. 29	Jan. 1—Jan. 28
All cotton—total consumption	33,623	31,575	37,514	[1]840,567	[1]631,507	750,282
Cotton-growing States	32,038	29,992	35,395	800,947	599,844	707,908
Alabama	3,685	3,554	4,490	92,121	71,074	89,791
Georgia	6,606	6,447	7,380	165,143	128,938	147,605
North Carolina	9,688	8,856	10,809	242,214	177,127	216,189
South Carolina	9,529	8,991	9,982	238,225	179,820	199,641
Tennessee	701	600	768	17,518	12,002	15,367
Texas	548	453	573	13,717	9,061	11,464
Virginia	390	690	905	22,240	13,792	18,101
Other States	391	401	488	9,769	8,030	9,750
New England States	1,376	1,377	1,877	34,407	27,537	37,537
Connecticut	83	80	120	2,072	1,598	2,396
Maine	576	546	677	14,408	10,914	13,531
Massachusetts	495	513	759	12,364	10,255	15,190
Rhode Island	101	122	182	2,537	2,447	3,633
Other States	121	116	139	3,026	2,323	2,787
Rest of United States	209	206	242	5,213	4,126	4,837
New York	25	16	32	630	328	637
Other States	184	190	210	4,583	3,798	4,200
American-Egyptian cotton	259	243	84	6,469	4,864	1,681
Foreign cotton, total	218	221	566	5,450	4,416	11,316
Egyptian	91	84	318	2,288	1,685	6,354
Peruvian	48	60	107	1,189	1,193	2,143
Indian	73	77	114	1,819	1,535	2,283
Other	6	...	27	154	3	536
Synthetic staple[3]	1,741	1,622	1,934	43,522	32,431	38,677
Rayon and/or acetate	1,460	1,364	1,685	36,497	27,283	33,688
Other	281	258	249	7,025	5,148	4,989

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Daily average cotton and synthetic staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were 25 for January 1957; 20 for December 1956; and 20 for January 1956.

[3]Consumption of synthetic staple is only for mills with cotton system spindles.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND SYNTHETIC STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Synthetic staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	February 2, 1957	December 29, 1956	January 28, 1956	February 2, 1957	December 29, 1956	January 28, 1956
All cotton—total stocks	[1]1,640,031	[1]1,567,196	1,703,918	15,217,293	16,451,579	17,232,236
Cotton-growing States	1,549,539	1,477,996	1,596,170	15,207,802	16,445,141	17,218,886
Alabama	136,494	144,273	156,459	1,100,794	1,181,692	1,243,100
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,696,317	1,943,887	2,240,213
California	(2)	(2)	(2)	452,343	502,026	427,762
Georgia	293,087	296,209	307,636	1,278,638	1,350,685	1,309,752
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	(2)	811,785	846,181	978,377
Mississippi	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,758,947	1,975,567	2,251,866
Missouri	(2)	(2)	(2)	349,433	415,772	453,945
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	(2)	151,656	173,965	179,876
North Carolina	480,925	437,284	496,390	647,714	668,004	597,215
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	(2)	284,109	319,238	439,932
South Carolina	485,563	441,232	470,451	648,621	686,196	718,132
Tennessee	66,051	68,023	59,327	1,218,885	1,304,772	1,364,630
Texas	20,771	21,986	31,172	4,543,065	4,813,658	4,635,363
Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,080	2,123	4,674
Other States	66,648	68,989	74,735	263,415	261,375	374,049
New England	79,316	78,890	93,600	6,006	5,285	10,433
Connecticut	11,513	11,331	11,876	...	...	...
Maine	21,650	20,347	26,099	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts	33,004	32,898	36,028	6,006	5,285	10,433
Rhode Island	3,801	4,527	7,481	...	...	...
Other States	9,348	9,787	12,116	...	...	...
Rest of United States	11,176	10,310	14,148	3,485	1,153	2,917
New York	2,317	1,842	2,597	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	8,859	8,468	11,551	3,485	1,153	2,917
American-Egyptian cotton	22,596	23,038	5,062	34,165	40,236	157,903
Foreign cotton, total	21,465	20,449	34,124	13,308	9,970	25,921
Egyptian	7,445	5,178	14,065	6,802	1,661	5,370
Peruvian[4]	8,213	9,595	7,338	239	581	688
Indian	5,638	5,653	10,729	4,562	4,237	9,008
Other	169	23	1,992	1,705	3,491	10,855
Synthetic staple[5]	48,469	49,209	59,462	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate	40,425	40,274	52,752	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other	8,044	8,935	6,710	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Stocks February 2, 1957 include: Pima, 5,772 bales; Tanguis, 392 bales; other and unspecified, 2,288 bales.
[5]Stocks of synthetic staple are only for mills with cotton system spindles.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	January 1957	December 1956	January 1956	Cotton season 6 months through— January 1957	Cotton season 6 months through— January 1956
Total consumption	128,446	127,176	157,170	823,850	903,232
Bleachers	76,249	74,564	98,322	492,329	546,233
Other consumers[1]	[2]52,197	[2]52,612	58,848	331,521	356,999
Daily average consumption	4,548	4,644	5,624	4,962	5,431
Bleachers[3]	2,460	2,405	3,172	2,676	2,969
Other consumers[1]	2,088	2,239	2,452	2,286	2,462
	February 2	December 29	January 28		
Stocks, total	(NA)	978,766	1,465,235	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	365,130	340,947	359,190	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[2]117,689	[2]113,627	95,679	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	286,626	302,281	819,753	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	221,911	190,613	xxx	xxx

[1]57,417 bales reported for 5 week period, December 20 - February 2, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (assuming a 5 1/2 day week making 25 working days in January 1957. 53,944 bales reported for 4 week period, January 1 - January 28 and adjusted to a calendar month basis (24 working days in 1956).

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Average based on 31 days in January 1957 and 31 days in January 1956.

(NA) Not available.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

Area and State	In place February 2, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Active February 2, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active February 2, 1957	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]21,564	[1]18,725	[1]10,790	431.6	[1]1,506	[1]810	[1]11,599
Cotton-growing States	18,959	16,785	10,022	400.9	1,344	739	10,761
Alabama	1,729	1,561	911	36.4	40	21	932
Georgia	3,130	2,845	1,609	64.3	159	92	1,701
North Carolina	5,922	5,047	2,979	119.2	594	321	3,300
South Carolina	6,511	5,915	3,694	147.7	512	282	3,976
Tennessee	510	428	251	10.1	8	6	257
Texas	233	206	112	4.5	([2])	10	122
Virginia	660	611	374	15.0	([2])	5	379
Other States	264	172	92	3.7	([2])	2	94
New England States	2,451	1,831	738	29.5	149	64	802
Connecticut	241	114	54	2.2	([2])	15	69
Maine	513	401	198	7.9	([2])	6	204
Massachusetts	1,151	874	334	13.3	55	25	359
Rhode Island	356	304	83	3.3	...	...	83
Other States	190	138	69	2.8	33	18	87
Rest of United States	154	109	30	1.2	13	7	36
New York	36	20	3	0.1	([2])	1	4
Other States	118	89	27	1.1	([2])	6	32

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, SYNTHETIC STAPLE, AND LINTERS
(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	December		5 months through	
	1956	1955*	December 1956*	December 1955*
	Cotton			
Total	939,080	158,741	2,999,773	664,573
United Kingdom	147,990	3,596	390,372	34,765
France	30,420	8,179	194,524	49,915
Italy	40,838	3,143	270,173	23,157
West Germany	152,688	3,533	396,455	26,933
Netherlands	42,955	204	112,297	851
Belgium and Luxembourg	49,805	345	142,854	2,054
Poland	...	...	...	...
Spain	48,729	28,448	118,502	63,350
Other Europe	54,237	2,161	206,204	30,891
Canada	35,766	2,862	164,393	34,540
China	...	...	...	...
Japan	194,816	75,001	538,213	243,269
India	28,687	900	136,136	1,549
Hong Kong	12,798	...	25,574	299
All other	89,351	30,369	304,076	153,000
	Linters			
Total	48,548	38,659	128,183	129,497
Canada	3,331	2,270	12,049	10,416
France	4,309	4,461	8,748	13,111
United Kingdom	7,114	1,319	22,451	28,980
West Germany	21,370	13,636	50,237	46,847
Japan	4,581	9,275	10,362	18,973
Other	7,843	7,698	24,336	11,170
	Synthetic Staple			
Total	3,023	961	9,016	3,954
France	207	65	482	264
Sweden	4	28	7	96
Switzerland	232	64	544	337
All other	2,580	804	7,983	3,257

*Revised.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, SYNTHETIC STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	December		5 months through	
	1956	1955*	December 1956*	December 1955*
	Cotton			
Total	10,341	18,295	39,702	79,376
Mexico	6	...	18,497	21,491
Peru	219	2,129	5,739	12,418
Brazil	...	...	1,908	327
Egypt	9,476	12,810	11,977	30,227
India	204	77	985	1,885
Pakistan	436	2,608	598	12,235
China	...	...	...	...
All other	...	671	...	793
	Linters			
Total	13,129	15,066	71,587	85,712
Mexico	9,831	10,795	54,743	60,170
Brazil	635	400	1,479	3,276
U.S.S.R.	2,011	1,982	12,778	13,617
All other	652	1,889	2,587	8,649
	Synthetic Staple			
Total	10,289	9,190	35,058	60,282
Italy	1,653	273	4,431	5,529
France	979	1,136	4,931	7,000
Switzerland	681	401	2,672	3,534
United Kingdom	40	1,776	214	11,150
West Germany	2,895	2,652	11,310	14,370
All other	4,041	2,952	11,500	18,699

*Revised.
[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from warehouses for consumption.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1955-1956[1]	1954-1955*	1953-1954*
Supply	61,600	59,000	56,600
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	22,100	20,400	17,300
Production	39,500	38,600	39,300
Distribution	61,600	59,000	56,600
Consumption[3]	37,900	36,700	36,000
Destroyed[4]	200	200	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	23,500	22,100	20,400

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, October 1956.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	January		6 months through	
	1957	1956*	January 1957*	January 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	13,285	12,836	52,987	92,272
Mexico	2,376	...	20,873	21,491
Peru	72	5,973	5,811	18,391
Brazil	...	...	1,908	327
Egypt	7,212	2,421	19,189	32,648
India	314	700	1,297	2,585
Pakistan	3,279	3,802	3,877	16,037
China	...	...	...	...
All other	32	...	32	793
	Linters			
Total	14,849	24,806	86,436	110,518
Mexico	10,159	15,779	64,902	75,949
Brazil	856	654	2,335	3,930
U.S.S.R.	2,681	6,978	15,459	20,595
All other	1,153	1,395	3,740	10,044
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	9,484	9,056	44,542	69,338
Italy	1,281	918	5,712	6,447
France	708	1,390	5,639	8,390
Switzerland	962	500	3,634	4,034
United Kingdom	20	1,949	234	13,099
West Germany	2,729	1,730	14,039	16,100
All other	3,784	2,569	15,284	21,268

*Revised.
[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from warehouses for consumption.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1955-1956[1]	1954-1955*	1953-1954*
Supply	61,600	59,000	56,600
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	22,100	20,400	17,300
Production	39,500	38,600	39,300
Distribution	61,600	59,000	56,600
Consumption[3]	37,900	36,700	36,000
Destroyed[4]	200	200	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	23,500	22,100	20,400

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, October 1956.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents-$1.00 per year (M15-1 & 3)

COMM-DC

MASS. INST. T
APR 11 1
DEWEY LIBR

MASS. INST. TECH.
APR 2 1957
LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE 10 a.m. E.S.T. March 22, 1957

SERIES: M25-1 & 3-7-57 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

February 1957

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	February 1957	January 1957	February 1956	Cotton season 7 months through February 1957	Cotton season 7 months through February 1956
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	684,366	840,567	760,017	5,277,763	5,431,702
Cotton-growing States	650,645	800,947	717,185	5,018,665	5,122,314
New England	29,078	34,407	38,015	226,487	275,564
Daily average consumption					
United States	34,218	33,623	38,001	34,050	36,211
Cotton-growing States	32,532	32,038	35,859	32,378	34,149
New England	1,454	1,376	1,901	1,461	1,837
Cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	94	96	105	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total[1]	15,752,236	16,857,324	18,278,594	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,701,103	1,640,031	1,751,348	xxx	xxx
Public storage	14,051,133	15,217,293	16,527,246	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	(NA)	99,392	(NA)	[2]742,378
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	5,534	5,450	11,527	37,184	79,341
Stocks[1]	45,419	34,773	60,422	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	18,132	(NA)	[2]92,272
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	35,564	43,522	37,934	253,964	268,106
Stocks[1]	50,352	48,469	56,939	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	11,037	(NA)	[2]69,338
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place[1] (thousands)	21,537	21,564	21,971	xxx	xxx
Active[1] (thousands)	20,161	20,231	20,984	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,411	11,599	10,355	72,472	75,296
Spinning activity as a percent of capacity[3]	...	...	...	xxx	xxx

NA Not available.

[1]Data are as of the end of each period shown. Consumption data are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]6 months through January.

[3]This series discontinued pending revision.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[2]			Total consumption		
	February 1957	January 1957	February 1956	February 1957	January 1957	February 1956
	Feb. 3-March 2	Dec. 30-Feb. 2	Jan. 29-Feb. 25	Feb. 3-March 2	Dec. 30-Feb. 2	Jan. 29-Feb. 25
All cotton—total consumption	34,218	33,623	38,001	[1]684,366	[1]840,567	760,017
Cotton-growing States	32,532	32,038	35,859	650,645	800,947	717,185
Alabama	3,588	3,685	4,443	71,772	92,121	88,862
Georgia	6,554	6,606	7,282	131,083	165,143	145,643
North Carolina	9,979	9,688	11,075	199,586	242,214	221,493
South Carolina	9,868	9,529	10,225	197,357	238,225	204,496
Tennessee	713	701	806	14,254	17,518	16,126
Texas	588	548	611	11,764	13,717	12,220
Virginia	849	890	933	16,975	22,240	18,658
Other States	393	391	484	7,854	9,769	9,687
New England States	1,454	1,376	1,901	29,078	34,407	38,015
Connecticut	92	83	122	1,836	2,072	2,445
Maine	693	576	715	13,854	14,408	14,303
Massachusetts	470	495	747	9,413	12,364	14,943
Rhode Island	88	101	181	1,762	2,537	3,613
Other States	111	121	136	2,213	3,026	2,711
Rest of United States	232	209	241	4,643	5,213	4,817
New York	27	25	33	538	630	667
Other States	205	184	208	4,105	4,583	4,150
American-Egyptian cotton	262	259	99	5,239	6,469	1,974
Foreign cotton, total	277	218	576	5,534	5,450	11,527
Egyptian	124	91	333	2,470	2,288	6,671
Paruvian	51	48	107	1,019	1,189	2,138
Indian	90	73	110	1,800	1,819	2,197
Other	12	6	26	245	154	521
Man-made fiber staple[3]	1,778	1,741	1,897	35,564	43,522	37,934
Rayon and/or acetate	1,486	1,460	1,607	29,720	36,497	32,145
Other	292	281	290	5,844	7,025	5,789

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Daily average cotton and synthetic staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were 20 for February 1957; 25 for January 1957; and 20 for February 1956.

[3]Consumption of man-made fiber staple is only for mills with cotton system spindles.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	March 2, 1957	February 2, 1957	February 25, 1956	March 2, 1957	February 2, 1957	February 25, 1956
All cotton—total stocks.	[1]1,701,103	[1]1,640,031	1,751,348	14,051,133	15,217,293	16,527,246
Cotton-growing States.....	1,601,664	1,549,539	1,643,972	14,040,193	15,207,802	16,512,593
Alabama.....	133,121	136,494	156,059	971,996	1,100,794	1,184,974
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,517,228	1,696,317	2,116,168
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	315,102	452,343	340,882
Georgia.....	297,376	293,087	320,507	1,255,818	1,278,638	1,281,644
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	768,387	811,785	978,903
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,594,757	1,758,947	2,127,023
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	313,745	349,433	434,627
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	134,109	151,656	167,187
North Carolina.....	522,517	480,925	506,081	623,717	647,714	580,431
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	271,177	284,109	401,789
South Carolina.....	490,892	485,563	490,877	628,082	648,621	705,769
Tennessee.....	61,259	66,051	55,198	1,141,439	1,218,885	1,315,744
Texas.....	20,910	20,771	29,672	4,256,119	4,543,065	4,522,706
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	3,450	2,080	4,157
Other States.....	75,589	66,648	85,578	245,067	263,415	350,589
New England.....	86,912	79,316	93,015	5,648	6,006	11,254
Connecticut.....	11,934	11,513	13,270	...	...	...
Maine.....	21,912	21,650	25,711	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	37,491	33,004	33,908	5,648	6,006	11,254
Rhode Island.....	3,776	3,801	6,746	...	...	...
Other States.....	11,799	9,348	13,380	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	12,527	11,176	14,361	5,292	3,485	3,399
New York.....	2,277	2,317	2,238	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	10,250	8,859	12,123	5,292	3,485	3,399
American-Egyptian cotton....	23,982	22,596	8,353	23,937	34,165	150,602
Foreign cotton, total.....	24,927	21,465	34,421	20,492	13,308	26,001
Egyptian.....	11,192	7,445	16,622	13,139	6,802	8,939
Peruvian[4].....	6,274	8,213	7,425	697	239	432
Indian.....	7,351	5,638	9,104	4,886	4,562	7,959
Other.....	110	169	1,270	1,770	1,705	8,671
Man-made fiber staple[5].....	50,252	48,469	56,939	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	42,529	40,425	48,307	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	7,823	8,044	8,632	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachsetts.
[4]Stocks March 2, 1957 include: Pima, 4,535 bales; Tanguis, 383 bales; other and unspecified, 2,053 bales.
[5]Stocks of man-made fiber staple are only for mills with cotton system spindles.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	February 1957	January 1957	February 1956	Cotton season 7 months through— February 1957	Cotton season 7 months through— February 1956
Total consumption	112,984	128,446	153,221	936,834	1,056,453
Bleachers	62,972	76,249	95,434	555,301	641,667
Other consumers[1]	[2]50,012	[2]52,197	57,787	381,533	414,786
Daily average consumption	4,522	4,548	5,803	4,904	5,482
Bleachers[3]	2,249	2,460	3,291	2,619	3,013
Other consumers[1]	2,273	2,088	2,512	2,285	2,469
	March 2	February 2	February 25		
Stocks, total	(NA)	990,906	1,499,165	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	374,243	365,130	513,141	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[2]122,569	[2]117,689	104,952	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	278,539	286,626	680,653	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	221,461	200,419	xxx	xxx

[1] 50,012 bales reported for 4 week period, February 3 - March 2, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (assuming a 5 1/2 day week making 22 working days in February 1957. 55,275 bales reported for 4 week period, January 29 - February 25 and adjusted to a calendar month basis (23 working days in 1956).
[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[3]Average based on 28 days in February 1957 and 29 days in February 1956.
NA Not available.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES February (Feb. 3 - March 2)

Area and State	In place March 2, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Active March 2, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active March 2, 1957	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]21,537	[1]18,639	[1]8,749	437.5	[1]1,522	[1]662	[1]9,411
Cotton-growing States	18,937	16,742	8,163	408.2	1,345	598	8,761
Alabama	1,729	1,537	712	35.6	40	17	729
Georgia	3,130	2,799	1,297	64.9	156	73	1,370
North Carolina	5,884	5,067	2,472	123.6	596	268	2,740
South Carolina	6,524	5,919	3,022	151.1	515	220	3,242
Tennessee	511	428	204	10.2	10	6	210
Texas	235	211	94	4.7	([2])	8	102
Virginia	660	612	290	14.5	([2])	4	294
Other States	264	169	72	3.6	([2])	2	74
New England States	2,446	1,789	560	28.0	161	59	619
Connecticut	238	108	52	2.6	([2])	18	70
Maine	512	405	176	8.9	([2])	6	182
Massachusetts	1,151	829	227	11.3	59	23	250
Rhode Island	356	308	57	2.8	...	...	57
Other States	189	139	48	2.4	31	12	60
Rest of United States	154	108	26	1.3	13	5	31
New York	36	20	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	118	88	23	1.2	13	5	28

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	January		6 months through	
	1957	1956*	January 1957*	January 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	(NA)	77,805	(NA)	742,378
United Kingdom		1,568		36,333
France		3,267		53,182
Italy		1,937		25,094
West Germany		1,194		28,127
Netherlands		150		1,001
Belgium and Luxembourg		31		2,085
Poland		...		...
Spain		14,717		78,067
Other Europe		562		31,453
Canada		2,005		36,545
China		...		...
Japan		37,218		280,487
India		5		1,554
Hong Kong		...		299
All other		15,151		168,151
	Linters			
Total	(NA)	45,372	(NA)	174,869
Canada		1,236		11,652
France		10,577		23,688
United Kingdom		9,503		38,483
West Germany		13,711		60,558
Japan		5,419		24,392
Other		4,926		16,096
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	3,316	1,244	12,332	5,198
France	362	218	844	482
Sweden	68	25	75	121
Switzerland	283	90	827	427
All other	2,603	911	10,586	4,168

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 300006, 300206, 300208, and 300306; linters, number 300426; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 384070, 384072, 384074, and 384079.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	January		6 months through	
	1957	1956*	January 1957*	January 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	(NA)	12,896	(NA)	92,272
Mexico		...		21,491
Peru		5,973		18,391
Brazil		...		327
Egypt		2,421		32,648
India		700		2,585
Pakistan		3,802		16,037
China		...		...
All other		...		793
	Linters			
Total	(NA)	24,806	(NA)	110,518
Mexico		15,779		75,949
Brazil		654		3,930
U.S.S.R.		6,978		20,595
All other		1,395		10,044
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	(NA)	9,056	(NA)	69,338
Italy		918		6,447
France		1,390		8,390
Switzerland		500		4,034
United Kingdom		1,949		13,099
West Germany		1,730		16,100
All other		2,569		21,268

*Revised.
[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from warehouses for consumption.
NA Not available.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1955-1956[1]	1954-1955*	1953-1954*
Supply	61,600	59,000	56,600
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	22,100	20,400	17,300
Production	39,500	38,600	39,300
Distribution	61,600	59,000	56,600
Consumption[3]	37,900	36,700	36,000
Destroyed[4]	200	200	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	23,500	22,100	20,400

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, October 1956.

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	January		6 months through	
	1957	1956*	January 1957*	January 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	790,636	77,805	3,790,409	742,378
United Kingdom	128,602	1,568	518,974	36,333
France	29,372	3,267	223,896	53,182
Italy	38,577	1,937	308,750	25,094
West Germany	103,141	1,194	499,596	28,127
Netherlands	37,249	150	149,546	1,001
Belgium and Luxembourg	38,323	31	181,177	2,085
Poland	...	...	...	...
Spain	21,517	14,717	140,019	78,067
Other Europe	68,764	562	274,968	31,453
Canada	25,161	2,005	189,554	36,545
China	...	...	...	...
Japan	175,861	37,218	714,074	280,487
India	64,442	5	200,578	1,554
Hong Kong	5,751	...	31,325	299
All other	53,876	15,151	357,952	168,151
	Linters			
Total	47,363	45,372	175,546	174,869
Canada	2,698	1,236	14,747	11,652
France	4,660	10,577	13,408	23,688
United Kingdom	7,858	9,503	30,309	38,483
West Germany	12,869	13,711	63,106	60,558
Japan	9,958	5,419	20,320	24,392
Other	9,320	4,926	33,656	16,096
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	3,316	1,244	12,332	5,198
France	362	218	844	482
Sweden	68	25	75	121
Switzerland	283	90	827	427
All other	2,603	911	10,586	4,168

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 300006, 300206, 300208, and 300306; linters, number 300426; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 384070, 384072, 384074, and 384079.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

M 22P

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE 10 a.m. E.S.T. April 18, 1957

SERIES: M22 P-8-57 (Formerly M15-1 & 3) (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

March 1957

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	March 1957	February 1957	March 1956	Cotton season 8 months through	
				March 1957	March 1956
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	690,627	684,366	916,176	5,968,390	6,347,878
Cotton-growing States	659,775	650,645	864,981	5,678,440	5,987,295
New England	26,922	29,078	45,395	253,409	320,959
Daily average consumption					
United States	34,531	34,218	36,647	34,105	36,274
Cotton-growing States	32,989	32,532	34,599	32,448	34,213
New England	1,346	1,454	1,816	1,448	1,834
Cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	97	94	103	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total[1]	14,753,647	15,752,236	17,190,796	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,654,221	1,701,103	1,726,180	xxx	xxx
Public storage	13,099,426	14,051,133	15,464,616	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	807,868	294,717	[2]4,599,766	[2]841,770
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	5,843	5,534	12,679	43,027	92,020
Stocks[1]	43,635	45,419	56,365	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	8,618	(NA)	[2]110,404
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	34,236	35,564	42,378	298,200	330,484
Stocks[1]	49,173	50,352	56,763	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	8,478	(NA)	[2]80,375
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place[1] (thousands)	21,516	21,537	21,997	xxx	xxx
Active[1] (thousands)	19,985	20,161	20,888	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,400	9,411	12,563	81,874	87,859
Spinning activity as a percent of capacity[3]	...	...	...	xxx	xxx

NA Not available.

[1]Data are as of the end of each period shown. Consumption data are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]7 months through February.

[3]This series discontinued pending revision

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales.
(Man-made fiber staple—thousand of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[2]			Total consumption		
	March 1957	February 1957	March 1956	March 1957	February 1957	March 1956
	March 3-March 30	Feb. 3-March 2	Feb. 26-March 31	Mar. 3-March 30	Feb. 3-March 2	Feb. 26-March 31
All cotton—total consumption	34,531	34,218	36,647	[1]690,627	[1]684,366	916,176
Cotton-growing States	32,989	32,532	34,599	659,775	650,645	864,981
Alabama	3,551	3,588	4,212	71,009	71,772	105,303
Georgia	6,522	6,554	7,069	130,446	131,083	176,717
North Carolina	10,255	9,979	10,663	205,096	199,586	266,572
South Carolina	10,148	9,868	9,992	202,956	197,357	249,800
Tennessee	709	713	717	14,181	14,254	17,923
Texas	593	588	571	11,864	11,764	14,281
Virginia	794	849	900	15,887	16,975	22,512
Other States	417	393	475	8,336	7,854	11,873
New England States	1,346	1,454	1,816	26,922	29,078	45,395
Connecticut	96	92	112	1,925	1,836	2,801
Maine	619	693	661	12,374	13,854	16,521
Massachusetts	427	470	737	8,540	9,413	18,439
Rhode Island	79	88	157	1,591	1,762	3,918
Other States	125	111	149	2,492	2,213	3,716
Rest of United States	196	232	232	3,930	4,643	5,800
New York	25	27	31	510	538	769
Other States	171	205	201	3,420	4,105	5,031
American-Egyptian cotton	242	262	99	4,840	5 239	2,473
Foreign cotton, total	292	277	507	5,843	5,534	12,679
Egyptian	138	124	275	2,767	2,470	6,878
Peruvian	58	51	113	1,151	1,019	2,839
Indian	85	90	92	1,703	1,800	2,289
Other	11	12	27	222	245	673
Man-made fiber staple[3]	1,712	1,778	1,695	34,236	35,564	42,378
Rayon and/or acetate	1,418	1,486	1,457	28,355	29,720	36,434
Other	294	292	238	5,881	5,844	5,944

[1]Approximately [illegible] percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were 20 for March 1957; 20 for February 1957 and 25 for March 1956.

[3]Consumption of man-made fiber staple is only for mills with cotton system spindles.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales.
(Man-made fiber staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	March 30, 1957	March 2,1957	March 31, 1956	March 30, 1957	March 2, 1957	March 31, 1956
All cotton—total stocks.	[1]1,654,221	[1]1,701,103	1,726,180	13,099,426	14,051,133	15,464,616
Cotton-growing States.....	1,548,582	1,601,664	1,616,526	13,088,338	14,040,193	15,448,889
Alabama.....	121,156	133,121	146,314	910,397	971,996	1,097,725
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,402,779	1,517,228	1,921,564
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	275,824	315,102	263,676
Georgia.....	291,859	297,376	314,951	1,135,418	1,255,818	1,254,737
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	734,690	768,387	929,791
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,471,995	1,594,757	1,977,180
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	291,386	313,745	413,940
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	127,023	134,109	146,456
North Carolina.....	507,297	522,517	507,616	592,817	623,717	563,761
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	259,851	271,177	344,748
South Carolina.....	469,445	490,892	483,395	586,582	628,082	670,255
Tennessee.....	57,128	61,259	53,840	1,067,361	1,141,439	1,251,630
Texas.....	21,137	20,910	27,357	4,028,496	4,256,119	4,324,377
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	3,107	3,450	3,866
Other States.....	80,560	75,589	83,053	200,612	245,067	285,183
New England.....	90,663	86,912	95,603	5,845	5,648	12,231
Connecticut.....	12,491	11,934	14,387	...	...	...
Maine.....	26,590	21,912	25,610	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	36,992	37,491	33,016	5,845	5,648	12,231
Rhode Island.....	2,540	3,776	7,040	...	...	...
Other States.....	12,050	11,799	15,550	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	14,976	12,527	14,051	5,243	5,292	3,496
New York.....	2,213	2,277	2,037	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	12,763	10,250	12,014	5,243	5,292	3,496
American-Egyptian cotton....	25,245	23,982	10,714	17,116	23,937	128,011
Foreign cotton, total.....	23,931	24,927	32,871	19,704	20,492	23,494
Egyptian.....	11,115	11,192	15,797	13,123	13,139	8,433
Peruvian[4].....	5,530	6,274	6,852	936	697	1,870
Indian.....	7,000	7,351	9,556	4,672	4,886	7,975
Other.....	286	110	666	973	1,770	5,216
Man-made fiber staple[5].....	49,173	50,352	56,763	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	41,588	42,529	50,253	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	7,585	7,823	6,510	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Stocks March 30, 1957 include: Pima, 4,361 bales; Tanguis, 337 bales, other and unspecified, 1,768 bales.
[5]Stocks of man-made fiber staple are only for mills with cotton system spindles.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	March 1957	February 1957	March 1956	Cotton season 8 months through— March 1957	March 1956
Total consumption	118,395	112,984	151,832	1,055,229	1,208,285
Bleachers	64,221	62,972	98,785	619,522	740,452
Other consumers[1]	[2]54,174	[2]50,012	53,047	435,707	467,833
Daily average consumption	4,377	4,522	5,352	4,836	5,465
Bleachers[3]	2,072	2,249	3,187	2,549	3,035
Other consumers[1]	2,305	2,273	2,165	2,287	2,430
	March 30	March 2	March 31		
Stocks, total	(NA)	1,000,302	1,460,308	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	372,366	374,243	560,237	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[2]124,798	[2]122,569	114,179	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	267,472	278,539	577,275	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	224,951	208,617	xxx	xxx

[1] 50,716 bales reported for 4 week period, March 3 - March 30, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (assuming a 5 1/2 day week making 23 1/2 working days in March 1957. 59,543 bales reported for 5 week period, February 26 - March 31 and adjusted to a calendar month basis.(24 1/2 working days in 1956).
[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[3]Average based on 31 days in March 1957 and 31 days in March 1956.
NA Not available.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES March (March 3 - March 30)

Area and State	In place March 30, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Active March 30, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active March 30, 1957	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]21,516	[1]18,457	[1]8,731	436.6	[1]1,528	[1]669	[1]9,400
Cotton-growing States	18,929	16,818	8,179	409.0	1,371	601	8,780
Alabama	1,679	1,518	699	35.0	41	17	716
Georgia	3,130	2,857	1,295	64.8	152	61	1,356
North Carolina	5,904	5,081	2,481	124.0	619	280	2,761
South Carolina	6,536	5,921	3,063	153.2	527	227	3,290
Tennessee	513	431	200	10.0	9	6	206
Texas	236	216	96	4.8	([2])	4	100
Virginia	667	620	277	13.8	([2])	4	281
Other States	264	174	68	3.4	([2])	2	70
New England States	2,432	1,531	530	26.5	144	63	593
Connecticut	238	111	51	2.6	([2])	20	71
Maine	512	383	169	8.4	([2])	7	176
Massachusetts	1,151	686	207	10.3	58	23	230
Rhode Island	356	247	52	2.6	...	...	52
Other States	175	104	51	2.6	24	13	64
Rest of United States	155	108	22	1.1	13	5	27
New York	36	20	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	119	88	19	1.0	13	5	24

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	February		7 months through	
	1957	1956*	February 1957*	February 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	807,868	99,392	4,599,766	841,770
United Kingdom	105,685	5,959	626,148	42,292
France	31,389	14,252	255,285	67,434
Italy	69,878	3,710	378,628	28,804
West Germany	139,533	3,841	639,129	31,968
Netherlands	37,527	1,506	187,073	2,507
Belgium and Luxembourg	33,093	882	214,270	2,967
Poland	...	...	...	...
Spain	11,059	2,157	151,078	80,224
Other Europe	46,909	746	321,877	32,199
Canada	29,315	2,690	218,869	39,235
China	...	...	...	...
Japan	179,554	47,412	893,628	327,899
India	31,239	2,186	231,817	3,740
Hong Kong	12,496	...	43,821	299
All other	80,191	14,051	438,143	182,202
	Linters			
Total	37,757	51,980	213,303	226,849
Canada	2,916	1,360	17,663	13,012
France	1,037	12,664	14,445	36,352
United Kingdom	4,692	9,358	35,001	47,841
West Germany	7,265	17,166	70,371	77,724
Japan	8,295	1,586	28,615	25,978
Other	13,552	9,846	47,208	25,942
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	1,777	1,472	14,109	6,670
France	92	79	936	561
Sweden	2	35	77	156
Switzerland	38	129	865	556
All other	1,645	1,229	12,231	5,397

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 300006, 300206, 300208, and 300306; linters, number 300426; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 384070, 384072, 384074; and 384079.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	February		7 months through	
	1957	1956*	February 1957*	February 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	(NA)	18,132	(NA)	110,404
Mexico		...		21,491
Peru		887		19,278
Brazil		...		327
Egypt		15,474		48,122
India		496		3,081
Pakistan		1,275		17,312
China		...		...
All other		...		793
	Linters			
Total	(NA)	17,443	(NA)	127,961
Mexico		12,597		88,546
Brazil		380		4,310
U.S.S.R.		3,531		24,126
All other		935		10,979
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	(NA)	11,037	(NA)	80,375
Italy		698		7,145
France		1,391		9,781
Switzerland		421		4,455
United Kingdom		2,508		15,607
West Germany		2,514		18,614
All other		3,505		24,773

See page 5 for footnotes.
NA Not available.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*	1954-1955*
Supply	62,500	61,900	59,200
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,700	22,300	20,600
Production	38,800	39,600	38,600
Distribution	62,500	61,900	59,200
Consumption[3]	38,900	37,900	36,700
Destroyed[4]	200	300	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	23,400	23,700	22,300

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, January 1957.

MASS. INST. TECH
APR 29 1957
DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: April 25, 1957

Supplement to M22P-8-57

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	February		7 months through	
	1957	1956*	February 1957*	February 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	7,102	18,132	60,089	110,404
Mexico	143	...	21,016	21,491
Peru	538	887	6,349	19,278
Brazil	...	...	1,908	327
Egypt	5,403	15,474	24,592	48,122
India	101	496	1,398	3,081
Pakistan	910	1,275	4,787	17,312
China	...	...	...	...
All other	7	...	39	793
	Linters			
Total	13,197	17,443	99,633	127,961
Mexico	7,133	12,597	72,035	88,546
Brazil	93	380	2,428	4,310
U.S.S.R.	5,104	3,531	20,563	24,126
All other	867	935	4,607	10,979
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	9,203	11,037	53,745	80,375
Italy	1,652	698	7,364	7,145
France	1,473	1,391	7,112	9,781
Switzerland	169	421	3,803	4,455
United Kingdom	41	2,508	275	15,607
West Germany	3,078	2,514	17,117	18,614
All other	2,790	3,505	18,074	24,773

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

COMM DC

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents-$1.00 per year

VF

JUN 3 1957
DOCUMENTS DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE 10 a.m. E.D.T. May 24, 1957 SERIES: M22P-9-57 (Formerly M15-1 & 3) (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

April 1957

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	April 1957	March 1957	April 1956	Cotton season 9 months through April 1957	Cotton season 9 months through April 1956
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	807,979	690,627	722,551	6,776,369	7,070,429
Cotton-growing States	772,040	659,775	683,708	6,450,480	6,671,003
New England	30,873	26,922	34,073	284,282	355,032
Daily average consumption					
United States	32,319	34,531	36,128	33,882	36,259
Cotton-growing States	30,881	32,989	34,185	32,252	34,210
New England	1,235	1,346	1,704	1,421	1,821
Cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	96	97	107	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total[1]	13,410,517	14,753,647	16,272,990	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,515,629	1,654,221	1,588,323	xxx	xxx
Public storage	11,894,888	13,099,426	14,684,667	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	786,740	361,939	[2]5,387,494	[2]1,135,836
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	6,675	5,843	9,448	49,702	101,468
Stocks[1]	43,158	43,635	45,622	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	9,851	6,071	[2]69,940	[2]119,022
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	40,162	34,236	34,619	338,362	365,103
Stocks[1]	48,575	49,173	55,750	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	8,454	7,467	[2]62,199	[2]88,853
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place[1] (thousands)	21,539	21,516	21,971	xxx	xxx
Active[1] (thousands)	19,929	19,985	20,838	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,281	9,400	9,995	93,157	97,854
Spinning activity as a percent of capacity[3]	...	...	...	xxx	xxx

NA Not available.

[1]Data are as of the end of each period shown. Consumption data are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]8 months through March.

[3]This series discontinued pending revision.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[2]			Total consumption		
	April 1957	March 1957	April 1956	April 1957	March 1957	April 1956
	Mar. 31—May 4	March 3—March 30	April 1—April 28	Mar. 31—May 4	March 3—March 30	April 1—April 28
All cotton—total consumption	32,319	34,531	36,128	[1]807,979	[1]690,627	722,551
Cotton-growing States	30,881	32,989	34,185	772,040	659,775	683,708
Alabama	3,408	3,551	4,108	85,198	71,009	82,158
Georgia	6,143	6,522	6,942	153,568	130,446	138,845
North Carolina	9,475	10,255	10,266	236,889	205,096	205,315
South Carolina	9,413	10,148	10,112	235,328	202,956	202,248
Tennessee	670	709	774	16,745	14,181	15,479
Texas	573	593	606	14,337	11,864	12,119
Virginia	785	794	901	19,629	15,887	18,031
Other States	414	417	476	10,346	8,336	9,513
New England States	1,235	1,346	1,704	30,873	26,922	34,073
Connecticut	81	96	106	2,026	1,925	2,125
Maine	523	619	617	13,075	12,374	12,340
Massachusetts	414	427	687	10,351	8,540	13,737
Rhode Island	97	79	162	2,419	1,591	3,244
Other States	120	125	132	3,002	2,492	2,627
Rest of United States	203	196	239	5,066	3,930	4,770
New York	22	25	34	554	510	668
Other States	181	171	205	4,512	3,420	4,102
American-Egyptian cotton	270	242	150	6,754	4,840	3,002
Foreign cotton, total	267	292	472	6,675	5,843	9,448
Egyptian	118	138	232	2,953	2,767	4,649
Peruvian	56	58	105	1,401	1,151	2,103
Indian	69	85	111	1,713	1,703	2,220
Other	24	11	24	608	222	476
Man-made fiber staple[3]	1,607	1,712	1,731	40,162	34,236	34,619
Rayon and/or acetate	1,338	1,418	1,484	33,446	28,355	29,674
Other	269	294	247	6,716	5,881	4,945

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were 25 for April 1957; 20 for March 1957 and 20 for April 1956.

[3]Consumption of man-made fiber staple is only for mills with cotton system spindles.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	May 4, 1957	March 30, 1957	April 28, 1956	May 4, 1957	March 30, 1957	April 28, 1956
All cotton—total stocks.	[1]1,515,629	[1]1,654,221	1,588,323	11,894,888	13,099,426	14,684,667
Cotton-growing States.....	1,418,463	1,548,582	1,477,717	11,884,156	13,088,338	14,672,636
Alabama.....	112,090	121,156	132,575	815,946	910,397	1,044,501
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,280,399	1,402,779	1,811,588
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	227,376	275,824	230,324
Georgia.....	275,324	291,859	298,403	1,041,275	1,135,418	1,232,320
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	702,991	734,690	934,303
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,312,234	1,471,995	1,859,178
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	260,459	291,386	397,624
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	114,666	127,023	137,788
North Carolina.....	448,604	507,297	449,879	560,438	592,817	538,557
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	241,187	259,851	331,100
South Carolina.....	423,701	469,445	435,675	516,285	586,582	634,151
Tennessee.....	50,803	57,128	50,135	945,644	1,067,361	1,164,366
Texas.....	18,371	21,137	23,992	3,693,654	4,028,496	4,097,596
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	3,107	3,854
Other States.....	89,570	80,560	87,058	[6]171,602	200,612	255,386
New England.....	81,742	90,663	96,581	5,451	5,845	10,025
Connecticut.....	12,407	12,491	15,113	...	...	...
Maine.....	25,055	26,590	25,940	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	31,977	36,992	33,992	5,451	5,845	10,025
Rhode Island.....	3,179	2,540	7,428	...	...	...
Other States.....	9,124	12,050	14,108	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	15,424	14,976	14,025	5,281	5,243	2,006
New York.....	2,600	2,213	1,740	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	12,824	12,763	12,285	5,281	5,243	2,006
American-Egyptian cotton....	25,395	25,245	15,774	13,937	17,116	125,632
Foreign cotton, total.....	25,566	23,931	27,978	17,592	19,704	17,644
Egyptian.....	10,555	11,115	13,348	10,194	13,123	5,850
Peruvian[4].....	4,859	5,530	4,898	1,310	936	208
Indian.....	7,152	7,000	9,263	5,341	4,672	6,837
Other.....	3,000	286	469	747	973	4,749
Man-made fiber staple[5].....	48,575	49,173	55,750	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	40,681	41,588	48,606	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	7,894	7,585	7,144	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Stocks May 4, 1957 include: Pima, 4,249 bales; Tanguis, 234 bales; other and unspecified, 1,686 bales.
[5]Stocks of man-made fiber staple are only for mills with cotton system spindles.
[6]Includes 157,000 bales for Arizona.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	April 1957	March 1957	April 1956	Cotton season 9 months through— April 1957	Cotton season 9 months through— April 1956
Total consumption	104,334	118,395	152,112	1,159,563	1,360,397
Bleachers	58,434	64,221	98,438	677,956	838,890
Other consumers[1]	[2]45,900	[2]54,174	53,674	481,607	521,507
Daily average consumption	3,861	4,377	5,615	4,728	5,482
Bleachers[3]	1,948	2,072	3,281	2,483	3,062
Other consumers[1]	1,913	2,305	2,334	2,245	2,420
	May 4	March 30	April 28		
Stocks, total	(NA)	985,097	1,370,663	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	364,951	372,366	544,967	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[2]128,036	[2]124,798	114,492	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	256,718	267,472	513,411	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	220,461	197,793	xxx	xxx

[1] 52,594 bales reported for 5 week period, March 31-May 4, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (assuming a 5 1/2 day week making 24 working days in April 1957). 51,341 bales reported for 4 week period, April 1-April 28, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (23 working days in 1956).
[2] Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[3] Average based on 30 days in April 1957 and 30 days in April 1956.
NA Not available.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES April (March 31-May 4)

Area and State	In place May 4, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Active May 4, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active May 4, 1957	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]21,539	[1]18,365	[1]10,461	418.5	[1]1,564	[1]820	[1]11,281
Cotton-growing States	18,956	16,818	9,803	392.1	1,390	744	10,547
Alabama	1,678	1,511	841	33.6	39	21	862
Georgia	3,133	2,836	1,524	61.0	152	79	1,603
North Carolina	5,914	5,090	2,961	118.4	613	319	3,280
South Carolina	6,541	5,937	3,700	148.0	548	304	4,004
Tennessee	513	430	244	9.7	11	7	251
Texas	242	220	121	4.9	([2])	6	127
Virginia	671	622	327	13.1	([2])	6	333
Other States	264	172	85	3.4	([2])	2	87
New England States	2,428	1,439	627	25.1	157	70	697
Connecticut	238	111	56	2.2	36	19	75
Maine	508	326	156	6.3	19	8	164
Massachusetts	1,151	664	273	10.9	74	31	304
Rhode Island	356	234	79	3.2	...	...	79
Other States	175	104	63	2.5	28	12	75
Rest of United States	155	108	31	1.3	17	6	37
New York	36	20	4	0.2	...	...	4
Other States	119	88	27	1.1	17	6	33

[1] Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2] Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	March		8 months through—	
	1957	1956*	March 1957*	March 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	786,740	294,066	5,387,494	1,135,836
United Kingdom	90,103	24,285	716,251	66,577
France	18,447	39,544	273,732	106,978
Italy	99,482	14,671	478,110	43,475
West Germany	108,765	13,635	747,894	45,603
Netherlands	23,767	1,338	210,840	3,845
Belgium and Luxembourg	31,335	4,235	245,605	7,202
Poland	...	...	...	...
Spain	2,117	9,140	153,195	89,364
Other Europe	69,318	14,601	391,195	46,800
Canada	35,432	7,865	254,301	47,100
China	...	...	...	...
Japan	165,454	111,474	1,057,500	439,373
India	30,233	1,095	262,050	4,835
Hong Kong	12,763	4,671	58,166	4,970
All other	99,524	47,512	538,655	229,714
	Linters			
Total	24,791	35,712	238,094	262,561
Canada	1,370	1,635	19,033	14,647
France	3,100	8,956	17,545	45,308
United Kingdom	1,032	8,866	36,033	56,707
West Germany	8,940	3,820	79,311	81,544
Japan	7,446	9,977	36,061	35,955
Other	2,903	2,458	50,111	28,400
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	3,205	1,048	17,314	7,718
France	569	31	1,505	592
Sweden	1	61	78	217
Switzerland	287	22	1,152	578
All other	2,348	934	14,579	6,331

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 300006, 300206, 300208, and 300306; linters, number 300426; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 384070, 384072, 384074, and 384079.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7

*Revised.
[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	March		8 months through	
	1957	1956*	March 1957*	March 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	9,851	8,618	69,940	119,022
Mexico	613	...	21,629	21,491
Peru	305	721	6,654	19,999
Brazil	...	302	1,908	629
Egypt	4,129	5,472	28,721	53,594
India	551	750	1,949	3,831
Pakistan	4,034	1,373	8,821	18,685
China	...	...	...	...
All other	219	...	258	793
	Linters			
Total	10,004	18,051	109,637	146,012
Mexico	4,311	10,348	76,346	98,894
Brazil	226	456	2,654	4,766
U.S.S.R.	4,828	6,679	25,391	30,805
All other	639	568	5,246	11,547
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	8,454	8,478	62,199	88,853
Italy	1,240	880	8,604	8,025
France	701	1,229	7,813	11,010
Switzerland	1,418	1,624	5,221	6,079
United Kingdom	66	1,189	341	16,796
West Germany	2,430	1,498	19,547	20,112
All other	2,599	2,058	20,673	26,831

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*	1954-1955*
Supply	62,500	61,900	59,200
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,700	22,300	20,600
Production	38,800	39,600	38,600
Distribution	62,500	61,900	59,200
Consumption[3]	38,900	37,900	36,700
Destroyed[4]	200	300	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	23,400	23,700	22,300

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin January, 1957.

JUN 28 1957

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE 10 a.m. E.D.T. June 21, 1957 SERIES: M22P-10-57 (Formerly M15-1 & 3) (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

MAY 1957

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	May 1957	April 1957	May 1956	Cotton season 10 months through May 1957	Cotton season 10 months through May 1956
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	672,756	807,979	713,289	7,449,125	7,783,718
Cotton-growing States	644,283	772,040	676,198	7,094,763	7,347,201
New England	24,534	30,873	32,408	308,816	387,440
Daily average consumption					
United States	33,638	32,319	35,664	33,860	36,203
Cotton-growing States	32,214	30,881	33,810	32,249	34,173
New England	1,227	1,235	1,620	1,404	1,802
Cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	99	96	105	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total[1]	12,247,667	13,410,517	15,325,778	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,405,340	1,515,629	1,421,514	xxx	xxx
Public storage	10,842,327	11,894,888	13,904,264	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	602,989	344,250	[2]5,990,483	[2]1,497,775
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	6,363	6,675	8,681	56,065	110,149
Stocks[1]	39,306	43,158	42,296	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	3,412	5,907	[2]73,352	[2]125,093
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	35,116	40,162	35,455	373,478	400,558
Stocks[1]	47,383	48,575	55,491	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	7,397	8,196	[2]69,596	[2]96,320
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place[1] (thousands)	21,406	21,539	21,928	xxx	xxx
Active[1] (thousands)	19,781	19,929	20,800	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,223	11,281	9,803	102,380	107,657
Spinning activity as a percent of capacity[3]	...	...	...	xxx	xxx

NA Not available.

[1]Data are as of the end of each period shown. Consumption data are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]9 months through April.

[3]This series discontinued pending revision.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[2]			Total consumption		
	May 1957	April 1957	May 1956	May 1957	April 1957	May 1956
	May 5—June 1	Mar. 31—May 4	April 29—May 26	May 5—June 1	Mar. 31—May 4	April 29—May 26
All cotton—total consumption	33,638	32,319	35,664	[1]672,756	[1]807,979	713,289
Cotton-growing States	32,214	30,881	33,810	644,283	772,040	676,198
Alabama	3,428	3,408	3,939	68,558	85,198	78,777
Georgia	6,396	6,143	6,820	127,914	153,568	136,392
North Carolina	9,923	9,475	10,111	198,471	236,889	202,228
South Carolina	9,874	9,413	10,265	197,480	235,328	205,292
Tennessee	767	670	745	15,333	16,745	14,893
Texas	569	573	545	11,379	14,337	10,909
Virginia	831	785	900	16,617	19,629	17,997
Other States	426	414	485	8,531	10,346	9,710
New England States	1,227	1,235	1,620	24,534	30,873	32,408
Connecticut	95	81	109	1,891	2,026	2,181
Maine	510	523	636	10,205	13,075	12,728
Massachusetts	412	414	575	8,236	10,351	11,494
Rhode Island	97	97	155	1,944	2,419	3,095
Other States	113	120	145	2,258	3,002	2,910
Rest of United States	197	203	234	3,939	5,066	4,683
New York	22	22	22	442	554	451
Other States	175	181	212	3,497	4,512	4,232
American-Egyptian cotton	275	270	200	5,506	6,754	3,999
Foreign cotton, total	318	267	434	6,363	6,675	8,681
Egyptian	136	118	208	2,724	2,953	4,159
Peruvian	59	56	99	1,188	1,401	1,981
Indian	70	69	111	1,400	1,713	2,212
Other	53	24	16	1,051	608	329
Man-made fiber staple[3]	1,756	1,607	1,773	35,116	40,162	35,455
Rayon and/or acetate	1,448	1,338	1,513	28,961	33,446	30,258
Other	308	269	260	6,155	6,716	5,197

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were 20 for May 1957; 25 for April 1957 and 20 for May 1956.

[3]Consumption of man-made fiber staple is only for mills with cotton system spindles.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	June 1, 1957	May 4, 1957	May 26, 1956	June 1, 1957	May 4, 1957	May 26, 1956
All cotton—total stocks.	[1]1,405,340	[1]1,515,629	1,421,514	10,842,327	11,894,888	13,904,264
Cotton-growing States.....	1,315,757	1,418,463	1,312,011	10,835,138	11,884,156	13,893,872
Alabama.....	105,416	112,090	113,112	744,311	815,946	978,558
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,169,488	1,280,399	1,725,860
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	185,810	227,376	203,983
Georgia.....	256,911	275,324	256,919	968,160	1,041,275	1,194,893
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	660,500	702,991	891,222
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,178,873	1,312,234	1,782,509
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	234,597	260,459	385,791
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	106,991	114,666	128,982
North Carolina.....	418,852	448,604	401,069	517,283	580,438	499,986
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	224,590	241,187	324,576
South Carolina.....	382,191	423,701	382,039	465,016	516,285	600,122
Tennessee.....	44,904	50,803	44,816	837,646	945,644	1,092,662
Texas.....	14,454	18,371	19,927	3,398,539	3,693,654	3,856,723
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	93,029	89,570	94,129	[6]143,334	[6]171,602	[6]228,005
New England.....	75,435	81,742	95,256	4,355	5,451	8,849
Connecticut.....	12,438	12,407	14,167	...	...	...
Maine.....	22,162	25,055	28,837	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	28,705	31,977	34,480	4,355	5,451	8,849
Rhode Island.....	3,652	3,179	6,712	...	...	...
Other States.....	8,478	9,124	11,060	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	14,148	15,424	14,247	2,834	5,281	1,543
New York.....	2,363	2,600	1,504	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	11,785	12,824	12,743	2,834	5,281	1,543
American-Egyptian cotton....	22,171	25,395	17,209	12,173	13,937	112,404
Foreign cotton, total.....	26,141	25,566	28,866	13,165	17,592	13,430
Egyptian.....	11,271	10,555	14,157	7,591	10,194	4,666
Peruvian[4].....	4,826	4,859	4,562	1,272	1,310	238
Indian.....	8,420	7,152	9,927	3,653	5,341	6,475
Other.....	1,624	3,000	220	649	747	2,051
Man-made fiber staple[5].....	47,383	48,575	55,491	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	39,519	40,681	47,916	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	7,864	7,894	7,575	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Stocks June 1, 1957 include: Pima, 3,774 bales; Tanguis, 353 bales; other and unspecified, 1,971 bales.
[5]Stocks of man-made fiber staple are only for mills with cotton system spindles.
[6]Includes 131,060 bales for Arizona June 1, 1957; 205,233 bales May 26, 1956.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	May 1957	April 1957	May 1956	Cotton season 10 months through— May 1957	May 1956
Total consumption	104,749	104,334	156,422	1,264,312	1,516,819
Bleachers	52,998	58,434	99,206	730,954	938,096
Other consumers[1]	[2]51,751	[2]45,900	57,216	533,358	578,723
Daily average consumption	3,780	3,861	5,489	4,631	5,482
Bleachers[3]	1,710	1,948	3,200	2,404	3,076
Other consumers[1]	2,070	1,913	2,289	2,227	2,406
	June 1	May 4	May 26		
Stocks, total	(NA)	966,626	1,259,780	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	338,634	364,951	525,904	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[2]130,942	[2]128,036	113,733	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	235,948	256,718	455,517	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	216,921	164,626	xxx	xxx

[1] 45,541 bales reported for 4 week period, May 5-June 1, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (assuming a 5 1/2 day week making 25 working days in May 1957). 50,350 bales reported for 4 week period, April 29-May 26, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (25 working days in 1956).
[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[3]Average based on 31 days in May 1957 and 31 days in May 1956.
NA Not available.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES May (May 5-June 1)

Area and State	In place June 1, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Active June 1, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active June 1, 1957	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]21,406	[1]18,246	[1]8,533	426.7	[1]1,535	[1]690	[1]9,223
Cotton-growing States	18,890	16,745	8,003	400.2	1,358	626	8,629
Alabama	1,679	1,515	654	32.7	44	18	672
Georgia	3,092	2,748	1,235	61.8	148	64	1,299
North Carolina	5,884	5,069	2,444	122.2	602	283	2,727
South Carolina	6,555	5,954	3,016	150.8	535	247	3,263
Tennessee	513	429	209	10.5	11	7	216
Texas	243	226	95	4.8	([2])	3	98
Virginia	671	632	283	14.1	([2])	3	286
Other States	253	172	67	3.3	([2])	1	68
New England States	2,368	1,393	505	25.2	159	59	564
Connecticut	238	126	47	2.4	([2])	10	57
Maine	508	343	135	6.7	21	6	141
Massachusetts	1,091	586	208	10.4	77	30	238
Rhode Island	356	234	67	3.3	...	...	67
Other States	175	104	48	2.4	([2])	13	61
Rest of United States	148	108	25	1.3	18	5	30
New York	29	20	3	0.2	...	...	3
Other States	119	88	22	1.1	18	5	27

[1]Approximately 1.5 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	April		9 months through	
	1957	1956*	April 1957*	April 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	602,989	361,939	5,990,483	1,497,775
United Kingdom	62,247	19,613	778,498	86,190
France	23,230	30,694	296,962	137,672
Italy	63,204	26,335	541,314	69,810
West Germany	78,438	9,952	826,332	55,555
Netherlands	11,250	1,075	222,090	4,920
Belgium and Luxembourg	22,979	2,971	268,584	10,173
Poland	...	...	...	...
Spain	9,511	8,897	162,706	98,261
Other Europe	60,925	44,246	452,120	91,046
Canada	27,172	6,747	281,473	53,847
China	...	...	...	...
Japan	127,381	121,392	1,184,881	560,765
India	16,511	850	278,561	5,685
Hong Kong	2,890	18,320	63,521	23,290
All other	97,251	70,847	633,441	300,561
	Linters			
Total	32,564	42,238	270,658	304,799
Canada	2,390	2,020	21,423	16,667
France	1,632	11,044	19,177	56,352
United Kingdom	460	10,037	36,493	66,744
West Germany	12,405	5,544	91,716	87,088
Japan	9,421	7,174	45,482	43,129
Other	6,256	6,419	56,367	34,819
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	2,941	967	20,255	8,685
France	337	134	1,842	726
Sweden	24	35	102	252
Switzerland	231	18	1,383	596
All other	2,349	780	16,928	7,111

*Revised.

[1]Includes Scnedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 300006, 300206, 300208, and 300306; linters, number 300426; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 384070, 384072, 384074, and 384079.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for rayon)

Country of production	April		9 months through	
	1957	1956	April 1957*	April 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	3,412	6,071	73,352	125,093
Mexico	...	...	21,629	21,491
Peru	294	1,837	6,948	21,836
Brazil	...	...	1,908	629
Egypt	378	2,037	29,099	55,631
India	772	637	2,721	4,468
Pakistan	1,968	1,560	10,789	20,245
China	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	258	793
	Linters			
Total	6,732	15,714	116,369	161,726
Mexico	3,473	11,417	79,820	110,311
Brazil	307	762	2,960	5,528
U.S.S.R.	2,532	3,299	27,923	34,104
All other	420	236	5,666	11,783
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	7,397	7,467	69,596	96,320
Italy	774	917	9,378	8,942
France	550	1,602	8,363	12,612
Switzerland	376	329	5,597	6,408
United Kingdom	20	95	361	16,891
West Germany	3,192	2,144	22,739	22,256
All other	2,485	2,380	23,158	29,211

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*	1954-1955*
Supply	61,700	61,800	59,200
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,600	22,200	20,600
Production	38,100	39,600	38,600
Distribution	61,700	61,800	59,200
Consumption[3]	38,700	37,900	36,700
Destroyed[4]	200	300	300
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	22,800	23,600	22,200

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin April, 1957.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, *Secretary*

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, *Director*

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE 10 a.m. E.D.T. July 22, 1957 SERIES: M22P-11-57 (Formerly M15-1 & 3) (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

June 1957

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	June 1957	May 1957	June 1956	Cotton season 11 months through	
				June 1957	June 1956
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	649,700	672,756	809,814	8,098,825	8,593,532
Cotton-growing States	621,089	644,283	768,038	7,715,852	8,115,239
New England	24,470	24,534	37,154	333,286	424,594
Daily average consumption					
United States	32,485	33,638	32,393	33,745	35,806
Cotton-growing States	31,054	32,214	30,722	32,149	33,813
New England	1,224	1,227	1,486	1,389	1,769
Cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	98	99	98	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total[1]	11,310,420	12,247,667	14,427,804	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,250,893	1,405,340	1,147,443	xxx	xxx
Public storage	10,059,527	10,842,327	13,280,361	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	659,857	237,722	[2]6,650,340	[2]1,842,025
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	6,224	6,363	7,673	62,289	117,822
Stocks[1]	34,429	39,306	38,235	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	5,349	4,452	[2]78,701	[2]131,000
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	32,897	35,116	39,642		440,200
Stocks[1]	46,640	47,383	54,361	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	6,788	6,926	[2]76,384	[2]104,516
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place[1] (thousands)	21,213	21,406	21,940	xxx	xxx
Active[1] (thousands)	19,740	19,781	20,454	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,088	9,223	11,457	111,468	119,114
Spinning activity as a percent of capacity[3]	...	...	...	xxx	xxx

NA Not available.

[1]Data are as of the end of each period shown. Consumption data are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]10 months through May.

[3]This series discontinued pending revision.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[2]			Total consumption		
	June 1957	May 1957	June 1956	June 1957	May 1957	June 1956
	June 2—June 29	May 5—June 1	May 27—June 30	June 2—June 29	May 5—June 1	May 27—June 30
All cotton—total consumption	32,485	33,638	32,393	[1]649,700	[1]672,756	809,814
Cotton-growing States	31,054	32,214	30,722	621,089	644,283	768,038
Alabama	3,427	3,428	3,408	68,552	68,558	85,208
Georgia	6,095	6,396	6,153	121,896	127,914	153,833
North Carolina	9,604	9,923	9,464	192,089	198,471	236,587
South Carolina	9,552	9,874	9,302	191,032	197,480	232,542
Tennessee	687	767	688	13,737	15,333	17,205
Texas	556	569	531	11,130	11,379	13,281
Virginia	737	831	770	14,733	16,617	19,246
Other States	396	426	406	7,920	8,531	10,136
New England States	1,224	1,227	1,486	24,470	24,534	37,154
Connecticut	91	95	95	1,812	1,891	2,377
Maine	541	510	558	10,827	10,205	13,940
Massachusetts	373	412	571	7,453	8,236	14,289
Rhode Island	95	97	140	1,902	1,944	3,501
Other States	124	113	122	2,476	2,258	3,047
Rest of United States	207	197	185	4,141	3,939	4,622
New York	21	22	9	428	442	232
Other States	186	175	176	3,713	3,497	4,390
American-Egyptian cotton	235	275	226	4,704	5,506	5,646
Foreign cotton, total	311	318	307	6,224	6,363	7,673
Egyptian	126	136	151	2,525	2,724	3,782
Peruvian	67	59	66	1,337	1,188	1,649
Indian	78	70	90	1,570	1,400	2,242
Other	40	53	...	792	1,051	...
Man-made fiber staple[3]	1,645	1,756	1,586	32,897	35,116	39,642
Rayon and/or acetate	1,334	1,448	1,350	26,689	28,961	33,747
Other	311	308	236	6,208	6,155	5,895

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were 20 for June 1957; 20 for May 1957 and 25 for June 1956.

[3]Consumption of man-made fiber staple is only for mills with cotton system spindles.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	June 29, 1957	June 1, 1957	June 30, 1956	June 29, 1957	June 1, 1957	June 30, 1956
All cotton—total stocks.	[1]1,250,893	[1]1,405,340	1,147,443	10,059,527	10,842,327	13,280,361
Cotton-growing States.....	1,171,148	1,315,757	1,046,778	10,053,598	10,835,138	13,269,427
Alabama.....	91,146	105,416	83,883	691,470	744,311	942,822
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,067,412	1,169,488	1,682,382
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	151,910	185,810	186,698
Georgia.....	232,728	256,911	199,196	898,177	968,160	1,165,714
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	613,296	660,500	844,815
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,074,060	1,178,873	1,694,271
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	205,894	234,597	377,503
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	102,699	106,991	121,752
North Carolina.....	369,266	418,852	334,790	488,455	517,283	477,897
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	215,406	224,590	316,969
South Carolina.....	341,621	382,191	292,161	432,025	465,016	568,411
Tennessee.....	38,958	44,904	34,672	773,684	837,646	1,028,243
Texas.....	14,723	14,454	17,639	3,215,057	3,398,539	3,661,578
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	82,706	93,029	84,437	[6]124,053	[6]143,334	[6]200,372
New England.....	65,796	75,435	87,385	3,969	4,355	9,295
Connecticut.....	11,364	12,438	13,747	...	...	...
Maine.....	16,179	22,162	24,397	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	26,801	28,705	32,017	3,969	4,355	9,295
Rhode Island.....	4,772	3,652	8,190	...	...	...
Other States.....	6,680	8,478	9,034	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	13,949	14,148	13,280	1,960	2,834	1,639
New York.....	2,039	2,363	1,491	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	11,910	11,785	11,789	1,960	2,834	1,639
American-Egyptian cotton....	20,055	22,171	21,505	11,055	12,173	84,086
Foreign cotton, total.....	23,429	26,141	27,639	11,000	13,165	10,596
Egyptian.....	9,377	11,271	12,142	5,728	7,591	3,310
Peruvian[4].....	4,285	4,826	6,315	1,274	1,272	397
Indian.....	8,360	8,420	9,156	3,352	3,653	6,748
Other.....	1,407	1,624	26	646	649	141
Man-made fiber staple[5].....	46,640	47,383	54,361	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	38,871	39,519	46,098	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	7,769	7,864	8,263	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately .1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Stocks June 29, 1957 include: Pima, 3,477 bales; Tanguis, 337 bales; other and unspecified, 1,745 bales.
[5]Stocks of man-made fiber staple are only for mills with cotton system spindles.
[6]Includes 113,761 bales for Arizona June 29, 1957; 177,806 bales June 30, 1956.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	June 1957	May 1957	June 1956	Cotton season 11 months through— June 1957	June 1956
Total consumption	92,144	104,749	137,500	1,356,456	1,654,319
Bleachers	45,827	52,998	93,618	776,781	1,031,714
Other consumers[1]	[2]46,317	[2]51,751	43,882	579,675	622,605
Daily average consumption	3,587	3,780	4,988	4,539	5,438
Bleachers[3]	1,528	1,710	3,121	2,326	3,080
Other consumers[1]	2,059	2,070	1,867	2,213	2,358
	June 29	June 1	June 30		
Stocks, total	(NA)	924,124	1,094,865	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	306,553	338,634	469,248	xxx	xxx
Other consumera	[2]129,693	[2]130,942	106,680	xxx	xxx
Public atorage and compressea	207,083	235,948	388,121	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	218,600	130,816	xxx	xxx

[1] 45,288 balea reported for 4 week period, June 2-June 29, and adjusted to a calendar month basia (assuming a 5 1/2 day week making 22 1/2 working days in June 1957). 51,351 balea reported for 5 week period, May 27-June 30, and adjusted to a calendar month basia(23 1/2 working days in 1956).
[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[3]Average based on 30 daya in June 1957 and 30 daya in June 1956.
NA Not available.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES June (June 2-June 29)

Area and State	Consuming 100% cotton: In place June 29, 1957 (Thousands)	Active June 29, 1957 (Thousands)	Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active June 29, 1957 (Thousands)	Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]21,213	[1]18,174	[1]8,396	419.8	[1]1,566	[1]692	[1]9,088
Cotton-growing Statea	18,776	16,678	7,850	392.5	1,410	631	8,481
Alabama	1,636	1,524	662	33.1	47	17	679
Georgia	3,077	2,783	1,196	59.8	155	63	1,259
North Carolina	5,867	5,017	2,377	118.9	618	291	2,668
South Carolina	6,551	5,947	3,008	150.4	543	240	3,248
Tennessee	506	429	202	10.0	12	7	209
Texas	240	221	91	4.6	([2])	6	97
Virginia	646	594	252	12.6	([2])	3	255
Other States	253	163	62	3.1	16	4	66
New England States	2,301	1,388	520	26.0	142	56	576
Connecticut	238	125	43	2.2	([2])	11	54
Maine	508	343	143	7.1	([2])	7	150
Massachusetts	1,024	584	215	10.7	65	27	242
Rhode Island	356	232	72	3.6	...	...	72
Other States	175	104	47	2.4	28	11	58
Rest of United States	136	108	26	1.3	14	5	31
New York	29	19	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	107	89	23	1.2	14	5	28

[1]Approximately 1 Percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	May		10 months through	
	1957	1956*	May 1957*	May 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	659,857	344,250	6,650,340	1,842,025
United Kingdom	102,637	23,395	881,135	109,585
France	56,226	23,126	353,188	160,798
Italy	55,037	14,640	596,351	84,450
West Germany	81,648	7,812	907,980	63,367
Netherlands	13,788	822	235,878	5,742
Belgium and Luxembourg	29,236	2,590	297,820	12,763
Poland	...	1,000	...	1,000
Spain	1,934	27,464	164,640	125,725
Other Europe	61,499	45,570	513,619	136,616
Canada	29,004	7,365	310,477	61,212
China	...	...	...	...
Japan	137,686	130,540	1,322,567	691,305
India	3,421	2,213	281,982	7,898
Hong Kong	15,487	8,539	79,008	31,829
All other	72,254	49,174	705,695	349,735
	Linters			
Total	16,886	30,232	287,544	335,031
Canada	1,847	1,197	23,270	17,864
France	1,009	6,868	20,186	63,220
United Kingdom	2,464	13,138	38,957	79,882
West Germany	3,885	1,717	95,601	88,805
Japan	2,436	4,431	47,918	47,560
Other	5,245	2,881	61,612	37,700
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	2,391	1,197	22,646	9,882
France	225	43	2,067	769
Sweden	16	5	118	257
Switzerland	153	83	1,536	679
All other	1,997	1,066	18,925	8,177

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 300006, 300206, 300208, and 300306; linters, number 300426; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 384070, 384072, 384074, and 384079.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	May		10 months through	
	1957	1956*	May 1957*	May 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	5,349	5,907	78,701	131,000
Mexico	101	34	21,730	21,525
Peru	533	1,300	7,481	23,136
Brazil	...	...	1,908	629
Egypt	3,680	3,629	32,779	59,260
India	555	185	3,276	4,653
Pakistan	448	759	11,237	21,004
China	...	...	...	...
All other	32	...	290	793
	Linters			
Total	8,265	17,181	124,634	178,907
Mexico	2,335	7,440	82,155	117,751
Brazil	559	1,161	3,519	6,689
U.S.S.R.	1,966	7,113	29,889	41,217
All other	3,405	1,467	9,071	13,250
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	6,788	8,196	76,384	104,516
Italy	875	1,185	10,253	10,127
France	940	2,429	9,303	15,041
Switzerland	736	339	6,333	6,747
United Kingdom	1	166	362	17,057
West Germany	2,764	2,127	25,503	24,383
All other	1,472	1,950	24,630	31,161

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*	1954-1955*
Supply	61,700	61,800	59,200
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,600	22,200	20,600
Production	38,100	39,600	38,600
Distribution	61,700	61,800	59,200
Consumption[3]	38,700	37,900	36,700
Destroyed[4]	200	300	300
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	22,800	23,600	22,200

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin April, 1957.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

AUG 16 1957
DEWEY LIBRARY

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: August 13, 1957 SERIES: M22P-67 (Supplement)

CONSUMPTION OF UPLAND COTTON BY STAPLE LENGTH

JUNE 1957

This supplemental release presents statistics on the consumption of American Upland cotton by staple length, during the 4-week period June 2 through June 29, 1957. The statistics are based on reports from spinning mills and other consumers of cotton on Census Form M22P (Supplement). The establishments reporting in this survey accounted for 92 percent of the total cotton consumption during June.

CONSUMPTION OF AMERICAN UPLAND COTTON, JUNE 1957

	Running bales	Percent of total
AMERICAN UPLAND, TOTAL	638,567	100.0
STAPLE LENGTH OVER 1"	474,931	74.4
STAPLE LENGTH 1" OR LESS, TOTAL	163,636	25.6
For woven fabrics	134,627	21.1
For knit fabrics	11,187	1.8
For other uses[1]	17,822	2.8

[1] Includes, in order of importance, sales yarn, kind not specified; cordage and twine, tufting yarn; absorbent cotton; industrial yarn; surgical dressings.

Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textile Branch

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents - $1.00 per year

USCOMM-DC

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage and Fees Paid
U. S. Department of Commerce

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY CC
DEWEY LIBRARY 52-360
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE
ZM-9900-1 CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. TECH.
SEP 4 1957
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE 10 a.m. E.D.T. August 26, 1957 SERIES: M22P-12-57 (Formerly M15-1 and 3) (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

JULY 1957

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	July 1957	June 1957	July 1956	Cotton season 12 months through July 1957	Cotton season 12 months through July 1956
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	637,345	649,700	547,480	8,736,170	9,141,012
Cotton-growing States	612,129	621,089	522,992	8,327,981	8,638,231
New England	21,725	24,470	20,920	355,011	445,514
Daily average consumption					
United States	25,494	32,485	27,374	32,967	35,158
Cotton-growing States	24,485	31,054	26,150	31,426	33,224
New England	869	1,224	1,046	1,340	1,714
Cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	93	98	100	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total[1]	10,565,940	11,310,420	13,737,823	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,151,207	1,250,893	903,897	xxx	xxx
Public storage	9,414,733	10,059,527	12,833,926	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	525,108	134,625	[2]7,175,448	[2]2,079,747
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	5,093	6,224	5,169	67,382	122,991
Stocks[1]	34,544	34,429	38,570	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	3,607	1,987	[2]82,308	[2]135,452
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	42,122	32,897	30,276	448,497	470,476
Stocks[1]	51,208	46,640	57,005	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	5,848	6,634	[2]82,232	[2]111,442
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place[1] (thousands)	21,196	21,213	21,903	xxx	xxx
Active[1] (thousands)	19,754	19,740	20,557	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,361	9,088	7,716	120,829	126,830
Spinning activity as a percent of capacity[3]	...	...	...	xxx	xxx

NA Not available.

[1]Data are as of the end of each period shown. Consumption data are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]11 months through June.

[3]This series discontinued pending revision.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[2]			Total consumption		
	July 1957	June 1957	July 1956	July 1957	June 1957	July 1956
	June 30—Aug. 3	June 2—June 29	July 1—July 28	June 30—Aug. 3	June 2—June 29	July 1—July 28
All cotton—total consumption	25,494	32,485	27,374	637,345	[1]649,700	547,480
Cotton-growing States	24,485	31,054	26,150	612,129	621,089	522,992
Alabama	2,949	3,427	2,780	73,737	68,552	55,605
Georgia	4,844	6,095	5,121	121,097	121,896	102,412
North Carolina	7,189	9,604	8,259	179,725	192,089	165,173
South Carolina	7,598	9,552	7,896	189,966	191,032	157,925
Tennessee	477	687	583	11,925	13,737	11,653
Texas	435	556	452	10,866	11,130	9,034
Virginia	674	737	671	16,845	14,733	13,429
Other States	319	396	388	7,968	7,920	7,761
New England States	869	1,224	1,046	21,725	24,470	20,920
Connecticut	62	91	59	1,538	1,812	1,179
Maine	355	541	403	8,877	10,827	8,061
Massachusetts	301	373	420	7,512	7,453	8,408
Rhode Island	63	95	99	1,587	1,902	1,980
Other States	88	124	65	2,211	2,476	1,292
Rest of United States	140	207	178	3,491	4,141	3,568
New York	19	21	19	483	428	377
Other States	121	186	159	3,008	3,713	3,191
American-Egyptian cotton	172	235	200	4,289	4,704	3,995
Foreign cotton, total	204	311	258	5,093	6,224	5,169
Egyptian	78	126	90	1,939	2,525	1,807
Peruvian	54	67	66	1,344	1,337	1,320
Indian	51	78	102	1,272	1,570	2,042
Other	21	40	...	538	792	...
Man-made fiber staple[3]	1,685	1,645	1,514	42,122	32,897	30,276
Rayon and/or acetate	1,321	1,334	1,276	33,020	26,689	25,527
Other	364	311	238	9,102	6,208	4,749

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were 25 for July 1957; 20 for June 1957 and 20 for July 1956.

[3]Consumption of man-made fiber staple is only for mills with cotton system spindles.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	July 31, 1957	June 29, 1957	July 31, 1956	July 31, 1957	June 29, 1957	July 31, 1956
All cotton—total stocks.	1,151,207	[1]1,250,893	903,897	9,414,733	10,059,527	12,833,926
Cotton-growing States.....	1,072,348	1,171,148	817,207	9,408,722	10,053,598	12,823,753
Alabama.....	84,870	91,146	59,859	642,259	691,470	927,054
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,036,220	1,067,412	1,597,215
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	116,704	151,910	169,157
Georgia.....	225,873	232,728	156,784	837,788	898,177	1,093,046
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	548,692	613,296	772,155
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,005,648	1,074,060	1,612,184
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	196,795	205,894	326,553
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	96,048	102,699	118,749
North Carolina.....	358,076	369,266	269,145	446,606	488,455	454,908
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	206,030	215,406	301,547
South Carolina.....	280,231	341,621	219,117	385,141	432,025	546,876
Tennessee.....	37,156	38,958	26,202	668,072	773,684	1,012,647
Texas.....	12,697	14,723	13,768	3,113,187	3,215,057	3,715,646
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	73,445	82,706	72,332	[6]109,532	[6]124,053	176,016
New England.....	65,071	65,796	74,351	3,672	3,969	8,230
Connecticut.....	11,509	11,364	13,380	...	...	...
Maine.....	17,126	16,179	19,834	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	25,077	26,801	26,894	3,672	3,969	8,230
Rhode Island.....	6,096	4,772	6,898	...	...	...
Other States.....	5,263	6,680	7,345	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	13,788	13,949	12,339	2,339	1,960	1,943
New York.....	1,936	2,039	1,422	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	11,852	11,910	10,917	2,339	1,960	1,943
American-Egyptian cotton....	20,667	20,055	24,821	9,642	11,055	82,082
Foreign cotton, total.....	23,018	23,429	27,798	11,526	11,000	10,772
Egyptian.....	10,054	9,377	10,897	5,241	5,728	3,312
Peruvian[4].....	3,260	4,285	6,713	1,036	1,274	417
Indian.....	8,843	8,360	10,162	4,862	3,352	6,808
Other.....	861	1,407	26	387	646	235
Man-made fiber staple[5].....	51,208	46,640	57,005	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	41,082	38,871	47,646	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	10,126	7,769	9,359	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Stocks July 31, 1957 include: Pima, 2,891 bales; Tanguis, 353 bales; other and unspecified, 1,052 bales.
[5]Stocks of man-made fiber staple are only for mills with cotton system spindles.
[6]Includes 99,760 bales for Arizona July 31, 1957; 153,647 bales July 31, 1956.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	July 1957	June 1957	July 1956	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1957	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1956
Total consumption	79,390	92,144	134,632	1,435,846	1,788,951
Bleachers	34,099	45,827	78,051	810,880	1,109,765
Other consumers[1]	45,291	[2]46,317	56,581	624,966	679,186
Daily average consumption	2,912	3,587	4,876	4,400	5,390
Bleachers[3]	1,100	1,528	2,518	2,222	3,032
Other consumers[1]	1,812	2,059	2,358	2,178	2,358
	July 31	June 29	July 31		
Stocks, total	798,203	841,756	998,480	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	282,739	306,553	425,387	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	127,191	[2]129,693	101,974	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	205,994	207,083	351,161	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	182,279	198,427	119,958	xxx	xxx

[1]49,820 bales reported for 5 week period, June 30-August 3, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (assuming a 5 1/2 day week making 25 working days in July 1957). 51,866 bales reported for 4 week period, July 1-July 28, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (24 working days in 1956).
[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[3]Average based on 31 days in July 1957 and 31 days in July 1956.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES July (June 30-August 3)

Area and State	In place August 3, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Active August 3, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active August 3, 1957	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	21,196	18,067	8,481	339.2	1,687	880	9,361
Cotton-growing States	18,783	16,642	8,012	320.5	1,469	818	8,830
Alabama	1,636	1,524	687	27.5	48	34	721
Georgia	3,055	2,746	1,220	48.8	193	123	1,343
North Carolina	5,880	5,035	2,315	92.6	612	294	2,609
South Carolina	6,569	5,950	3,145	125.8	570	343	3,488
Tennessee	505	429	182	7.3	12	8	190
Texas	239	220	94	3.7	([2])	6	100
Virginia	646	574	307	12.3	([2])	5	312
Other States	253	164	62	2.5	13	5	67
New England States	2,277	1,317	444	17.7	199	56	500
Connecticut	233	95	35	1.4	([2])	7	42
Maine	508	346	122	4.9	([2])	9	131
Massachusetts	1,025	554	190	7.6	113	25	215
Rhode Island	336	217	54	2.1	...	...	54
Other States	175	105	43	1.7	32	15	58
Rest of United States	136	108	25	1.0	19	6	31
New York	29	20	4	0.1	...	...	4
Other States	107	88	21	0.9	19	6	27

[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	June		11 months through	
	1957	1956	June 1957*	June 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	525,108	237,722	7,175,448	2,079,747
United Kingdom	62,142	11,722	943,277	121,307
France	54,060	7,413	407,248	168,211
Italy	56,535	12,739	652,886	97,189
West Germany	58,890	4,555	966,870	67,922
Netherlands	9,048	690	244,926	6,432
Belgium and Luxembourg	13,786	1,590	311,606	14,353
Poland	1,756	...	1,756	1,000
Spain	...	11,101	164,640	136,826
Other Europe	63,612	20,332	577,231	156,948
Canada	28,393	6,920	338,870	68,132
China	...	...	...	...
Japan	102,205	104,496	1,424,772	795,801
India	1,171	420	283,153	8,318
Hong Kong	5,483	7,556	84,491	39,385
All other	68,027	48,188	773,722	397,923
	Linters			
Total	25,502	40,511	313,046	375,542
Canada	2,007	2,062	25,277	19,926
France	1,197	8,873	21,383	72,093
United Kingdom	100	13,118	39,057	93,000
West Germany	12,249	7,924	107,850	96,729
Japan	3,288	5,553	51,206	53,113
Other	6,661	2,981	68,273	40,681
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	1,850	1,392	24,496	11,274
France	155	147	2,222	916
Sweden	13	...	131	257
Switzerland	60	126	1,596	805
All other	1,622	1,119	20,547	9,296

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 300006, 300206, 300208, and 300306; linters, number 300426; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 384070, 384072, 384074, and 384079.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	June		11 months through	
	1957	1956*	June 1957*	June 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	3,607	4,452	82,308	135,452
Mexico	206	...	21,936	21,525
Peru	396	70	7,877	23,206
Brazil	...	...	1,908	629
Egypt	...	2,803	32,779	62,063
India	337	448	3,613	5,101
Pakistan	2,668	1,131	13,905	22,135
China	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	290	793
	Linters			
Total	6,293	10,956	130,927	189,863
Mexico	1,397	9,545	83,552	127,296
Brazil	271	645	3,790	7,334
U.S.S.R.	2,403	463	32,292	41,680
All other	2,222	303	11,293	13,553
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	5,848	6,926	82,232	111,442
Italy	1,134	1,237	11,387	11,364
France	466	1,572	9,769	16,613
Switzerland	259	308	6,592	7,055
United Kingdom	52	25	414	17,082
West Germany	2,942	1,746	28,445	26,129
All other	995	2,038	25,625	33,199

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*	1954-1955*
Supply	61,700	61,800	59,200
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,600	22,200	20,600
Production	38,100	39,600	38,600
Distribution	61,700	61,800	59,200
Consumption[3]	38,700	37,900	36,700
Destroyed[4]	200	300	300
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	22,800	23,600	22,200

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin April 1957.

USCOMM-DC-20312

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of the Census

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

MASS. INST. TECH.
SEP 4 1957
DEWEY LIBRARY

Supplement of Series M22-P For release ~~10 a.m.~~ (E.D.T.) August 26, 1957

SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES
(Preliminary)

SEASON OF 1956-1957

The preliminary figure on the cotton "carry-over" in the United States as of July 31, 1957 is 10,862,940 bales, according to the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. (LINTERS ARE NOT INCLUDED). In addition to stocks of cotton in warehouses and consuming establishments, this amount includes a partially estimated figure of cotton held elsewhere.[1]

(Running bales, except that imported cotton is in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Supply and distribution	Bales	Bales
SUPPLY		
Stocks, July 31, 1956, total		14,528,823
In consuming establishments	903,897	
In public storage and at compresses	12,833,926	
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	791,000	
Net imports of foreign cotton		83,979
Total imports for consumption (includes estimate for July)	84,308	
Less: Re-exports (other than withdrawals from bond for export: includes estimate for July)	329	
Ginnings, crop of 1956, during crop year 1956-1957		12,746,363
Total ginnings, crop of 1956	13,151,208	
Less: Ginnings prior to August 1, 1956	404,845	
Ginnings, prior to August 1, 1957, crop of 1957		232,368
City crop (estimated)[2]		50,000
Aggregate supply		27,641,533
DISTRIBUTION		
Total exports (includes estimate for July)		7,665,448
Consumption, adjusted to calendar year[3]		8,616,556
Stocks, July 31, 1957, total		10,862,940
In consuming establishments	1,151,207	
In public storage and at compresses	9,414,733	
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	297,000	
Aggregate distribution		27,144,944
Excess of reported supply over distribution		[4]496,589

[1]Includes cotton in transit to ports, warehouses, consuming establishments, and Canada; on docks, on shipboard but not cleared, and other port stocks not in warehouses or consuming establishments; and on farms, in merchant sheds, and other private storage.

[2]Rebaled samples and pickings from cotton damaged by fire and weather. Census estimate based on reports from larger pickeries.

[3]Consumption reported for the period July 28, 1956 to August 3, 1957 was 8,736,170 bales and adjusted to 8,616,556 bales consumed for the period August 1, 1956 to July 31, 1957.

[4]The large excess of reported supply over distribution is being investigated. It is believed that a large part of this excess represents cotton in transit, not reported as such.

SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF LINTERS IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1956-1957
(Preliminary)

(Running bales, except imports which are in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Supply and distribution	Bales	Bales
SUPPLY		
Stocks, July 31, 1956		1,025,480
In consuming establishments	527,361	
In public storage	351,161	
In oil mills	119,958	
Elsewhere (partially estimated)	27,000	
Imports		134,835
Total imports for consumption (includes estimate for July)	140,927	
Less: Re-exports (includes estimate for July)	6,092	
Production		1,495,709
Aggregate supply		2,656,024
DISTRIBUTION		
Exports (includes estimate for July)		328,046
Consumption		1,435,846
Stocks, July 31, 1957, total		823,203
In consuming establishments	409,930	
In public storage	205,994	
In oil mills	182,279	
Elsewhere (partially estimated)	25,000	
Aggregate distribution		2,587,095
Excess of reported supply over distribution		68,929

USCOMM-DC-20311

for Industry

FOR RELEASE: September 30, 1957 Supplement M22P-1-58

Table 7.--IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	July		12 months through	
	1957	1956*	July 1957*	July 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	6,300	1,987	88,608	137,439
Mexico	...	...	21,936	21,525
Peru	182	259	8,059	23,465
Brazil	...	...	1,908	629
Egypt	3,764	370	36,543	62,433
India	165	735	3,778	5,836
Pakistan	2,189	623	16,094	22,758
China	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	290	793
	Linters			
Total	9,580	16,051	140,507	205,914
Mexico	2,671	8,357	86,223	135,653
Brazil	869	62	4,659	7,396
U.S.S.R.	4,174	5,324	36,466	47,004
All other	1,866	2,308	13,159	15,861
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	5,891	6,634	88,123	118,076
Italy	757	596	12,144	11,960
France	816	1,785	10,585	18,398
Switzerland	386	475	6,978	7,530
United Kingdom	12	55	426	17,137
West Germany	1,917	2,120	30,362	28,249
All other	2,003	1,603	27,628	34,802

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage and Fees Paid
U. S. Department of Commerce

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY CC
DEWEY LIBRARY 52-360
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE
ZM-9900-1 CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SINCLAIR WEEKS, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: September 17, 1957

SUPPLEMENT TO SERIES M22-P

STOCKS OF COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES

(Preliminary)

The preliminary figures on the July 31 cotton "carry-over," has been revised upward to 11,223,885 bales. This revision accounts for previously undisclosed stocks of cotton in public storage of 360,945 bales, and replaces the figure of 10,862,940 bales published on August 26, 1957.

The August 26 figure of 9,414,733 bales in public storage and at compresses is also revised upward, to 9,775,678 bales.

Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textile Branch

For sale by Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents - $1.00 per year

USCOMM - DC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS INST. TECH.
JAN 6 1958

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: January 3, 1958 SERIES: M22P-07

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

SUMMARY FOR COTTON SEASON 1956-1957

A total of 8.7 million bales of cotton were consumed in the United States during the twelve monthly reporting periods ended July 31, 1957. During this period exports of cotton amounted to 7.6 million bales.

The revised figure on the cotton "carry-over" as of July 31, 1957 is 11.3 million bales. This represents a decline of 3.2 million bales from the July 31, 1956 "carry-over" of 14.5 million bales.

During the year ending July 31, consumption of linters amounted to 1.4 million bales. Bleachers consumed 0.8 million bales while other consumers accounted for 0.6 million bales. Stocks of linters at the end of the season amounted to 0.8 million bales or 0.2 million less than stocks at the end of July 1956.

Consumption of man-made fiber staple by mills with cotton system spindles amounted to 452 million pounds. Of this total 374 million pounds were rayon and/or acetate.

This report summarizes and revises the consumption and stocks data published monthly in Facts for Industry series M22P. More detailed information for production, consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton and linters as well as information for cotton system spindle activity will be published in the Cotton Production and Distribution Bulletin, Number 194, to be issued in the spring of 1958.

COVERAGE--Monthly reports are collected from consumers of cotton and linters accounting for 99 percent of the total consumption of such materials. Cotton-system mills spinning man-made fiber staple are also included in this report with approximately the same degree of coverage. Annual reports are obtained from those companies not reporting monthly. These reports are then used to adjust the monthly data.

In addition to manufacturing establishments, public warehouses and compresses storing cotton and linters furnish monthly reports showing the quantities of these materials stored at their establishments. In reviewing the respondent list for cotton in public storage, it was determined that warehouses storing approximately 455 thousand bales of cotton on July 31, 1957 had not reported their holdings. The figures for these warehouses were added to the reported data for end of July stocks. However, it was not feasible to obtain inventory information prior to July 31 for these establishments. Consequently the stocks figures shown for August 1956 through June 1957 are understated by an unknown amount.

REPORTING PERIOD--Monthly consumption data shown in this release for cotton and man-made fiber staple are for 4 or 5 week reporting periods which approximate the calendar month. Data for linters are for the calendar month.

Any inquiries concerning these data should be addressed to the Industry Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

This publication was prepared under the supervision of Milton Eisen, Chief, Textile Branch.

Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textile Branch

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents

Table 1.--SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1956-1957

(Running bales, except that imports are in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Supply and distribution	Bales
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1956, total	14,528,823
In consuming establishments	903,897
In public storage and at compresses	12,833,926
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	791,000
Net imports of foreign cotton	88,208
Total imports for consumption	88,608
Less: Re-exports (other than withdrawals from bond for export)	400
Ginnings, crop of 1956, during crop year 1956-1957	12,746,363
Total ginnings, crop of 1956	13,151,208
Less: Ginnings prior to August 1, 1956	404,845
Ginnings, prior to August 1, 1957, crop of 1957	230,756
City crop (estimated)[2]	50,000
Aggregate supply	27,644,150
DISTRIBUTION	
Total exports	7,593,392
Consumption, adjusted to calendar year[3]	8,608,377
Stocks, July 31, 1957, total	11,322,627
In consuming establishments	1,150,661
In public storage and at compresses	9,874,966
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	297,000
Aggregate distribution	27,524,396
Excess of reported supply over distribution	119,754

[1]Includes cotton in transit to ports, warehouses, consuming establishments, and Canada; on docks, on shipboard but not cleared, and other port stocks not in warehouses or consuming establishments; and on farms, in merchant sheds, and other private storage.

[2]Rebaled samples and pickings from cotton damaged by fire and weather. Census estimate based on reports from larger pickeries.

[3]Consumption reported for the period July 28, 1956 to August 3, 1957 was 8,728,201 bales and adjusted to 8,608,377 bales consumed for the period August 1, 1956 to July 31, 1957.

Table 2.--SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF LINTERS IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1956-1957

(Running bales, except that imports are in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Supply and distribution	Bales
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1956	1,025,480
In consuming establishments	527,361
In public storage	351,161
In oil mills	119,958
Elsewhere (partially estimated)	27,000
Imports	135,210
Total imports for consumption	140,507
Less: Re-exports	5,297
Production	[1]1,507,232
Aggregate supply	2,667,922
DISTRIBUTION	
Exports	334,378
Consumption	1,438,152
Stocks, July 31, 1957, total	823,645
In consuming establishments	410,372
In public storage	205,994
In oil mills	182,279
Elsewhere (partially estimated)	25,000
Aggregate distribution	2,596,175
Excesa of reported supply over distribution	71,747

[1]Includea 11,523 running bales produced at gins and delinting plants.

Table 3.--CONSUMPTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES, BY MONTHS: SEASON OF 1956-1957

(Domestic cotton in running bales, foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Cotton season 1956-1957	Average per working day[1]	Cotton		
		Total	Domestic	Foreign
TOTAL - YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 1957.....	32,937	8,728,201	8,660,993	67,208
August (4 weeks).....	34,321	686,428	680,654	5,774
September (5 weeks).....	33,012	825,303	819,477	5,826
October (4 weeks).....	36,333	726,669	721,856	4,813
November (5 weeks).....	34,803	870,069	864,639	5,430
December (4 weeks).....	31,517	630,339	625,953	4,386
January (5 weeks).....	33,698	842,452	836,983	5,469
February (4 weeks).....	34,395	687,905	682,371	5,534
March (4 weeks).....	34,516	690,310	684,466	5,844
April (5 weeks).....	32,389	809,727	803,042	6,685
May (4 weeks).....	33,513	670,259	663,895	6,364
June (4 weeks).....	32,448	648,964	642,796	6,168
July (5 weeks).....	25,591	639,776	634,861	4,915

[1]Based on 20 work days in 4 week periods and 25 work days in 5 week periods.

Table 4.--STOCKS OF COTTON IN CONSUMING ESTABLISHMENTS AND IN PUBLIC WAREHOUSES AND COMPRESSES IN THE UNITED STATES

(Domestic cotton in running bales, foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Date	In consuming establishments			In public warehouses and compresses		
	Total	Domestic cotton	Foreign cotton	Total	Domestic cotton	Foreign cotton
August 25, 1956.....	798,103	773,509	24,594	12,417,456	12,408,458	8,998
September 29, 1956.....	896,125	871,964	24,161	14,336,503	14,328,600	7,903
October 27, 1956.....	1,147,035	1,124,124	22,911	16,180,356	16,169,586	10,770
December 1, 1956.....	1,447,637	1,426,442	21,195	16,943,139	16,932,695	10,444
December 29, 1956.....	1,584,378	1,563,951	20,427	16,396,960	16,386,990	9,970
February 2, 1957.....	1,634,774	1,613,287	21,487	15,206,597	15,193,289	13,308
March 2, 1957.....	1,701,549	1,676,582	24,967	13,999,179	13,979,314	19,865
March 30, 1957.....	1,654,848	1,630,953	23,895	13,093,554	13,073,754	19,800
May 4, 1957.....	1,515,192	1,489,661	25,531	11,895,544	11,877,952	17,592
June 1, 1957.....	1,406,934	1,380,794	26,140	10,845,672	10,832,507	13,165
June 29, 1957.....	1,251,540	1,228,055	23,485	10,042,963	10,031,963	11,000
July 31, 1957.....	1,150,661	1,127,577	23,084	[1]9,874,966	[1]9,859,062	15,904

[1]See the coverage statement in the introductory text.

Table 5.--CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS OF AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES

(Domestic cotton in running bales, foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales[1])

Kind	Consumption		Stocks held in			
			Consuming establishments		Public warehouses and compresses	
	July 29, 1956-February 2, 1957	February 3, 1957-August 3, 1957	February 2, 1957	July 31, 1957	February 2, 1957	July 31, 1957
American-Egyptian.....	35,701	31,312	22,626	20,670	33,522	11,126
Foreign, total.....	31,698	35,510	21,487	23,084	13,308	15,904
Egyptian.....	12,632	15,378	7,445	10,054	6,802	6,390
Indian.....	10,678	9,236	5,560	8,894	4,562	4,862
Peruvian.....	8,131	7,440	8,213	3,275	239	1,036
Other.....	257	3,456	269	861	1,705	3,616

[1]Bale weights used in conversion are: Egyptian, 725; Peruvian, 587; and Indian, 400.

Table 6.--CONSUMPTION OF MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, BY MONTH, AUGUST 1956-JULY 1957

(Thousands of pounds)

Reporting period (month)	Total	Rayon and/or acetate	Other man-made fiber staple
TOTAL - YEAR ENDING JULY 31, 1957[1]	452,090	374,170	77,920
August (4 weeks)	36,799	30,912	5,887
September (5 weeks)	37,494	31,071	6,423
October (4 weeks)	36,730	30,443	6,287
November (5 weeks)	44,074	37,290	6,784
December (4 weeks)	32,547	27,409	5,138
January (5 weeks)	44,195	37,232	6,963
February (4 weeks)	35,460	29,604	5,856
March (4 weeks)	34,546	28,678	5,868
April (5 weeks)	40,780	33,607	7,173
May (4 weeks)	35,106	28,951	6,155
June (4 weeks)	33,053	26,831	6,222
July (5 weeks)	41,306	32,142	9,164

[1]Consumption of man-made fiber staple is only for those mills with cotton system spindles. During the year ending July 31, 1957, woolen and worsted mills reported the consumption of 73,520 thousand pounds of rayon and/or acetate staple and 27,644 thousand pounds of other man-made fiber staple. These data are published in Facts for Industry Series M22D "Wool consumption and stock" which also shows information for man-made fiber tow converted to top without combing.

Table 7.--STOCKS OF MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, BY MONTH, AUGUST 1956-JULY 1957

(Thousands of pounds)

Inventory date	Total[1]	Rayon and/or acetate	Other man-made fiber staple
August 25, 1956	51,206	42,695	8,511
September 29, 1956	49,108	41,274	7,834
October 27, 1956	47,296	39,736	7,560
December 1, 1956	47,617	39,371	8,246
December 29, 1956	49,285	40,331	8,954
February 2, 1957	49,638	41,634	8,004
March 2, 1957	50,405	42,673	7,732
March 30, 1957	49,065	41,486	7,579
May 4, 1957	48,436	40,220	8,216
June 1, 1957	47,254	39,390	7,864
June 29, 1957	46,654	38,827	7,827
July 31, 1957	51,168	40,957	10,211

[1]Stocks are only for mills with cotton system spindles. Woolen and worsted mills and wool dealers reported stocks of 18,450 thousand pounds of man-made fiber staple on April 1, 1957.

Table 8.--CONSUMPTION OF LINTERS, BY TYPE OF CONSUMER, IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON 1956-1957

(Running bales)

Cotton season 1956-1957	Total	Bleachers	Other consumers[1]
TOTAL YEAR ENDING JULY 31, 1957	1,438,152	810,880	627,272
August	156,333	91,753	64,580
September	129,526	82,126	47,400
October	156,174	88,063	68,111
November	128,710	79,574	49,136
December	126,012	74,564	51,448
January	128,414	76,249	52,165
February	113,664	62,972	50,692
March	117,976	64,221	53,755
April	104,243	58,434	45,809
May	105,051	52,998	52,053
June	92,377	45,827	46,550
July	79,672	34,099	45,573

[1]Consumption by consumers other than bleachers is reported for 4 and 5 week reporting periods and converted to calendar month consumption on the basis of 5 1/2 working days per week.

Table 9.--STOCKS OF LINTERS BY TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT, IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON 1956-1957

(Running bales)

Date	Total	Consuming establishments		Public storage and compresses	Oil mills
		Bleachers	Other consumers[1]		
August 31, 1956	856,411	363,652	66,483	322,950	103,326
September 30, 1956	871,671	340,998	93,980	291,584	145,109
October 31, 1956	935,251	331,366	101,208	309,722	192,955
November 30, 1956	969,696	337,587	108,181	311,650	212,278
December 31, 1956	979,731	340,947	115,192	301,681	221,911
January 31, 1957	991,771	365,130	117,646	287,534	221,461
February 28, 1957	1,001,231	374,243	123,833	278,198	224,957
March 31, 1957	987,874	372,366	127,775	267,272	220,461
April 30, 1957	969,225	364,951	130,635	256,718	216,921
May 31, 1957	924,366	338,634	131,184	235,948	218,600
June 30, 1957	842,697	306,553	130,938	206,779	198,427
July 31, 1957	798,645	282,739	127,633	205,994	182,279

[1]Consumers other than bleachers report their inventories as of the end of the 4 and 5 week reporting periods instead of the end of the calendar month. Inventory dates for such stocks are the ones shown in Table 4.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage and Fees Paid
U. S. Department of Commer

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF CC
TECHNOLOGY
DEWEY LIBRARY 50-360
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE
ZM-9900-1 CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

INST. TECH.
OCT 25 1957
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE 10 a.m. E.D.T. October 18, 1957 SERIES: M22P-2-58 (Formerly M15-1 and 3) (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

SEPTEMBER 1957

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	September 1957	August 1957	September 1956	Cotton season 2 months through	
				September 1957	September 1956
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	659,651	666,549	825,303	1,326,200	1,511,731
Cotton-growing States	631,191	636,786	783,966	1,267,977	1,434,629
New England	24,510	25,870	36,355	50,380	67,823
Daily average consumption					
United States	32,983	33,327	33,012	33,155	33,594
Cotton-growing States	31,560	31,839	31,359	31,699	31,881
New England	1,226	1,293	1,454	1,260	1,507
Cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	98	96	98	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total[1]	10,731,661	10,319,886	15,232,628	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,079,895	993,041	896,125	xxx	xxx
Public storage	9,651,766	9,326,845	14,336,503	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	336,088	505,019	[2]7,593,055	[2]2,214,372
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	5,444	5,248	5,826	10,692	11,600
Stocks[1]	39,033	39,130	32,064	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	22,278	[2]88,608	[2]137,439
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	36,126	37,622	37,494	73,748	74,293
Stocks[1]	52,580	50,085	49,108	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	6,267	[2]88,123	[2]118,076
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place[1] (thousands)	21,161	21,192	21,689	xxx	xxx
Active[1] (thousands)	19,769	19,704	20,307	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,171	9,123	11,446	18,294	20,991
Spinning activity as a percent of capacity[3]	...	...	...	xxx	xxx

NA Not available.

[1]Data are as of the end of each period shown. Consumption data are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]12 months through July.

[3]This series discontinued pending revision.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales.
Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[2]			Total consumption		
	September 1957	August 1957	September 1956	September 1957	August 1957	September 1956
	Sept. 1—Sept. 28	August 4—August 31	Aug. 26—Sept. 29	Sept. 1—Sept. 28	August 4—August 31	Aug. 26—Sept. 29
All cotton—total consumption	32,983	33,327	33,012	[1]659,651	[1]666,549	825,303
Cotton-growing States	31,560	31,839	31,359	631,191	636,786	783,966
Alabama	3,731	3,672	3,673	74,611	73,438	91,828
Georgia	6,363	6,277	6,500	127,255	125,541	162,502
North Carolina	9,848	9,932	9,711	196,951	198,649	242,762
South Carolina	9,188	9,493	9,121	183,767	189,850	228,029
Tennessee	666	734	646	13,325	14,680	16,148
Texas	553	553	487	11,051	11,064	12,182
Virginia	798	736	796	15,966	14,723	19,899
Other States	413	442	425	8,265	8,841	10,616
New England States	1,226	1,293	1,454	24,510	25,870	36,355
Connecticut	94	88	88	1,877	1,754	2,202
Maine	519	568	605	10,385	11,368	15,121
Massachusetts	392	424	521	7,833	8,477	13,024
Rhode Island	112	96	121	2,245	1,924	3,035
Other States	109	117	119	2,170	2,347	2,973
Rest of United States	197	195	199	3,950	3,893	4,982
New York	17	26	23	350	516	578
Other States	180	169	176	3,600	3,377	4,404
American-Egyptian cotton	207	230	268	4,141	4,606	6,707
Foreign cotton, total	272	262	233	5,444	5,248	5,826
Egyptian	130	109	99	2,602	2,193	2,465
Peruvian	63	64	52	1,264	1,275	1,299
Indian	66	67	82	1,310	1,339	2,062
Other	13	22	...	268	441	...
Man-made fiber staple[3]	1,806	1,881	1,500	36,126	37,622	37,494
Rayon and/or acetate	1,481	1,558	1,243	29,619	31,158	31,071
Other	325	323	257	6,507	6,464	6,423

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were 20 for August 1957; 20 for September 1957 and 25 for September 1956.

[3]Consumption of man-made fiber staple is only for mills with cotton system spindles.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	September 28, 1957	August 31, 1957	September 29, 1956	September 28, 1957	August 31, 1957	September 29, 1956
All cotton—total stocks.	[1]1,079,895	[1]993,041	896,125	9,651,766	9,326,845	14,336,503
Cotton-growing States.....	1,007,699	920,778	837,654	9,626,793	9,302,612	14,330,337
Alabama.....	70,314	57,894	82,506	759,818	715,559	1,124,646
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,115,053	928,740	1,948,964
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	91,925	103,574	139,235
Georgia.....	193,879	192,670	172,093	960,956	964,445	1,301,762
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	573,339	552,998	893,870
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	978,942	954,055	2,010,172
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	150,826	162,363	434,544
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	59,920	83,095	82,026
North Carolina.....	355,384	304,521	256,676	440,391	448,624	501,420
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	242,111	169,442	253,268
South Carolina.....	272,763	255,350	215,401	435,451	421,691	602,125
Tennessee.....	31,582	32,080	42,282	724,728	617,145	1,197,116
Texas.....	18,624	12,105	15,827	2,968,015	3,080,444	3,698,072
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	65,153	66,158	52,869	[6]125,318	[6]100,437	[6]143,117
New England.....	58,919	59,038	49,245	21,759	21,472	4,867
Connecticut.....	10,471	13,302	11,364	...	...	..
Maine.....	16,442	15,577	13,865	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	21,633	21,400	16,610	21,759	21,472	4,867
Rhode Island.....	5,127	4,935	4,226	...	...	...
Other States.....	5,246	3,824	3,180	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	13,277	13,225	9,226	3,214	2,761	1,299
New York.....	1,118	1,445	1,007	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	12,159	11,780	8,219	3,214	2,761	1,235
American-Egyptian cotton....	16,490	18,842	23,803	53,143	51,866	62,356
Foreign cotton, total.....	21,411	24,411	24,161	17,622	14,719	7,903
Egyptian.....	9,501	12,475	7,191	8,850	8,183	2,886
Peruvian[4].....	3,356	2,969	8,588	38	48	156
Indian.....	8,244	8,489	8,356	6,922	5,493	4,639
Other.....	310	478	26	1,812	995	222
Man-made fiber staple[5].....	52,580	50,085	49,108	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	42,492	40,634	41,274	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	10,088	9,451	7,834	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Stocks September 29, 1957 include: Pima, 1,707 bales; Tanguis, 322 bales; other and unspecified, 1,365 bales.
[5]Stocks of man-made fiber staple are only for mills with cotton system spindles.
[6]Includes 115,995 bales for Arizona September 29, 1957; 120,721 bales September 28, 1956.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	September 1957	August 1957	September 1956	Cotton season 2 months through—	
				September 1957	September 1956
Total consumption.....	100,170	104,455	129,526	204,625	285,859
Bleachers.....	49,895	45,241	82,126	95,136	173,879
Other consumers[1].....	[2]50,275	[2] 59,214	47,400	109,489	111,980
Daily average consumption....	3,849	3,876	4,845	3,865	5,207
Bleachers[3].....	1,663	1,459	2,738	1,560	2,850
Other consumers[1].....	2,186	2,417	2,107	2,305	2,357
	September 28	August 31	September 29		
Stocks, total.....	(NA)	724,454	871,671	xxx	xxx
Bleachers.....	226,951	254,344	340,998	xxx	xxx
Other consumers.....	[2]119,745	[2]125,760	93,980	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses...	168,423	182,162	291,584	xxx	xxx
Oil mills.....	(NA)	162,188	145,109	xxx	xxx

[1] 48,089 bales reported for 4 week period, September 1—September 28, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (assuming a 5 1/2 day week making 23 working days in September 1957). 57,934 bales reported for 4 week period, August 26—September 29, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (22 1/2 working days in 1956).

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Average based on 30 days in September 1957 and 30 days in September 1956.

NA Not available.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

September (September 1—September 28)

Area and State	In place September 28, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton			Consuming other than cotton		Total spindle hours operated all fibers
		Active September 28, 1957	Spindle hours operated during period		Active September 28, 1957	Spindle hours operated during period	
			Total	Daily average			
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total....	[1]21,161	[1]18,147	[1]8,441	422.0	[1]1,622	[1]730	[1]9,171
Cotton-growing States.....	18,737	16,644	7,883	394.1	1,434	655	8,538
Alabama.....	1,641	1,530	693	34.6	43	18	711
Georgia.....	3,042	2,740	1,243	62.2	164	72	1,315
North Carolina.....	5,861	5,075	2,403	120.1	592	277	2,680
South Carolina.....	6,552	5,919	2,924	146.2	584	265	3,189
Tennessee.....	506	429	199	9.9	11	6	205
Texas.....	239	216	91	4.6	([2])	7	98
Virginia.....	646	563	265	13.2	([2])	5	270
Other States.....	250	172	65	3.3	14	5	70
New England States.....	2,287	1,396	532	26.6	170	69	601
Connecticut.....	233	120	37	1.9	([2])	9	46
Maine.....	502	342	141	7.0	([2])	10	151
Massachusetts.....	1,027	601	234	11.7	83	34	268
Rhode Island.....	350	229	78	3.9	...	...	78
Other States.....	175	104	42	2.1	33	16	58
Rest of United States.....	137	107	26	1.3	18	6	32
New York.....	29	19	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States.....	108	88	24	1.2	18	6	30

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	August		12 months through	
	1957	1956*	July 1957*	July 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	336,088	423,297	7,593,055	2,214,372
United Kingdom	56,280	62,004	1,005,931	146,413
France	4,208	37,094	413,520	168,867
Italy	30,564	45,720	688,861	98,848
West Germany	63,045	44,540	1,020,977	70,316
Netherlands	10,349	21,517	251,140	15,617
Belgium and Luxembourg	23,648	17,724	325,561	28,932
Poland	9,230	...	26,086	1,000
Spain	...	...	164,699	137,026
Other Europe	30,652	21,495	605,380	169,299
Canada	6,791	26,770	359,033	71,229
China	...	...	...	...
Japan	67,571	83,310	1,529,579	838,051
India	2,530	20,263	292,936	9,098
Hong Kong	3,683	3,324	92,637	42,768
All other	27,537	39,536	816,715	416,908
	Linters			
Total	14,190	10,410	334,378	395,606
Canada	2,551	1,625	27,213	21,517
France	...	217	22,551	77,463
United Kingdom	245	2,171	39,524	96,116
West Germany	8,600	3,924	112,122	100,779
Japan	...	1,877	55,535	56,040
Other[2]	2,794	596	77,433	43,691
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	1,730	553	26,825	12,630
France	3	86	2,390	958
Sweden	5	...	131	257
Switzerland	58	4	1,787	828
All other	1,664	463	22,517	10,587

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 300006, 300206, 300208, and 300306; linters, number 300426; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 384070, 384072, 384074, and 384079.

[2]Includes exports to the Netherlands as follows: August 1957 2,767 bales; there were no bales exported in August 1956; 12 months ending July 1957, 63,127 bales; 12 months ending July 1956, 35,215 bales.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	August		12 months through	
	1957	1956*	July 1957	July 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	(NA)	3,555	88,608	137,439
Mexico		...	21,936	21,525
Peru		1,389	8,059	23,465
Brazil		...	1,908	629
Egypt		1,923	36,543	62,433
India		161	3,778	5,836
Pakistan		82	16,094	22,758
China		...	...	...
All other		...	290	793
	Linters			
Total	(NA)	15,597	140,507	205,914
Mexico		11,069	86,223	135,653
Brazil		66	4,659	7,396
U.S.S.R.		3,958	36,466	47,004
All other		504	13,159	15,861
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	(NA)	5,938	88,123	118,076
Italy		684	12,144	11,960
France		961	10,585	18,398
Switzerland		413	6,978	7,530
United Kingdom		20	426	17,137
West Germany		2,152	30,362	28,249
All other		1,708	27,628	34,802

NA Not available.
See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*	1954-1955*
Supply	61,500	61,700	59,100
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,500	22,000	20,500
Production	38,000	39,700	38,600
Distribution	61,500	61,700	59,100
Consumption[3]	38,800	38,000	36,900
Destroyed[4]	200	200	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	22,500	23,500	22,000

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July 1957.

USCOMM-DC-21042

cfs for Industry

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

FOR RELEASE: October 2, 1957

SERIES: M22P-1-58

ERRATA SHEET

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS, AND SPINDLE ACTIVITY

The following revisions should be made to the information published on September 20, 1957.

Item	As published	As revised
	Running bales	
August 31, 1957:		
Stocks of linters held by consumers other than bleachers	25,760	125,760
August 31, 1956		
Stocks of linters, total	756,411	856,411
Stocks of linters in public storage and compresses	222,950	322,950

USCOMM-DC

NOV 15 1957
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: November 12, 1957

Supplement M22P-2-58

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	August		12 months through	
	1957	1956*	July 1957	July 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	7,755	3,555	88,608	137,439
Mexico	1,316	...	21,936	21,525
Peru	547	1,389	8,059	23,465
Brazil	...	...	1,908	629
Egypt	3,631	1,923	36,543	62,433
India	188	161	3,778	5,836
Pakistan	2,073	82	16,094	22,758
China	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	290	793
	Linters			
Total	6,908	15,597	140,507	205,914
Mexico	4,503	11,069	86,223	135,653
Brazil	359	66	4,659	7,396
U.S.S.R.	558	3,958	36,466	47,004
All other	1,488	504	13,159	15,861
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	6,493	5,938	88,123	118,076
Italy	692	684	12,144	11,960
France	712	961	10,585	18,398
Switzerland	447	413	6,978	7,530
United Kingdom	17	20	426	17,137
West Germany	2,233	2,152	30,362	28,249
All other	2,392	1,708	27,628	34,802

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

NOV 12 1957
DEW. LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: November 8, 1957 SERIES: M22P-Supplement

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED DAILY AVERAGE COTTON CONSUMPTION

This report revises and brings up to date information previously published for the seasonally adjusted daily average cotton consumption and the monthly index of such consumption.

The seasonally adjusted data shown in this release have been recomputed by using a method which differs from the one previously used. The revised procedure (Univac Method II) includes several adjustments which yield a smoother curve than was formerly obtained. In addition, the revised procedure extrapolates seasonal adjustment factors for the beginning and ending years by continuing the trend lines for each month. This extrapolation procedure more adequately reflects the seasonal adjustment for those years and is also used in estimating adjustment factors for one year in advance as shown in Table 4.

Using these revised seasonally adjusted data, the monthly index of daily average cotton consumption was calculated, as before, using the 1947-1949 daily average as the base. The revised seasonally adjusted data will be used for calculating the index in the next monthly report in the M22P series.

Inquiries regarding these data should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington 25, D. C.

Table 1.--INDEX OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED DAILY AVERAGE CONSUMPTION OF COTTON BY MONTH: AUGUST 1944-SEPTEMBER 1957

(1947-1949 daily average = 100)

Cotton season	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
1944-1945	113	111	110	111	115	108	108	107	105	105	106	106
1945-1946	99	104	99	98	99	102	103	105	106	110	114	111
1946-1947	120	115	120	121	112	118	116	115	116	107	102	106
1947-1948	103	98	105	109	104	111	108	106	110	110	108	104
1948-1949	100	99	95	90	92	87	88	87	83	78	82	80
1949-1950	86	95	99	101	104	104	101	100	105	106	101	112
1950-1951	118	114	120	117	121	120	123	126	117	123	122	113
1951-1952	110	106	104	105	104	106	106	103	101	101	101	102
1952-1953	108	109	105	108	108	103	106	108	108	110	111	108
1953-1954	105	104	100	98	95	97	95	95	97	94	94	99
1954-1955	97	97	100	100	100	102	101	101	102	103	104	104
1955-1956	104	105	103	105	106	107	106	104	106	104	99	101
1956-1957*	100	100	101	99	98	96	96	98	95	98	100	95
1957-1958*	98	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

*Preliminary.

USCOMM--DC

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents--$1.00 per year

Table 2.--DAILY AVERAGE COTTON CONSUMPTION BY MONTH, WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT: AUGUST 1944-SEPTEMBER 1957

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in 500 pound equivalent gross bales)

Cotton season[1]	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
1944-1945.....	36,589	37,601	36,090	38,020	36,134	36,975	39,057	38,974	36,629	36,105	37,426	30,590
1945-1946.....	32,106	35,022	33,033	33,783	31,044	35,270	37,387	38,300	36,943	37,890	39,616	31,722
1946-1947.....	38,989	38,936	40,592	41,811	35,289	41,304	41,969	41,681	40,109	36,689	34,734	29,469
1947-1948.....	33,946	33,118	36,025	37,993	32,819	39,123	39,284	38,259	37,725	37,406	36,379	28,521
1948-1949.....	33,130	33,582	33,167	31,176	29,368	30,649	32,009	31,364	28,500	26,385	27,302	21,639
1949-1950.....	28,826	32,210	34,554	35,101	33,356	36,487	36,974	36,005	35,533	35,941	33,675	30,344
1950-1951.....	39,924	38,782	41,839	40,506	39,232	41,891	44,950	45,152	39,409	41,628	40,858	30,723
1951-1952.....	37,681	36,062	36,270	36,557	33,590	36,929	38,482	36,763	33,922	34,348	33,739	27,905
1952-1953.....	37,292	36,862	36,632	37,760	34,565	36,107	38,305	38,475	36,370	37,402	37,043	29,683
1953-1954.....	36,369	35,173	34,825	34,249	30,270	33,924	34,277	33,764	32,965	32,274	31,142	27,078
1954-1955.....	33,388	32,698	35,347	35,168	32,064	35,802	36,030	35,730	34,759	35,201	33,977	28,292
1955-1956.....	35,856	34,950	36,843	37,078	34,085	37,514	38,001	36,647	36,128	35,664	32,393	27,374
1956-1957[2].....	*34,321	*33,012	36,616	35,222	31,575	33,623	34,218	34,531	32,519	33,638	32,485	25,494
1957-1958[2].....	33,327	32,983	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

*Revised.
[1]The cotton season shown in this table extends from August of the first year through July of the second year.
[2]Preliminary.

Table 3.--DAILY AVERAGE COTTON CONSUMPTION BY MONTH, ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATION: AUGUST 1944-SEPTEMBER 1957

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in 500 pound equivalent gross bales)

Cotton season	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
1944-1945.....	38,233	37,451	37,053	37,606	38,812	36,537	36,536	36,154	35,666	35,432	35,814	35,694
1945-1946.....	33,374	35,057	33,502	33,186	33,453	34,477	34,908	35,595	36,007	37,330	38,537	37,675
1946-1947.....	40,445	38,975	40,551	40,791	37,986	39,946	39,114	38,954	39,207	36,326	34,356	35,677
1947-1948.....	34,960	33,151	35,388	36,958	35,101	37,618	36,509	35,823	37,058	37,183	36,488	35,081
1948-1949.....	33,841	33,582	32,201	30,268	31,176	29,357	29,693	29,477	28,218	26,280	27,606	26,948
1949-1950.....	29,058	32,178	33,418	34,145	35,038	35,117	34,267	33,871	35,462	35,798	34,050	37,930
1950-1951.....	39,844	38,589	40,502	39,441	41,081	40,474	41,736	42,596	39,528	41,421	41,271	38,308
1951-1952.....	37,124	35,883	35,145	35,596	35,247	35,819	35,831	34,715	34,058	34,109	34,080	34,579
1952-1953.....	36,489	36,752	35,531	36,589	36,461	34,920	35,833	36,538	36,370	37,068	37,645	36,646
1953-1954.....	35,517	35,208	33,647	33,059	31,998	32,809	32,215	32,156	32,834	31,891	31,810	33,471
1954-1955.....	32,733	32,862	33,857	33,783	33,894	34,525	33,991	34,159	34,449	34,715	35,028	35,145
1955-1956.....	35,291	35,410	34,823	35,447	35,917	36,106	35,918	35,002	35,770	35,033	33,464	34,303
1956-1957.....	33,948	33,720	34,253	33,577	33,167	32,330	32,342	33,012	31,999	32,978	33,698	32,230
1957-1958.....	33,030	33,829	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 4.--SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT FACTORS (PERCENT) AUGUST 1944-JULY 1958

Cotton season	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July
1944-1945.....	95.7	100.4	97.4	101.1	93.1	101.2	106.9	107.8	102.7	101.9	104.5	85.7
1945-1946.....	96.2	99.9	98.6	101.8	92.8	102.3	107.1	107.6	102.6	101.5	102.8	84.2
1946-1947.....	96.4	99.9	100.1	102.5	92.9	103.4	107.3	107.0	102.3	101.0	101.1	82.6
1947-1948.....	97.1	99.9	101.8	102.8	93.5	104.0	107.6	106.8	101.8	100.6	99.7	81.3
1948-1949.....	97.9	100.0	103.0	103.0	94.2	104.4	107.8	106.4	101.0	100.4	98.9	80.3
1949-1950.....	99.2	100.1	103.4	102.8	95.2	103.9	107.9	106.3	100.2	100.4	98.9	80.0
1950-1951.....	100.2	100.5	103.3	102.7	95.5	103.5	107.7	106.0	99.7	100.5	99.0	80.2
1951-1952.....	101.5	100.5	103.2	102.7	95.3	103.1	107.4	105.9	99.6	100.7	99.0	80.7
1952-1953.....	102.2	100.3	103.1	103.2	94.8	103.4	106.9	105.3	100.0	100.9	98.4	81.0
1953-1954.....	102.4	99.9	103.5	103.6	94.6	103.4	106.4	105.0	100.4	101.2	97.9	80.9
1954-1955.....	102.0	99.5	104.4	104.1	94.6	103.7	106.0	104.6	100.9	101.4	97.0	80.5
1955-1956.....	101.6	98.7	105.8	104.6	94.9	103.9	105.8	104.7	101.0	101.8	96.8	79.8
1956-1957.....	101.1	97.9	106.9	104.9	95.2	104.0	105.8	104.6	101.0	102.0	96.4	79.1
	ESTIMATED SEASONAL FACTORS FOR ONE YEAR AHEAD[1]											
1957-1958.....	100.9	97.5	107.5	105.1	95.4	104.1	105.8	104.6	101.0	102.1	96.2	78.8

[1]The estimated seasonal factors for one year ahead are obtained by projecting one half of the difference for the two previous years. Seasonally adjusted data are obtained by dividing the unadjusted data by these adjustment factors.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. DEC 8 1957 DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. November 22, 1957 SERIES: M22P-3-58 (Formerly M15-1 and 3) (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

OCTOBER 1957
Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	October 1957	September 1957	October 1956	Cotton season 3 months through October 1957	Cotton season 3 months through October 1956
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	819,816	659,651	726,669	2,146,016	2,238,400
Cotton-growing States	782,464	631,191	690,929	2,050,441	2,125,558
New England	32,337	24,510	31,276	82,717	99,099
Daily average consumption					
United States	32,793	32,983	36,333	33,016	34,437
Cotton-growing States	31,299	31,560	34,546	31,545	32,701
New England	1,293	1,226	1,564	1,273	1,525
Cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	90	100	101	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total[1]	12,087,369	10,731,661	17,327,391	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,284,906	1,079,895	1,147,035	xxx	xxx
Public storage	10,802,463	9,651,766	16,180,356	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	378,825	598,173	[2]714,913	[2]928,316
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	6,969	5,444	4,813	17,661	16,413
Stocks[1]	39,380	39,033	33,681	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	1,514	(NA)	[2]25,833
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	46,377	36,126	36,730	120,125	111,023
Stocks[1]	50,729	52,580	47,296	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	6,820	(NA)	[2]12,205
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place[1] (thousands)	21,096	21,161	21,695	xxx	xxx
Active[1] (thousands)	19,753	19,769	20,351	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,401	9,171	9,909	29,695	30,900
Spinning activity as a percent of capacity[3]	...	...	...	xxx	xxx

NA Not available.
[1]Data are as of the end of each period shown. Consumption data are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]2 months through September.
[3]This series discontinued pending revision.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year USCOMM--DC

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND SYNTHETIC STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[2]			Total consumption		
	October 1957	September 1957	October 1956	October 1957	September 1957	October 1956
	Sept. 29—Nov. 2	Sept. 1—Sept. 28	Sept. 30—Oct. 27	Sept. 29—Nov. 2	Sept. 1—Sept. 28	Sept. 30—Oct. 27
All cotton—total consumption	32,793	32,983	36,333	[1]819,816	[1]659,651	726,669
Cotton-growing States	31,299	31,560	34,546	782,464	631,191	690,929
Alabama	3,639	3,731	4,096	90,975	74,611	81,911
Georgia	6,198	6,363	7,189	154,952	127,255	143,774
North Carolina	9,842	9,848	10,669	246,040	196,951	213,388
South Carolina	9,122	9,188	9,945	228,047	183,767	198,912
Tennessee	694	666	723	17,336	13,325	14,452
Texas	571	553	542	14,278	11,051	10,845
Virginia	832	798	918	20,804	15,966	18,360
Other States	401	413	464	10,032	8,265	9,287
New England States	1,293	1,226	1,564	32,337	24,510	31,276
Connecticut	83	94	92	2,083	1,877	1,837
Maine	515	519	654	12,892	10,385	13,080
Massachusetts	444	392	542	11,093	7,833	10,841
Rhode Island	130	112	147	3,244	2,245	2,936
Other States	121	109	129	3,025	2,170	2,582
Rest of United States	201	197	223	5,015	3,950	4,464
New York	24	17	26	592	350	514
Other States	177	180	197	4,423	3,600	3,950
American-Egyptian cotton	207	207	293	5,170	4,141	5,865
Foreign cotton, total	279	272	241	6,969	5,444	4,813
Egyptian	143	130	92	3,573	2,602	1,848
Peruvian	62	63	61	1,541	1,264	1,209
Indian	68	66	88	1,698	1,310	1,756
Other	6	13	...	157	268	...
Synthetic staple[3]	1,855	1,806	1,836	46,377	36,126	36,730
Rayon and/or acetate	1,525	1,481	1,522	38,122	29,619	30,443
Other	330	325	314	8,255	6,507	6,287

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were 20 for September 1957; 25 for October 1957 and 20 for October 1956.

[3]Consumption of man-made fiber staple is only for mills with cotton system spindles.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	November 2, 1957	September 28, 1957	October 27, 1956	November 2, 1957	September 28, 1957	October 27, 1956
All cotton—total stocks.	[1]1,284,906	[1]1,079,895	1,147,035	10,802,463	9,651,766	16,180,356
Cotton-growing States.....	1,223,551	1,007,699	1,088,222	10,778,353	9,626,793	16,173,760
Alabama.....	84,751	70,314	115,211	866,493	759,818	1,249,747
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,401,273	1,115,053	2,174,290
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	245,908	91,925	226,975
Georgia.....	209,719	193,879	235,963	946,757	960,956	1,370,326
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	669,608	573,339	946,173
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,167,522	978,942	2,275,523
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	163,379	150,826	539,159
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	78,455	59,920	139,420
North Carolina.....	422,580	355,384	301,397	510,916	440,391	577,198
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	156,569	242,111	300,986
South Carolina.....	370,577	272,763	288,371	462,825	435,451	651,884
Tennessee.....	40,337	31,582	61,637	948,205	724,728	1,356,565
Texas.....	19,970	18,624	17,310	3,004,172	2,968,015	4,199,210
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	75,617	65,153	68,333	[6]156,271	[6]125,318	[6]166,304
New England.....	48,865	58,919	50,709	21,502	21,759	4,671
Connecticut.....	8,753	10,471	11,054	...	...	...
Maine.....	12,562	16,442	15,930	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	20,520	21,633	16,867	21,502	21,759	4,671
Rhode Island.....	4,425	5,127	4,101	...	...	...
Other States.....	2,605	5,246	2,757	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	12,490	13,277	8,104	2,608	3,214	1,925
New York.....	645	1,118	1,121	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	11,845	12,159	6,983	2,608	3,214	1,925
American-Egyptian cotton....	14,980	16,490	23,157	56,697	53,143	46,748
Foreign cotton, total.....	21,306	21,411	22,911	18,074	17,622	10,770
Egyptian.....	9,088	9,501	6,631	8,628	8,850	2,575
Peruvian[4].....	4,439	3,356	8,854	87	38	150
Indian.....	7,535	8,244	7,400	6,196	6,922	5,024
Other.....	244	310	26	3,163	1,812	3,021
Man-made fiber staple[5].....	50,729	52,580	47,296	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	41,510	42,492	39,736	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	9,219	10,088	7,560	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Stocks November 2, 1957 include: Pima, 2,077 bales; Tanguis, 507 bales; other unspecified, 1,942 bales.
[5]Stocks of man-made fiber staple are only for mills with cotton system spindles.
[6]Includes 146,545 bales for Arizona November 2, 1957; 143,992 bales October 27, 1956.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	October 1957	September 1957	October 1956	Cotton season 3 months through— October 1957	Cotton season 3 months through— October 1956
Total consumption	107,298	100,170	156,174	311,923	442,033
Bleachers	57,019	49,895	88,063	152,155	261,942
Other consumers[1]	[2]50,279	[2]50,275	68,111	159,768	180,091
Daily average consumption	3,850	3,849	5,565	3,858	5,331
Bleachers[3]	1,839	1,663	2,841	1,654	2,847
Other consumers[1]	2,011	2,186	2,724	2,204	2,484
	November 2	September 28	October 27		
Stocks, total	(NA)	711,503	935,251	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	249,072	226,951	331,366	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[2]120,654	[2]119,745	101,208	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	164,494	168,423	309,722	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	196,384	192,955	xxx	xxx

[1] 55,307 bales reported for 5 week period, September 29—November 2, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (assuming a 5 1/2 day week making 25 working days in October 1957). 59,938 bales reported for 4 week period, September 30—October 27, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (25 working days in 1956).

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Average based on 31 days in October 1957 and 31 days in October 1956.

NA Not available.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES October (September 29-November 2)

Area and State	In place November 2, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Active November 2, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active November 2, 1957	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]21,096	[1]18,130	[1]10,475	419.0	[1]1,623	[1]926	[1]11,401
Cotton-growing States	18,684	16,666	9,785	391.4	1,433	839	10,624
Alabama	1,635	1,527	857	34.3	46	25	882
Georgia	3,014	2,757	1,535	61.4	174	99	1,634
North Carolina	5,870	5,083	2,966	118.6	590	345	3,311
South Carolina	6,525	5,908	3,655	146.2	579	345	4,000
Tennessee	505	426	248	9.9	14	8	256
Texas	239	222	94	3.8	([2])	5	99
Virginia	646	567	347	13.9	([2])	6	353
Other States	250	176	83	3.3	13	6	89
New England States	2,276	1,356	659	26.4	172	80	739
Connecticut	233	116	43	1.7	([2])	9	52
Maine	502	346	179	7.2	([2])	11	190
Massachusetts	1,027	548	284	11.4	87	42	326
Rhode Island	339	241	96	3.8	...	...	96
Other States	175	105	57	2.3	32	18	75
Rest of United States	136	108	31	1.2	18	7	38
New York	29	19	4	0.1	...	...	4
Other States	107	89	27	1.1	18	7	34

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]
(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	September		2 months through	
	1957	1956*	September 1957*	September 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	378,825	505,019	714,913	928,316
United Kingdom	58,347	52,026	114,627	114,030
France	11,790	56,881	15,998	93,975
Italy	35,531	99,610	66,095	145,330
West Germany	50,573	48,218	113,618	92,758
Netherlands	3,252	11,837	13,601	33,354
Belgium and Luxembourg	17,710	19,146	41,358	36,870
Poland	19,751	...	28,981	...
Spain	3,440	8,140	3,440	8,140
Other Europe	25,163	42,263	55,815	63,758
Canada	18,724	22,383	25,515	49,153
China	...	...	...	...
Japan	58,354	62,282	125,925	145,592
India	4,460	15,260	6,990	35,523
Hong Kong	16,116	2,533	19,799	5,857
All other	55,614	64,440	83,151	103,976
	Linters			
Total	23,691	24,083	37,881	34,493
Canada	2,373	1,915	4,924	3,540
France	2,594	2,191	2,594	2,408
United Kingdom	4,643	4,795	4,888	6,966
West Germany	5,481	13,090	14,081	17,014
Japan	1,812	...	1,812	1,877
Other[2]	6,788	2,092	9,582	2,688
	Man-made fiber staple			
Total	1,793	1,599	3,523	2,152
France	2	50	5	136
Sweden	5	1	10	1
Switzerland	77	75	135	79
All other	1,709	1,473	3,373	1,936

*Revised.
[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 300006, 300206, 300208, and 300306; linters, number 300426; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 384070, 384072, 384074, and 384079.
[2]Includes exports to the Netherlands as follows: September 1957 6,586 bales; there were 1,679 bales exported in September 1956.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.
[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	September		2 months through	
	1957	1956*	September 1957	September 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	(NA)	22,278	(NA)	25,833
Mexico		18,452		18,452
Peru		1,748		3,137
Brazil		1,908		1,908
Egypt		85		2,008
India		85		246
Pakistan		...		82
China		...		...
All other		...		...
	Linters			
Total	(NA)	12,571	(NA)	28,168
Mexico		10,692		21,761
Brazil		141		207
U.S.S.R.		1,476		5,434
All other		262		766
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	(NA)	6,267	(NA)	12,205
Italy		606		1,290
France		487		1,448
Switzerland		735		1,148
United Kingdom		1		21
West Germany		1,972		4,124
All other		2,466		4,174

See page 5 for footnotes.
NA Not available.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*	1954-1955*
Supply	61,500	61,700	59,100
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,500	22,000	20,500
Production	38,000	39,700	38,600
Distribution	61,500	61,700	59,100
Consumption[3]	38,800	38,000	36,900
Destroyed[4]	200	200	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	22,500	23,500	22,000

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July 1957.

M.I.T. INST. TECH. DEC 9 1957 DEWEY LIBRARY

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	September		2 months through	
	1957	1956*	September 1957	September 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	31,122	22,278	38,877	25,833
Mexico	19,559	18,452	20,875	18,452
Peru	2,027	1,748	2,574	3,137
Brazil	...	1,908	...	1,908
Egypt	8,890	85	12,521	2,008
India	...	85	188	246
Pakistan	646	...	2,719	82
China	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	...	...
	Linters			
Total	8,612	12,571	15,520	28,168
Mexico	5,953	10,692	10,456	21,761
Brazil	...	141	359	207
U.S.S.R.	1,084	1,476	1,642	5,434
All other	1,575	262	3,063	766
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	5,280	6,267	11,773	12,205
Italy	666	606	1,358	1,290
France	162	487	874	1,448
Switzerland	187	735	634	1,148
United Kingdom	26	1	43	21
West Germany	1,786	1,972	4,019	4,124
All other	2,453	2,466	4,845	4,174

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents-$1.00 per year

USCOMM-DC ss

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

MASS. INST. TECH.
DEC 30 1957
DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. December 19, 1957 SERIES: M22P-4-58 (Formerly M15-1 and 3) (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

NOVEMBER 1957
Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	November 1957	October 1957	November 1956	Cotton season 4 months through	
				November 1957	November 1956
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	656,205	819,816	870,069	2,802,221	3,108,469
Cotton-growing States	628,436	782,464	828,111	2,678,877	2,953,669
New England	24,238	32,337	36,962	106,955	136,061
Daily average consumption					
United States	32,810	32,793	34,803	32,967	34,539
Cotton-growing States	31,422	31,299	33,124	31,516	32,819
New England	1,212	1,293	1,479	1,258	1,512
Cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	92	90	98	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total[1]	12,772,490	12,087,369	18,390,776	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,442,047	1,284,906	1,447,637	xxx	xxx
Public storage	11,330,443	10,802,463	16,943,139	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	483,654	537,713	[2]1,198,567	[2]1,526,489
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	6,031	6,969	5,430	23,692	21,843
Stocks[1]	44,504	39,380	31,639	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	2,014	(NA)	[2]27,347
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	36,184	46,377	44,074	156,309	155,097
Stocks[1]	51,159	50,729	47,617	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	5,744	(NA)	[2]19,025
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place[1] (thousands)	21,103	21,096	21,658	xxx	xxx
Active[1] (thousands)	19,747	19,753	20,294	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	8,963	11,401	11,987	38,658	42,887
Spinning activity as a percent of capacity[3]	...	...	...	xxx	xxx

NA Not available.
[1]Data are as of the end of each period shown. Consumption data are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]3 months through October.
[3]This series discontinued pending revision.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[2]			Total consumption		
	November 1957	October 1957	November 1956	November 1957	October 1957	November 1956
	Nov. 3—Nov. 30	Sept. 29—Nov. 2	Oct. 28—Dec. 1	Nov. 3—Nov. 30	Sept. 29—Nov. 2	Oct. 28—Dec. 1
All cotton—total consumption	32,810	32,793	34,803	[1]656,205	[1]819,816	870,069
Cotton-growing States	31,422	31,299	33,124	628,436	782,464	828,111
Alabama	3,567	3,639	3,897	71,347	90,975	97,426
Georgia	6,253	6,198	6,863	125,059	154,952	171,567
North Carolina	9,834	9,842	10,355	196,679	246,040	258,884
South Carolina	9,234	9,122	9,576	184,683	228,047	239,395
Tennessee	660	694	672	13,191	17,336	16,792
Texas	548	571	520	10,951	14,278	13,010
Virginia	1,009	832	826	20,181	20,804	20,647
Other States	317	401	415	6,345	10,032	10,390
New England States	1,212	1,293	1,479	24,238	32,337	36,962
Connecticut	85	83	83	1,702	2,083	2,069
Maine	439	515	598	8,771	12,892	14,954
Massachusetts	463	444	531	9,266	11,093	13,265
Rhode Island	120	130	140	2,397	3,244	3,512
Other States	105	121	127	2,102	3,025	3,162
Rest of United States	176	201	200	3,531	5,015	4,996
New York	17	24	21	351	592	528
Other States	159	177	179	3,180	4,423	4,468
American-Egyptian cotton	167	207	268	3,347	5,170	6,702
Foreign cotton, total	302	279	217	6,031	6,969	5,430
Egyptian	168	143	76	3,366	3,573	1,905
Peruvian	63	62	73	1,260	1,541	1,828
Indian	64	68	68	1,270	1,698	1,697
Other	7	6	...	135	157	...
Man-made fiber staple[3]	1,809	1,855	1,763	36,184	46,377	44,074
Rayon and/or acetate	1,510	1,525	1,492	30,208	38,122	37,290
Other	299	330	271	5,976	8,255	6,784

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were 25 for October 1957; 20 for November 1957 and 25 for November 1956.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: November 1957 not available; October 1957, 9,742 thousand pounds; November 1956, 9,174 thousand pounds.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	November 30, 1957	November 2, 1957	December 1, 1956	November 30, 1957	November 2, 1957	December 1, 1956
All cotton—total stocks.	[1]1,442,047	[1]1,284,906	1,447,637	11,330,443	10,802,463	16,943,139
Cotton-growing States.....	1,379,385	1,223,551	1,368,847	11,304,002	10,778,353	16,936,978
Alabama.....	98,809	84,751	145,067	864,816	866,493	1,229,636
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,391,767	1,401,273	2,062,546
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	439,772	245,908	459,031
Georgia.....	239,644	209,719	291,509	918,056	946,757	1,368,165
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	638,009	669,608	889,161
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,151,392	1,167,522	2,146,719
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	171,995	163,379	473,502
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	91,923	78,455	190,481
North Carolina.....	492,498	422,580	394,325	535,532	510,916	631,764
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	182,774	156,569	338,564
South Carolina.....	394,530	370,577	381,105	481,248	462,825	674,020
Tennessee.....	50,828	40,337	65,664	995,367	948,205	1,331,874
Texas.....	20,477	19,970	21,721	3,218,563	3,004,172	4,912,143
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	82,599	75,617	69,456	[6]222,788	[6]156,271	[6]229,372
New England.....	49,567	48,865	69,986	22,158	21,502	4,770
Connecticut.....	7,352	8,753	11,730	...	...	...
Maine.....	11,471	12,562	20,710	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	22,756	20,520	28,243	22,158	21,502	4,770
Rhode Island.....	3,836	4,425	3,584	...	...	...
Other States.....	4,152	2,605	5,719	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	13,095	12,490	8,804	4,283	2,608	1,391
New York.....	678	645	1,114	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	12,417	11,845	7,690	4,283	2,608	1,391
American-Egyptian cotton....	13,762	14,980	22,957	66,709	56,697	42,978
Foreign cotton, total.....	21,860	21,306	21,195	22,644	18,074	10,444
Egyptian.....	9,769	9,088	5,526	11,998	8,628	2,224
Peruvian[4].....	3,481	4,439	8,991	87	87	222
Indian.....	8,401	7,535	6,652	5,870	6,196	4,240
Other.....	209	244	26	4,689	3,163	3,758
Man-made fiber staple[5].....	51,129	50,729	47,617	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	41,911	41,510	39,371	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	9,218	9,219	8,246	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Stocks November 30, 1957 include: Pima, 1,739 bales; Tanguis, 441 bales; other unspecified, 1,388 bales.
[5]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[6]Includes 213,069 bales for Arizona November 30, 1957; 208,218 bales December 1, 1956.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	November 1957	October 1957	November 1956	Cotton season 4 months through— November 1957	Cotton season 4 months through— November 1956
Total consumption	102,965	107,298	128,710	414,888	570,743
Bleachers	53,883	57,019	79,574	206,038	341,516
Other consumers[1]	[2]49,082	[2]50,279	49,136	208,850	229,227
Daily average consumption	3,885	3,850	4,699	3,865	5,174
Bleachers[3]	1,796	1,839	2,652	1,689	2,799
Other consumers[1]	2,089	2,011	2,047	2,176	2,375
	November 30	November 2	December 1		
Stocks, total	(NA)	786,316	969,616	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	268,830	249,072	337,587	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[2]112,837	[2]120,654	108,101	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	161,041	164,494	311,650	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	252,096	212,278	xxx	xxx

[1]45,949 bales reported for 4 week period, November 3—November 30, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (assuming a 5 1/2 day week making 23 1/2 working days in November 1957). 56,302 bales reported for 5 week period, October 28—December 1, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (24 working days in 1956).
[2]Approximately percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[3]Average based on 30 days in November 1957 and 30 days in November 1956.
NA Not available.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

November (November 3-November 30)

Area and State	In place November 30, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Active November 30, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active November 30, 1957	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]21,103	[1]18,133	[1]8,231	411.6	[1]1,614	[1]732	[1]8,963
Cotton-growing States	18,691	16,641	7,691	384.5	1,412	636	8,327
Alabama	1,633	1,509	650	32.5	44	18	668
Georgia	3,014	2,751	1,215	60.7	178	81	1,296
North Carolina	5,871	5,091	2,315	115.7	590	271	2,586
South Carolina	6,533	5,929	2,888	144.4	569	254	3,142
Tennessee	505	428	195	9.7	12	4	199
Texas	239	227	93	4.7	([2])	2	95
Virginia	646	565	279	14.0	([2])	4	283
Other States	250	141	56	2.8	6	2	58
New England States	2,276	1,384	517	25.9	184	90	607
Connecticut	233	112	44	2.2	([2])	11	55
Maine	502	355	127	6.3	([2])	7	134
Massachusetts	1,027	566	227	11.4	102	58	285
Rhode Island	339	246	76	3.8	...	...	76
Other States	175	105	43	2.2	33	14	57
Rest of United States	136	108	23	1.2	18	6	29
New York	29	19	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	107	89	21	1.1	18	6	27

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, SYNTHETIC STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]
(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	October		3 months through	
	1957	1956*	October 1957*	October 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	483,654	598,173	1,198,567	1,526,489
United Kingdom	71,368	57,130	185,995	171,160
France	19,633	45,218	35,631	139,193
Italy	42,742	74,575	108,837	219,905
West Germany	68,612	89,440	182,230	182,198
Netherlands	8,535	14,503	22,136	47,857
Belgium and Luxembourg	19,624	32,634	60,982	69,504
Poland	46,964	...	75,945	...
Spain	1,500	30,724	4,940	38,864
Other Europe	38,265	46,997	94,080	110,755
Canada	29,859	33,785	55,374	82,938
China	...	...	...	...
Japan	65,951	79,870	191,876	225,462
India	8,451	20,909	15,441	56,432
Hong Kong	6,622	7,994	26,421	13,851
All other	55,528	64,394	138,679	168,370
	Linters			
Total	14,686	18,282	52,567	52,775
Canada	1,932	2,590	6,856	6,130
France	943	604	3,537	3,012
United Kingdom	4,019	3,420	8,907	10,386
West Germany	4,141	5,175	18,222	22,189
Japan	...	1,555	1,812	3,432
Other[2]	3,651	4,938	13,233	7,626
	Man-made fiber staple			
Total	2,349	2,549	5,872	4,701
France	1	81	6	217
Sweden	...	2	10	3
Switzerland	39	226	174	305
All other	2,309	2,240	5,682	4,176

*Revised.
[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 300006, 300206, 300208, and 300306; linters, number 300426; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 384070, 384072, 384074 and 384079.
[2]Includes exports to the Netherlands as follows: October 1957 3,251 bales; there were 4,013 bales exported in October 1956.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.
[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	October		3 months through	
	1957	1956*	October 1957	October 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	(NA)	1,514	(NA)	27,347
Mexico		39		18,491
Peru		950		4,087
Brazil		...		1,908
Egypt		155		2,163
India		290		536
Pakistan		80		162
China		...		...
All other		...		...
	Linters			
Total	(NA)	18,340	(NA)	46,508
Mexico		13,890		35,651
Brazil		56		263
U.S.S.R.		3,502		8,936
All other		892		1,658
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	(NA)	6,820	(NA)	19,025
Italy		753		2,043
France		1,389		2,837
Switzerland		299		1,447
United Kingdom		108		129
West Germany		2,696		6,820
All other		1,575		5,749

See page 5 for footnotes.
NA Not available.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*	1954-1955*
Supply	61,500	61,700	59,100
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,500	22,000	20,500
Production	38,000	39,700	38,600
Distribution	61,500	61,700	59,100
Consumption[3]	38,800	38,000	36,900
Destroyed[4]	200	200	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	22,500	23,500	22,000

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July 1957.

MASS. INST. TECH.
FEB 3 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE JANUARY 29, 1958 SUPPLEMENT M22P-4-58

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	October		3 months through	
	1957	1956*	October 1957	October 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	16,148	1,514	55,025	27,347
Mexico	11,099	39	31,974	18,491
Peru	240	950	2,814	4,087
Brazil	...	...	...	1,908
Egypt	2,884	155	15,405	2,163
India	83	290	271	536
Pakistan	1,611	80	4,330	162
China	...	...	...	...
All other	231	...	231	...
	Linters			
Total	11,029	18,340	26,549	46,508
Mexico	6,289	13,890	16,745	35,651
Brazil	238	56	597	263
U.S.S.R.	2,085	3,502	3,727	8,936
All other	2,417	892	5,480	1,658
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	7,305	6,820	19,078	19,025
Italy	816	753	2,174	2,043
France	433	1,389	1,307	2,837
Switzerland	597	299	1,231	1,447
United Kingdom	134	108	177	129
West Germany	2,578	2,696	6,597	6,820
All other	2,747	1,575	7,592	5,749

*Revised.

[1]Enter for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

USCOMM-DC

MASS. INST. TECH.
JAN 1958
LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. January 17, 1958 SERIES: M22P-5-58 (Formerly M15-1 and 3) (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

DECEMBER 1957

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	December 1957	November 1957	December 1956	Cotton season 5 months through December 1957	Cotton season 5 months through December 1956
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	571,287	656,205	630,339	3,373,508	3,738,808
Cotton-growing States	543,140	628,436	598,812	3,222,017	3,552,481
New England	24,189	24,238	27,438	131,144	163,499
Daily average consumption					
United States	28,564	32,810	31,517	32,129	33,989
Cotton-growing States	27,157	31,422	29,941	30,686	32,295
New England	1,209	1,212	1,372	1,249	1,486
Cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	89	92	98	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total[1]	14,171,385	12,772,490	17,981,338	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,591,360	1,442,047	1,584,378	xxx	xxx
Public storage	12,580,025	11,330,443	16,396,960	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	525,502	939,080	[2]1,724,069	[2]2,064,202
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	6,449	6,031	4,386	30,141	26,229
Stocks[1]	56,694	44,504	30,397	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	10,341	(NA)	[2]29,361
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	30,482	36,184	32,547	186,791	187,644
Stocks[1]	50,344	51,129	49,285	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	10,289	(NA)	[2]24,769
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place[1] (thousands)	21,075	21,103	21,554	xxx	xxx
Active[1] (thousands)	19,730	19,747	20,241	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	7,951	8,963	8,618	46,609	51,505
Spinning activity as a percent of capacity[3]	...	...	...	xxx	xxx

NA Not available.

[1]Data are as of the end of each period shown. Consumption data are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]4 months through November.

[3]This series discontinued pending revision.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year USCOMM--DC

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[2]			Total consumption		
	December 1957	November 1957	December 1956	December 1957	November 1957	December 1956
	Dec. 1—Dec. 28	Nov. 3—Nov. 30	Dec. 2—Dec. 29	Dec. 1—Dec. 28	Nov. 3—Nov. 30	Dec. 2—Dec. 29
All cotton—total consumption	28,564	32,810	31,517	[1]571,287	[1]656,205	630,339
Cotton-growing States	27,157	31,422	29,941	543,140	628,436	598,812
Alabama	2,886	3,567	3,554	57,724	71,347	71,074
Georgia	5,438	6,253	6,425	108,765	125,059	128,490
North Carolina	8,260	9,834	8,832	165,198	196,679	176,648
South Carolina	8,510	9,234	8,980	170,194	184,683	179,609
Tennessee	565	660	599	11,294	13,191	11,976
Texas	503	548	453	10,063	10,951	9,062
Virginia	696	1,009	700	13,913	20,181	13,992
Other States	299	317	398	5,989	6,345	7,961
New England States	1,209	1,212	1,372	24,189	24,238	27,438
Connecticut	65	85	80	1,311	1,702	1,598
Maine	468	439	546	9,361	8,771	10,914
Massachusetts	444	463	508	8,877	9,266	10,156
Rhode Island	136	120	122	2,728	2,397	2,447
Other States	96	105	116	1,912	2,102	2,323
Rest of United States	198	176	204	3,958	3,531	4,089
New York	20	17	16	406	351	328
Other States	178	159	188	3,552	3,180	3,761
American-Egyptian cotton	128	167	245	2,565	3,347	4,891
Foreign cotton, total	322	302	219	6,449	6,031	4,386
Egyptian	159	168	84	3,183	3,366	1,685
Peruvian	54	63	60	1,072	1,260	1,193
Indian	102	64	75	2,051	1,270	1,505
Other	7	7	...	143	135	3
Man-made fiber staple[3]	1,524	1,809	1,627	30,482	36,184	32,547
Rayon and/or acetate	1,284	1,510	1,370	25,683	30,208	27,409
Other	240	299	257	4,799	5,976	5,138

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were 20 for November 1957; 20 for December 1957 and 20 for December 1956.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsed mills was as follows: December 1957 not available; November 1957, 8,101 thousand pounds; December 1956 7,025 thousand pounds.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	December 28, 1957	November 30, 1957	December 29, 1956	December 28, 1957	November 30, 1957	December 29, 1956
All cotton—total stocks.	[1]1,591,360	[1]1,442,047	1,584,378	12,580,025	11,330,443	16,396,960
Cotton-growing States.....	1,518,817	1,379,385	1,494,483	12,554,312	11,304,002	16,390,522
Alabama.....	107,760	98,809	144,273	829,287	864,816	1,182,266
Arkansas.....	([2])	([2])	([2])	1,402,294	1,391,767	1,883,587
California.....	([2])	([2])	([2])	550,744	439,772	502,026
Georgia.....	275,228	239,644	296,866	882,493	918,056	1,356,009
Louisiana.....	([2])	([2])	([2])	652,938	638,009	846,181
Mississippi.....	([2])	([2])	([2])	1,163,894	1,151,392	1,975,442
Missouri.....	([2])	([2])	([2])	169,875	171,995	415,772
New Mexico.....	([2])	([2])	([2])	86,082	91,923	173,965
North Carolina.....	515,437	492,498	436,388	557,982	535,532	668,004
Oklahoma.....	([2])	([2])	([2])	270,665	182,774	319,238
South Carolina.....	459,393	394,530	458,664	533,167	481,248	686,104
Tennessee.....	60,902	50,828	67,997	1,017,145	995,367	1,304,772
Texas.....	20,019	20,477	21,963	4,172,184	3,218,563	4,813,658
Virginia.....	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])
Other States.....	80,078	82,599	68,332	[6]265,562	[6]222,788	[6]263,498
New England.....	59,769	49,567	79,147	21,293	22,158	5,285
Connecticut.....	9,551	7,352	11,331	...	...	...
Maine.....	14,550	11,471	20,347	([3])	([3])	([3])
Massachusetts.....	26,168	22,756	33,155	21,293	22,158	5,285
Rhode Island.....	3,894	3,836	4,527	...	...	...
Other States.....	5,606	4,152	9,787	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	12,774	13,095	10,748	4,420	4,283	1,153
New York.....	762	678	1,842	([2])	([2])	([2])
Other States.....	12,012	12,417	8,906	4,420	4,283	1,153
American-Egyptian cotton....	13,343	13,762	23,043	80,304	66,709	40,236
Foreign cotton, total.....	26,155	21,860	20,427	30,539	22,644	9,970
Egyptian.....	12,624	9,769	5,178	15,914	11,998	1,661
Peruvian[4].....	6,140	3,481	9,595	1,617	87	581
Indian.....	7,125	8,401	5,631	4,873	5,870	4,237
Other.....	266	209	23	8,135	4,689	3,491
Man-made fiber staple[5].....	50,344	51,129	49,285	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	40,301	41,911	40,331	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	10,043	9,218	8,954	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Stocks December 28, 1957 include: Pima, 3,117 bales; Tanguis, 399 bales; other unspecified, 4,241 bales.
[5]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[6]Included 255,816 bales for Arizona December 28, 1957; 241,611 bales December 29, 1956.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	December 1957	November 1957	December 1956	Cotton season 5 months through— December 1957	Cotton season 5 months through— December 1957
Total consumption	100,208	102,965	126,012	515,096	696,755
Bleachers	51,652	53,883	74,564	257,690	416,080
Other consumers[1]	[2]48,556	[2]49,082	[2]51,448	257,406	280,675
Daily average consumption	3,689	3,885	4,594	3,829	5,058
Bleachers[3]	1,666	1,796	2,405	1,684	2,719
Other consumers[1]	2,023	2,089	2,189	2,145	2,339
	December 28	November 30	December 29		
Stocks, total	(NA)	837,345	979,731	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	292,665	268,830	340,947	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[2]114,503	[2]112,837	115,192	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	166,283	161,041	301,681	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	294,637	221,911	xxx	xxx

[1]44,510 bales reported for 4 week period, December 1-December 28, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (assuming a 5 1/2 day week making 24 working days in December 1957). 48,164 bales reported for 4 week period, December 2-December 29, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (23 1/2 working days in 1956).

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Average based on 31 days in December 1957 and 31 days in December 1956.

NA Not available.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

December (December 1-December 28)

Area and State	In place December 28, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Active December 28, 1957	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active December 28, 1957	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]21,075	[1]18,144	[1]7,309	365.4	[1]1,586	[1]642	[1]7,951
Cotton-growing States	18,671	16,624	6,757	337.9	1,406	537	7,294
Alabama	1,632	1,509	549	27.5	47	15	564
Georgia	3,001	2,740	1,082	54.1	180	63	1,145
North Carolina	5,871	5,086	1,925	96.2	585	217	2,142
South Carolina	6,540	5,942	2,671	133.5	562	230	2,901
Tennessee	505	428	170	8.5	12	4	174
Texas	236	224	71	3.6	([2])	3	74
Virginia	636	554	238	11.9	([2])	3	241
Other States	250	141	51	2.6	6	2	53
New England States	2,268	1,413	523	26.1	161	100	623
Connecticut	226	116	32	1.6	([2])	16	48
Maine	502	347	132	6.6	([2])	5	137
Massachusetts	1,026	598	236	11.8	95	68	304
Rhode Island	339	248	86	4.3	...	...	86
Other States	175	104	37	1.8	31	11	48
Rest of United States	136	107	29	1.4	19	5	34
New York	29	19	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	107	88	26	1.3	19	5	31

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Tabls 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, SYNTHETIC STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	November		4 months through	
	1957	1956*	November 1957*	November 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	525,502	537,713	1,724,069	2,064,202
United Kingdom	66,786	73,243	252,781	244,403
France	15,210	25,311	50,841	164,504
Italy	47,533	9,430	156,370	229,335
West Germany	74,356	61,569	256,586	243,767
Netherlands	8,096	21,485	30,232	69,342
Belgium and Luxembourg	16,182	23,645	77,164	93,149
Poland	23,403	...	99,348	...
Spain	3,577	30,909	8,517	69,773
Other Europe	43,367	31,212	137,447	141,967
Canada	20,054	45,689	75,428	128,627
China	...	...	...	...
Japan	124,316	116,353	316,192	341,815
India	10,612	51,017	26,053	107,449
Hong Kong	10,471	507	36,892	14,358
All other	61,539	47,343	200,218	215,713
	Linters			
Total	17,125	26,860	69,692	79,635
Canada	1,561	2,588	8,417	8,718
France	2,468	1,427	6,005	4,439
United Kingdom	2,087	4,951	10,994	15,337
West Germany	4,833	6,678	23,055	28,867
Japan	452	2,349	2,264	5,781
Other[2]	5,724	8,867	18;957	16,493
	Man-made fiber staple			
Total	2,924	1,292	8,796	5,993
France	4	58	10	275
Sweden	1	...	11	3
Switzerland	86	7	260	312
All other	2,833	1,227	8,515	5,403

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 300006, 300206, 300208, and 300306; linters, number 300426; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 384070, 384072, 384074 and 384079.

[2]Includes exports to the Netherlands as follows: November 1957, 4,196 bales; there were 7,897 bales exported in November 1956.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	November		4 months through	
	1957	1956*	November 1957	November 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	(NA)	2,014	(NA)	29,361
Mexico		...		18,491
Peru		1,433		5,520
Brazil		...		1,908
Egypt		338		2,501
India		243		779
Pakistan		...		162
China		...		...
All other		...		...
	Linters			
Total	(NA)	11,950	(NA)	58,458
Mexico		9,261		44,912
Brazil		581		844
U.S.S.R.		1,831		10,767
All other		277		1,935
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	(NA)	5,744	(NA)	24,769
Italy		735		2,778
France		1,115		3,952
Switzerland		544		1,991
United Kingdom		45		174
West Germany		1,595		8,415
All other		1,710		7,459

See page 5 for footnotes.
NA Not available.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1957-1958[1]	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*
Supply	58,900	61,700	61,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	22,200	23,700	22,000
Production	36,700	38,000	39,800
Distribution		61,700	61,800
Consumption[3]		39,100	37,900
Destroyed[4]		400	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		22,200	23,700

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, October 1957.

MASS. INST TECH. FEB 7 1958 LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: February 3, 1958

Supplement M22P-5-58

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	November		4 months through	
	1957	1956*	November 1957	November 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	27,717	2,014	82,742	29,361
Mexico	13,719	...	45,693	18,491
Peru	2,693	1,433	5,507	5,520
Brazil	1,250	...	1,250	1,908
Egypt	9,785	338	25,190	2,501
India	...	243	271	779
Pakistan	270	...	4,600	162
China	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	231	...
	Linters			
Total	12,612	11,950	39,161	58,458
Mexico	10,418	9,261	27,163	44,912
Brazil	...	581	597	844
U.S.S.R.	...	1,831	3,727	10,767
All other	2,194	277	7,674	1,935
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	5,958	5,744	25,036	24,769
Italy	659	735	2,833	2,778
France	985	1,115	2,292	3,952
Switzerland	378	544	1,609	1,991
United Kingdom	108	45	285	174
West Germany	1,665	1,595	8,262	8,415
All other	2,163	1,710	9,755	7,459

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

USCOMM-DC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. TECH.
MAR 4 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. February 24, 1958 SERIES M22P-6-58 (Formerly M15-1 and 3) (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

JANUARY 1958

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	January 1958	December 1957	January 1957	Cotton season 6 months through	
				January 1958	January 1957
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	799,800	571,287	842,452	4,173,308	4,581,260
Cotton-growing States	764,376	543,140	802,841	3,986,393	4,355,322
New England	30,591	24,189	34,398	161,735	197,897
Daily average consumption					
United States	31,992	28,564	33,698	32,102	33,935
Cotton-growing States	30,575	27,157	32,114	30,665	32,262
New England	1,224	1,209	1,376	1,244	1,466
Cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	91	89	96	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total[1]	13,904,257	14,171,385	16,841,371	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,722,125	1,591,360	1,634,774	xxx	xxx
Public storage	12,182,132	12,580,025	15,206,597	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	608,635	790,738	[2]2,332,704	[2]3,003,282
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,208	6,449	5,469	38,349	31,698
Stocks[1]	62,647	56,694	34,795	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	13,285	(NA)	[2]39,702
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	42,390	30,482	44,195	229,181	231,839
Stocks[1]	49,886	50,344	49,638	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	9,484	(NA)	[2]35,058
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place[1] (thousands)	21,059	21,075	21,564	xxx	xxx
Active[1] (thousands)	19,606	19,730	20,231	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,045	7,951	11,620	57,654	63,125
Spinning activity as a percent of capacity[3]	...	...	...	xxx	xxx

NA Not available.
[1]Data are as of the end of each period shown. Consumption data are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]5 months through December.
[3]This series discontinued pending revision.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[2]			Total consumption		
	January 1958	December 1957	January 1957	January 1958	December 1957	January 1957
	Dec. 29—Feb. 1	Dec. 1—Dec. 28	Dec. 30—Feb. 2	Dec. 29—Feb. 1	Dec. 1—Dec. 28	Dec. 30—Feb. 2
All cotton—total consumption	31,992	28,564	33,698	[1]799,800	[1]571,287	842,452
Cotton-growing States	30,575	27,157	32,114	764,376	543,140	802,841
Alabama	3,523	2,886	3,685	88,065	57,724	92,123
Georgia	6,006	5,438	6,607	150,154	108,765	165,183
North Carolina	9,471	8,260	9,700	236,763	165,198	242,511
South Carolina	9,209	8,510	9,591	230,238	170,194	239,781
Tennessee	663	565	702	16,580	11,294	17,544
Texas	566	503	549	14,146	10,063	13,719
Virginia	813	696	890	20,332	13,913	22,240
Other States	324	299	390	8,098	5,989	9,740
New England States	1,224	1,209	1,376	30,591	24,189	34,398
Connecticut	60	65	83	1,498	1,311	2,072
Maine	465	468	576	11,626	9,361	14,408
Massachusetts	467	444	494	11,674	8,877	12,355
Rhode Island	140	136	102	3,493	2,728	2,537
Other States	92	96	121	2,300	1,912	3,026
Rest of United States	193	198	208	4,833	3,958	5,213
New York	14	20	25	364	406	630
Other States	179	178	183	4,469	3,552	4,583
American-Egyptian cotton	134	128	257	3,340	2,565	6,434
Foreign cotton, total	328	322	219	8,208	6,449	5,469
Egyptian	187	159	92	4,684	3,183	2,288
Peruvian	71	54	48	1,785	1,072	1,189
Indian	63	102	69	1,571	2,051	1,738
Other	7	7	10	168	143	254
Man-made fiber staple[3]	1,696	1,524	1,768	42,390	30,482	44,195
Rayon and/or acetate	1,405	1,284	1,489	35,128	25,683	37,232
Other	291	240	279	7,262	4,799	6,963

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were 20 for December 1957; 25 for January 1958 and 25 for January 1957.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: January 1958 not available; December 1957 6,912 thousand pounds; January 1957 9,002 thousand pounds.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	February 1, 1958	December 28, 1957	February 2, 1957	February 1, 1958	December 28, 1957	February 2, 1957
All cotton—total stocks.	[1]1,722,125	[1]1,591,360	1,634,774	12,182,132	12,580,025	15,206,597
Cotton-growing States.....	1,629,424	1,518,817	1,544,270	12,157,190	12,554,312	15,197,133
Alabama.....	119,053	107,760	136,531	749,991	829,287	1,098,149
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,305,324	1,402,294	1,696,358
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	550,671	550,744	452,343
Georgia.....	304,987	275,228	288,509	801,950	882,493	1,277,789
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	609,871	652,938	811,785
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,022,372	1,163,894	1,758,870
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	157,057	169,875	349,433
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	105,490	86,082	151,656
North Carolina.....	551,530	515,437	480,118	558,746	557,982	647,714
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	248,578	270,665	284,109
South Carolina.....	497,569	459,393	485,622	575,440	533,167	648,394
Tennessee.....	64,372	60,902	66,051	980,171	1,017,145	1,218,885
Texas.....	24,443	20,019	20,775	4,166,703	4,172,184	4,540,494
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	67,470	80,078	66,664	[6]324,826	[6]265,562	[6]261,154
New England.....	79,475	59,769	79,328	20,174	21,293	6,006
Connecticut.....	11,198	9,551	11,513	...	...	...
Maine.....	18,687	14,550	21,650	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	33,709	26,168	33,016	20,174	21,293	6,006
Rhode Island.....	5,623	3,894	3,801	...	...	...
Other States.....	10,258	5,606	9,348	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	13,226	12,774	11,176	4,768	4,420	3,458
New York.....	718	762	2,317	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	12,508	12,012	8,859	4,768	4,420	3,458
American-Egyptian cotton....	17,490	13,343	22,626	87,431	80,304	33,522
Foreign cotton, total.....	27,011	26,155	21,487	35,456	30,539	13,308
Egyptian.....	12,812	12,624	7,445	18,733	15,914	6,802
Peruvian[4].....	7,248	6,140	8,213	1,989	1,617	239
Indian.....	6,728	7,125	5,560	4,426	4,873	4,562
Other.....	223	266	269	10,308	8,135	1,705
Man-made fiber staple[5].....	49,886	50,344	49,638	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	39,798	40,301	41,634	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	10,088	10,043	8,004	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Stocks February 1, 1958 include: Pima, 5,389 bales; Tanguis, 480 bales; other unspecified, 3,368 bales.
[5]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[6]Includes 316,146 bales for Arizona February 1, 1958; 239,807 bales February 2, 1957.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	January 1958	December 1957	January 1957	Cotton season 6 months through— January 1958	Cotton season 6 months through— January 1957
Total consumption	99,026	100,208	128,414	614,122	825,169
Bleachers	54,064	51,652	76,249	311,754	492,329
Other consumers[1]	[2]44,962	[2]48,556	[2]52,165	302,368	332,840
Daily average consumption	3,542	3,689	4,547	3,779	4,971
Bleachers[3]	1,744	1,666	2,460	1,694	2,676
Other consumers[1]	1,798	2,023	2,087	2,085	2,295
	February 1	December 28	February 2		
Stocks, total	(NA)	876,200	991,771	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	309,200	292,665	365,130	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[2]110,021	[2]114,503	117,646	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	173,315	166,283	287,534	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	302,749	221,461	xxx	xxx

[1]49,458 bales reported for 5 week period, December 29-February 1, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (assuming a 5 1/2 day week making 25 working days in January 1958). 57,382 bales reported for 5 week period, December 30-February 2, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (25 working days in 1957).
[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[3]Average based on 31 days in January 1958 and 31 days in January 1957.
NA Not available.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

January (December 29-February 1)

Area and State	In place February 1, 1958	Consuming 100% cotton: Active February 1, 1958	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active February 1, 1958	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]21,059	[1]17,950	[1]10,199	408.0	[1]1,656	[1]846	[1]11,045
Cotton-growing States	18,655	16,471	9,518	380.7	1,404	730	10,248
Alabama	1,596	1,490	847	33.9	43	19	866
Georgia	3,007	2,725	1,472	58.9	194	100	1,572
North Carolina	5,854	4,948	2,759	110.3	570	309	3,068
South Carolina	6,566	5,960	3,677	147.1	568	288	3,965
Tennessee	506	427	242	9.7	11	5	247
Texas	237	224	111	4.4	([2])	3	114
Virginia	639	556	343	13.7	([2])	4	347
Other States	250	141	67	2.7	5	2	69
New England States	2,268	1,373	649	26.0	241	110	759
Connecticut	226	90	42	1.7	([2])	14	56
Maine	502	345	159	6.4	([2])	3	162
Massachusetts	1,026	572	300	12.0	171	78	378
Rhode Island	339	262	99	4.0	...	...	99
Other States	175	104	49	1.9	31	15	64
Rest of United States	136	106	32	1.3	11	6	38
New York	29	18	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	107	88	29	1.2	11	6	35

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	December		5 months through	
	1957	1956*	December 1957*	December 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	608,635	939,080	2,332,704	3,003,282
United Kingdom	62,361	147,990	315,142	392,393
France	15,823	30,420	66,664	194,924
Italy	61,188	40,838	217,558	270,173
West Germany	70,506	152,688	327,092	396,455
Netherlands	10,077	42,955	40,309	112,297
Belgium and Luxembourg	27,692	49,805	104,856	142,954
Poland	34,977	...	134,325	...
Spain	33,085	48,729	41,602	118,502
Other Europe	47,882	64,237	185,329	206,204
Canada	20,542	35,766	95,970	164,393
China	...	...	...	...
Japan	131,566	194,816	447,758	536,631
India	24,162	28,687	50,215	136,136
Hong Kong	7,305	12,798	44,197	27,156
All other	61,469	89,351	261,687	305,064
	Linters			
Total	24,851	48,548	94,543	128,183
Canada	1,304	3,331	9,721	12,049
France	897	4,309	6,902	8,748
United Kingdom	3,760	7,114	14,754	22,451
West Germany	11,078	21,370	34,133	50,237
Japan	2,342	4,581	4,606	10,362
Other[2]	5,470	7,843	24,427	24,336
	Man-made fiber staple			
Total	1,625	3,023	10,421	9,016
France	22	207	32	482
Sweden	7	4	18	7
Switzerland	42	232	302	544
All other	1,554	2,580	10,069	7,983

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 300006, 300206, 300208, and 300306; linters, number 300426; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 384070, 384072, 384074 and 384079.

[2]Includes exports to the Netherlands as follows: December 1957 5,470 bales; there were 7,416 bales exported in December 1956.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	December		5 months through	
	1957	1956*	December 1957*	December 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	(NA)	10,341	(NA)	39,702
Mexico		6		18,497
Peru		219		5,739
Brazil		...		1,908
Egypt		9,476		11,977
India		204		983
Pakistan		436		598
China		...		...
All other		...		...
	Linters			
Total	(NA)	13,129	(NA)	71,587
Mexico		9,831		54,743
Brazil		635		1,479
U.S.S.R.		2,011		12,778
All other		652		2,587
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	(NA)	10,289	(NA)	35,058
Italy		1,653		4,431
France		979		4,931
Switzerland		681		2,672
United Kingdom		40		214
West Germany		2,895		11,310
All other		4,041		11,500

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1957-1958[1]	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*
Supply	58,900	61,700	61,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	22,200	23,700	22,000
Production	36,700	38,000	39,800
Distribution		61,700	61,800
Consumption[3]		39,100	37,900
Destroyed[4]		400	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		22,200	23,700

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, October 1957.

USCOMM - DC ss

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: March 14,1958

Supplement M22P-6-58

MAR 1 1958

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	December		5 months through	
	1957	1956*	December 1957*	December 1956*
	Cotton			
Total	36,670	10,341	119,412	39,702
Mexico	24,419	6	70,112	18,497
Peru	7,567	219	13,074	5,739
Brazil	...	...	1,250	1,908
Egypt	4,193	9,476	29,383	11,977
India	122	204	393	983
Pakistan	369	436	4,969	598
China	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	231	...
	Linters			
Total	16,946	13,129	56,107	71,587
Mexico	14,537	9,831	41,700	54,743
Brazil	69	635	666	1,479
U.S.S.R.	491	2,011	4,218	12,778
All other	1,849	652	9,523	2,587
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	6,398	10,289	31,434	35,058
Italy	705	1,653	3,538	4,431
France	725	979	3,017	4,931
Switzerland	472	681	2,081	2,672
United Kingdom	...	40	285	214
West Germany	2,253	2,895	10,515	11,310
All other	2,243	4,041	11,998	11,500

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

USCOMM-DC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. TECH.
APR 1 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. March 19, 1958

SERIES: M22P-7-58 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

FEBRUARY 1958

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	February 1958	January 1958	February 1957	Cotton season 7 months through February 1958	Cotton season 7 months through February 1957
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	639,635	799,800	687,905	4,812,943	5,269,165
Cotton-growing States	608,572	764,376	654,244	4,594,965	5,009,566
New England	27,265	30,591	29,050	189,000	226,947
Daily average consumption					
United States	31,982	31,992	34,395	32,086	33,995
Cotton-growing States	30,429	30,575	32,712	30,633	32,320
New England	1,363	1,224	1,453	1,260	1,464
Cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	89	91	96	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total[1]	13,347,998	13,904,257	15,700,728	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,751,748	1,722,125	1,701,549	xxx	xxx
Public storage	11,596,250	12,182,132	13,999,179	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	516,794	807,248	[2]2,849,498	[2]3,794,020
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	6,427	8,208	5,534	44,776	37,232
Stocks[1]	54,008	62,647	44,832	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	7,102	(NA)	[2]52,987
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	32,296	42,390	35,460	261,477	267,299
Stocks[1]	47,539	49,886	50,405	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	9,203	(NA)	[2]44,542
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place[1] (thousands)	20,918	21,059	21,537	xxx	xxx
Active[1] (thousands)	19,615	19,606	20,166	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	8,843	11,045	9,407	66,497	72,532
Spinning activity as a percent of capacity[3]	...	...	...	xxx	xxx

NA Not available.

[1]Data are as of the end of each period shown. Consumption data are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]6 months through January.

[3]This series discontinued pending revision.

USCOMM - DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[2]			Total consumption		
	February 1958	January 1958	February 1957	February 1958	January 1958	February 1957
	Feb. 2—Mar. 1	Dec. 29—Feb. 1	Feb. 3—Mar. 2	Feb. 2—Mar. 1	Dec. 29—Feb. 1	Feb. 3—Mar. 2
All cotton—total consumption	31,982	31,992	34,395	[1]639,635	[1]799,800	687,905
Cotton-growing States	30,429	30,575	32,712	608,572	764,376	654,244
Alabama	3,296	3,523	3,588	65,913	88,065	71,772
Georgia	5,765	6,006	6,552	115,304	150,154	131,035
North Carolina	9,403	9,471	10,081	188,071	236,763	201,631
South Carolina	9,605	9,209	9,920	192,093	230,238	198,394
Tennessee	700	663	713	14,004	16,580	14,254
Texas	579	566	588	11,571	14,146	11,759
Virginia	760	813	849	15,204	20,332	16,975
Other States	321	324	421	6,412	8,098	8,424
New England States	1,363	1,224	1,452	27,265	30,591	29,050
Connecticut	58	60	92	1,164	1,498	1,836
Maine	483	465	693	9,667	11,626	13,854
Massachusetts	583	467	469	11,653	11,674	9,385
Rhode Island	149	140	88	2,980	3,493	1,762
Other States	90	92	110	1,801	2,300	2,213
Rest of United States	190	193	231	3,798	4,833	4,611
New York	23	14	27	458	364	538
Other States	167	179	204	3,340	4,469	4,073
American-Egyptian cotton	149	134	261	2,979	3,340	5,219
Foreign cotton, total	321	328	277	6,427	8,208	5,534
Egyptian	182	187	124	3,651	4,684	2,470
Peruvian	79	71	51	1,585	1,785	1,019
Indian	60	63	90	1,191	1,571	1,800
Other	...	7	12	...	168	245
Man-made fiber staple[3]	1,615	1,696	1,773	32,296	42,390	35,460
Rayon and/or acetate	1,374	1,405	1,480	27,479	35,128	29,604
Other	241	291	293	4,817	7,262	5,856

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were 25 for January 1958, 20 for February 1958, and 20 for February 1957.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: February 1958 not available; January 1958 9,509 thousand pounds; February 1957 7,721 thousand pounds.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	March 1, 1958	February 1, 1958	March 2, 1957	March 1, 1958	February 1, 1958	March 2, 1957
All cotton—total stocks.	[1]1,751,748	[1]1,722,125	1,701,549	11,596,250	12,182,132	13,999,179
Cotton-growing States.....	1,657,168	1,629,424	1,602,245	11,572,119	12,157,190	13,987,993
Alabama.....	126,522	119,053	133,121	811,240	749,991	968,277
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,145,166	1,305,324	1,517,228
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	493,050	550,671	315,102
Georgia.....	326,032	304,987	296,532	815,119	801,950	1,211,710
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	578,157	609,871	768,387
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	909,866	1,022,372	1,592,532
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	139,669	157,057	313,745
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	98,177	105,490	134,109
North Carolina.....	545,582	551,530	525,272	545,764	558,746	622,089
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	224,023	248,578	271,177
South Carolina.....	494,604	497,569	488,371	571,368	575,440	628,013
Tennessee.....	62,231	64,372	61,259	936,363	980,171	1,140,988
Texas.....	24,949	24,443	20,895	3,954,829	4,166,703	4,256,119
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	77,248	67,470	76,795	[6]349,328	324,826	[6]248,517
New England.....	80,228	79,475	86,802	19,224	20,174	5,648
Connecticut.....	11,500	11,198	11,934	...	...	...
Maine.....	18,371	18,687	21,912	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	31,040	33,709	37,381	19,224	20,174	5,648
Rhode Island.....	5,497	5,623	3,776	...	....	...
Other States.....	13,820	10,258	11,799	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	14,352	13,226	12,502	4,907	4,768	5,538
New York.....	702	718	2,277	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	13,650	12,508	10,225	4,907	4,768	5,538
American-Egyptian cotton....	18,503	17,490	23,884	91,344	87,431	24,472
Foreign cotton, total.....	23,960	27,011	24,967	30,048	35,456	19,865
Egyptian.....	10,573	12,812	11,192	18,118	18,733	13,140
Peruvian[4].....	6,385	7,248	6,274	1,696	1,989	69
Indian.....	6,779	6,728	7,391	4,563	4,426	4,886
Other.....	223	223	110	5,671	10,308	1,770
Man-made fiber staple[5].....	47,539	49,886	50,405	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	37,935	39,798	42,673	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	9,604	10,088	7,732	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Stocks March 1, 1958 include: Pima, 5,693 bales; Tanguis, 165 bales; other unspecified, 2,223 bales.
[5]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[6]Includes 340,631 bales for Arizona March 1, 1958; 229,058 bales March 2, 1957.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	February 1958	January 1958	February 1957	Cotton season 7 months through— February 1958	Cotton season 7 months through— February 1957
Total consumption	90,698	99,026	113,664	704,820	938,833
Bleachers	50,558	54,064	62,972	362,312	555,301
Other consumers[1]	[2]40,140	[2]44,962	50,692	342,508	383,532
Daily average consumption	3,631	3,542	4,553	3,760	4,913
Bleachers[3]	1,806	1,744	2,249	1,709	2,619
Other consumers[1]	1,825	1,798	2,304	2,051	2,294
	March 1	February 1	March 2		
Stocks, total	(NA)	918,728	1,001,231	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	321,556	309,200	374,243	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[2]112,295	[2]110,021	123,833	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	155,645	173,315	278,198	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	326,192	224,957	xxx	xxx

[1]40,140 bales reported for 4 week period, February 2-March 1, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (assuming a 5 1/2 day week making 22 working days in February 1958). 50,692 bales reported for 4 week period, February 3-March 2, and adjusted to a calendar month basis (22 working days in 1957).
[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[3]Average based on 28 days in February 1958 and 28 days in February 1957.
NA Not available.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

February (February 2-March 1)

Area and State	In place March 1, 1958	Consuming 100% cotton: Active March 1, 1958	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active March 1, 1958	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,918	[1]17,945	[1]8,161	408.0	[1]1,670	[1]682	[1]8,843
Cotton-growing States	18,663	16,472	7,610	380.4	1,413	587	8,197
Alabama	1,598	1,482	628	31.4	42	13	641
Georgia	3,000	2,722	1,143	57.1	188	73	1,216
North Carolina	5,863	4,950	2,212	110.6	591	252	2,464
South Carolina	6,575	5,964	3,017	150.8	565	236	3,253
Tennessee	506	429	200	10.0	12	5	205
Texas	237	227	96	4.8	([2])	3	99
Virginia	646	558	264	13.2	([2])	3	267
Other States	238	140	50	2.5	5	2	52
New England States	2,119	1,367	528	26.4	239	91	619
Connecticut	226	101	35	1.7	([2])	9	44
Maine	409	337	132	6.6	([2])	4	136
Massachusetts	970	548	228	11.4	161	68	296
Rhode Island	339	277	95	4.8	...	...	95
Other States	175	104	38	1.9	28	10	48
Rest of United States	136	106	23	1.2	18	4	27
New York	29	18	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	107	88	20	1.1	18	4	24

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER, AND LINTERS[1]
(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	January		6 months through	
	1958	1957*	January 1958*	January 1957*
	Cotton			
Total	516,794	790,738	2,849,498	3,794,020
United Kingdom	51,540	128,602	366,682	520,995
France	13,961	29,372	80,625	224,296
Italy	59,750	38,679	277,308	308,852
West Germany	55,416	103,141	382,508	499,596
Netherlands	13,573	37,249	53,882	149,546
Belgium and Luxembourg	14,864	38,323	119,720	181,277
Poland	21,097	...	155,422	...
Spain	26,808	21,517	68,410	140,019
Other Europe	34,233	68,764	219,462	274,968
Canada	22,394	25,161	118,364	189,554
China	...	...	...	...
Japan	117,462	175,861	565,220	712,492
India	12,504	64,442	62,719	200,578
Hong Kong	4,540	5,751	48,737	32,907
All other	68,652	53,876	330,439	358,940
	Linters			
Total	16,826	47,363	111,369	175,546
Canada	1,385	2,698	11,106	14,747
France	635	4,660	7,537	13,408
United Kingdom	1,543	7,858	16,297	30,309
West Germany	10,119	12,869	44,252	63,106
Japan	2,042	9,958	6,648	20,320
Other	1,102	9,320	25,529	33,656
	Man-made fiber staple			
Total	2,447	3,316	12,868	12,332
France	1	362	33	844
Sweden	3	68	21	75
Switzerland	102	283	404	827
All other	2,341	2,603	12,410	10,586

*Revised.
[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, number 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430, and 38432.
[2]Includes exports to the Netherlands as follows: Janusry 1958 1,102 bales; there were 8,995 bales exported in January 1957.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.
[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

USCOMM-DC

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	January		6 months through	
	1958	1957*	January 1958*	January 1957*
	Cotton			
Total	(NA)	13,285	(NA)	52,987
Mexico		2,376		20,873
Peru		72		5,811
Brazil		...		1,908
Egypt		7,212		19,189
India		314		1,297
Pakistan		3,279		3,877
China		...		...
All other		32		32
	Linters			
Total	(NA)	14,849	(NA)	86,436
Mexico		10,159		64,902
Brazil		856		2,335
U.S.S.R.		2,681		15,459
All other		1,153		3,740
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	(NA)	9,484	(NA)	44,542
Italy		1,281		5,712
France		708		5,639
Switzerland		962		3,634
United Kingdom		20		234
West Germany		2,729		14,039
All other		3,784		15,284

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1957-1958[1]	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*
Supply	61,900	65,300	65,000
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	22,900	24,300	22,200
Production	39,000	41,000	42,800
Distribution		65,300	65,000
Consumption[3]		42,000	40,400
Destroyed[4]		400	300
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		22,900	24,300

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, January 1958.

USCOMM - DC

FOR RELEASE: April 15, 1958 Supplement M22P-7-58

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]
(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	January		6 months through	
	1958	1957*	January 1958*	January 1957*
	Cotton			
Total	6,418	13,285	125,830	52,987
Mexico	3,360	2,376	73,472	20,873
Peru	...	72	13,074	5,811
Brazil	...	...	1,250	1,908
Egypt	441	7,212	29,824	19,189
India	397	314	790	1,297
Pakistan	2,220	3,279	7,189	3,877
China	...	...	...	...
All other	...	32	231	32
	Linters			
Total	21,108	14,849	77,215	86,436
Mexico	14,224	10,159	55,924	64,902
Brazil	92	856	758	2,335
U.S.S.R.	3,817	2,681	8,035	15,459
All other	2,975	1,153	12,498	3,740
	Man-Made Fiber Staple			
Total	6,990	9,484	38,424	44,542
Italy	1,113	1,281	4,651	5,712
France	632	708	3,649	5,639
Switzerland	452	962	2,533	3,634
United Kingdom	33	20	318	234
West Germany	2,064	2,729	12,579	14,039
All other	2,696	3,784	14,694	15,284

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

APR 24 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. April 17, 1958 E.S.T. SERIES: M22-P-8-58 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

MARCH 1958

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	March 1958	February 1958	March 1957	Cotton season 8 months through March 1958	Cotton season 8 months through March 1957
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	632,022	639,635	690,310	5,444,965	5,959,475
Cotton-growing States	605,318	608,572	659,454	5,200,283	5,669,020
New England	23,109	27,265	26,926	212,109	253,873
Daily average consumption					
United States	31,601	31,982	34,516	32,029	34,054
Cotton-growing States	30,266	30,429	32,973	30,590	32,394
New England	1,155	1,363	1,346	1,248	1,451
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	89	89	98	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	12,263,192	*13,298,498	14,748,402	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,746,865	1,751,748	1,654,848	xxx	xxx
Public storage	10,516,327	*11,546,750	13,093,554	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	449,626	786,740	[1]3,299,124	[1]4,601,268
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	5,676	6,427	5,844	50,452	43,076
Stocks	47,753	54,008	43,695	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	9,851	(NA)	[1]60,089
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	33,061	32,296	34,546	294,538	301,845
Stocks	46,517	47,539	49,065	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	8,454	(NA)	[1]53,745
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,942	20,918	21,516	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,367	19,615	19,990	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	8,643	8,843	9,396	75,140	81,928

*Revised

Note: Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

NA Not available.

[1]7 months through February.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

M22-P

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	March 1958	February 1958	March 1957	March 1958	February 1958	March 1957
	Mar. 2-Mar. 29	Feb. 2-Mar. 1	Mar. 3-Mar. 30	Mar. 2-Mar. 29	Feb. 2-Mar. 1	Mar. 3-Mar. 30
ALL COTTON—total consumption	31,601	31,982	34,516	[2]632,022	[2]639,635	690,310
Cotton-growing States	30,266	30,429	32,973	605,318	608,572	659,454
Alabama	3,282	3,296	3,550	65,633	65,913	71,009
Georgia	5,710	5,765	6,507	114,196	115,304	130,140
North Carolina	9,306	9,403	10,249	186,132	188,071	204,972
South Carolina	9,662	9,605	10,153	193,253	192,093	203,058
Tennessee	682	700	709	13,637	14,004	14,182
Texas	591	579	594	11,819	11,571	11,870
Virginia	703	760	794	14,052	15,204	15,887
Other States	330	321	417	6,596	6,412	8,336
New England States	1,155	1,363	1,346	23,109	27,265	26,926
Connecticut	59	58	96	1,197	1,164	1,925
Maine	440	483	619	8,799	9,667	12,374
Massachusetts	395	583	427	7,896	11,653	8,544
Rhode Island	169	149	79	3,373	2,980	1,591
Other States	92	90	125	1,844	1,801	2,492
Rest of United States	180	190	197	3,595	3,798	3,930
New York	24	23	26	486	458	510
Other States	156	167	171	3,109	3,340	3,420
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	181	149	242	3,615	2,979	4,840
FOREIGN COTTON, total	284	321	292	5,676	6,427	5,844
Egyptian	144	182	138	2,889	3,651	2,767
Peruvian	73	79	58	1,457	1,585	1,151
Indian	59	60	85	1,180	1,191	1,704
Other	8	...	11	150	...	222
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3]	1,653	1,615	1,727	33,061	32,296	34,546
Rayon and/or acetate	1,391	1,374	1,434	27,816	27,479	28,678
Other	262	241	293	5,245	4,817	5,868

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for March 1958, 20 for February 1958, and 20 for March 1957.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: March 1958 not available; February 1958, 8,585 thousand pounds; March 1957, 8,396 thousand pounds.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	March 29, 1958	March 1, 1958	March 30, 1957	March 29, 1958	March 1, 1958	March 30, 1957
ALL COTTON—total stocks....	[1]1,746,865	[1]1,751,748	[1]1,654,848	10,516,327	*11,546,750	13,093,554
Cotton-growing States.....	1,652,004	1,657,168	1,549,352	10,493,228	*11,522,619	13,082,466
Alabama.....	128,495	126,522	121,156	640,531	811,240	907,376
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	309,272	340,631	186,810
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	967,118	1,145,166	1,402,779
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	450,210	493,050	275,824
Georgia.....	322,060	326,032	291,740	712,537	*765,619	1,133,713
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	534,494	578,157	734,690
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	767,159	909,866	1,471,995
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	117,325	139,669	291,386
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	91,139	98,177	127,023
North Carolina.....	541,985	545,582	508,186	526,072	545,764	592,913
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	207,174	224,023	259,851
South Carolina.....	488,129	494,604	469,445	532,907	571,368	586,582
Tennessee.....	63,212	62,231	57,131	916,437	936,363	1,067,366
Texas.....	22,027	24,949	21,134	3,712,217	3,954,829	4,027,249
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	86,096	77,248	80,560	8,636	*8,697	16,909
New England.....	81,113	80,228	90,559	19,233	19,224	5,845
Connecticut.....	10,270	11,500	12,491	...	...	...
Maine.....	18,963	18,371	26,590	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	31,194	31,040	36,888	19,233	19,224	5,845
Rhode Island.....	6,559	5,497	2,540	...	...	...
Other States.....	14,127	13,820	12,050	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	13,748	14,352	14,937	3,866	4,907	5,243
New York.....	952	702	2,213	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	12,796	13,650	12,724	3,866	4,907	5,243
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN cotton.....	18,625	18,503	25,245	88,195	91,344	17,116
FOREIGN COTTON, total[6].....	22,924	23,960	23,895	24,829	30,048	19,800
Egyptian.....	8,168	10,573	11,115	10,816	18,118	13,123
Peruvian[4].....	6,784	6,385	5,530	174	1,696	936
Indian.....	7,945	6,779	6,964	6,813	4,563	4,768
Other.....	27	223	286	7,026	5,671	973
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[5].....	46,517	47,539	49,065	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	37,055	37,935	41,486	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	9,462	9,604	7,579	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Stocks March 29, 1958 include: Pima, 4,885 bales; Tanguis, 461 bales; other unspecified, 1,612 bales.

[5]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

[6]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transhipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on March 29 were Egyptian 29,342, Peruvian 1,357 and Mexican 83,990.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	March 1958	February 1958	March 1957	Cotton season 8 months through— March 1958	Cotton season 8 months through— March 1957
Total consumption	88,716	90,698	117,973	793,536	1,056,809
Bleachers	45,264	50,558	64,221	407,576	619,522
Other consumers[1]	[4]43,452	[4]40,140	53,755	385,960	437,287
Daily average consumption	3,309	3,631	4,359	3,703	4,844
Bleachers[2]	1,460	1,806	2,072	1,677	2,549
Other consumers[3]	1,849	1,825	2,287	2,026	2,295
	March 29	March 1	March 30		
Stocks, total	(NA)	931,432	987,874	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	316,320	321,556	372,366	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[4]118,647	[4]112,295	127,775	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	158,265	155,645	267,272	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	341,936	220,461	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Consumers other than bleachers report consumption for the periods shown in Table 2. Data are adjusted to a calendar month assuming a 5 1/2 day week. The quantities in bales reported were: March 1958, 40,679; February 1958, 40,140; and March 1957, 50,324. [2]Average based on 31 days for March 1958 and 28 days for February 1958. [3]Average based on 23 1/2 days for March 1958, and 22 days for February 1958. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

March (March 2 - March 29)

Area and State	In place March 29, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active March 29, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active March 29, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,942	[1]17,682	[1]7,984	399.2	[1]1,685	[1]659	[1]8,643
Cotton-growing States	18,679	16,273	7,470	373.5	1,407	573	8,043
Alabama	1,598	1,495	617	30.8	40	13	629
Georgia	3,002	2,711	1,145	57.3	190	76	1,221
North Carolina	5,863	4,922	2,137	106.9	585	245	2,382
South Carolina	6,585	5,950	2,979	149.0	562	227	3,207
Tennessee	506	429	197	9.8	12	5	202
Texas	237	228	96	4.8	([2])	([2])	99
Virginia	650	399	247	12.4	([2])	([2])	250
Other States	238	139	51	2.5	6	2	53
New England States	2,127	1,302	490	24.5	263	82	572
Connecticut	234	91	31	1.5	([2])	([2])	37
Maine	409	333	126	6.3	([2])	([2])	132
Massachusetts	970	494	186	9.3	149	60	245
Rhode Island	339	279	109	5.5	...	...	109
Other States	175	105	39	1.9	28	10	49
Rest of United States	136	107	24	1.2	16	4	28
New York	29	19	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	107	88	21	1.1	16	4	25

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.
Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	February 1958	January 1958	February 1957*	7 months through February 1958*	7 months through February 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	449,626	516,794	807,248	3,299,124	4,601,268
United Kingdom	66,709	51,540	105,685	433,391	626,680
France	11,433	13,961	31,389	92,058	255,685
Italy	51,961	59,750	69,878	329,269	378,730
West Germany	42,738	55,416	139,533	425,246	639,129
Netherlands	9,293	13,573	37,527	63,175	187,073
Belgium and Luxembourg	12,096	14,864	33,093	131,816	214,370
Poland	11,403	21,097	...	166,825	...
Spain	3,600	26,808	11,059	72,010	151,078
Other Europe	29,410	34,233	46,909	248,872	321,877
Canada	13,296	22,394	29,315	131,660	218,869
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	107,124	117,462	179,554	672,344	892,046
India	20,529	12,504	31,239	83,248	231,817
Hong Kong	17,115	4,540	12,496	65,852	45,403
All other	52,919	68,652	79,571	383,358	438,511
	Linters				
Total	12,827	16,826	37,757	124,196	213,303
Canada	2,214	1,385	2,916	13,320	17,663
France	721	635	1,037	8,258	14,445
Netherlands	400	1,102	5,216	400	35,216
United Kingdom	6,373	1,543	4,692	22,670	35,001
West Germany	2,176	10,119	7,265	46,428	70,371
Japan	943	2,042	8,295	7,591	28,615
Other	...	...	8,336	25,529	11,992
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	1,446	2,447	1,777	14,314	14,109
France	9	1	92	42	936
Sweden	11	3	2	32	77
Switzerland	22	102	38	426	865
All other	1,404	2,341	1,645	13,814	12,231

*Revised.

[1]Included Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	February 1958	January 1958	February 1957	7 months through February 1958	7 months through February 1957
	Cotton				
Total	(NA)	6,418	7,102	(NA)	60,089
Mexico		3,360	143		21,016
Peru		...	538		6,349
Brazil		...	...		1,908
Egypt		441	5,403		24,592
India		397	101		1,398
Pakistan		2,220	910		4,787
China		...	...		...
All other		...	7		39
	Linters				
Total	(NA)	21,108	13,197	(NA)	99,633
Mexico		14,224	7,133		72,035
Brazil		92	93		2,428
U.S.S.R.		3,817	5,104		20,563
All other		2,975	867		4,607
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	(NA)	6,990	9,203	(NA)	53,745
Italy		1,113	1,652		7,364
France		632	1,473		7,112
Switzerland		452	169		3,803
United Kingdom		33	41		275
West Germany		2,064	3,078		17,117
All other		2,696	2,790		18,074

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1957-1958[1]	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*
Supply	61,900	65,300	65,000
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	22,900	24,300	22,200
Production	39,000	41,000	42,800
Distribution		65,300	65,000
Consumption[3]		42,000	40,400
Destroyed[4]		400	300
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		22,900	24,300

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, January 1958.

FOR RELEASE: May 12, 195-

Supplement M22P-8-58

MAY 1 1 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]
(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	February 1958	January 1958	February 1957	7 months through February 1958	7 months through February 1957
	Cotton				
Total	2,276	6,418	7,102	128,106	60,089
Mexico	4	3,360	143	73,476	21,016
Peru	...	...	538	13,074	6,349
Brazil	...	...	...	1,250	1,908
Egypt	...	441	5,403	29,824	24,592
India	1,035	397	101	1,825	1,398
Pakistan	1,237	2,220	910	8,426	4,787
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	7	231	39
	Linters				
Total	14,153	21,108	13,197	91,368	99,633
Mexico	12,815	14,224	7,133	68,739	72,035
Brazil	177	92	93	935	2,428
U.S.S.R.	1,161	3,817	5,104	9,196	20,563
All other	...	2,975	867	12,498	4,607
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	5,793	6,990	9,203	44,217	53,745
Italy	656	1,113	1,652	5,307	7,364
France	521	632	1,473	4,170	7,112
Switzerland	216	452	169	2,749	3,803
United Kingdom	17	33	41	335	275
West Germany	1,503	2,064	3,078	14,082	17,117
All other	2,880	2,696	2,790	17,574	18,074

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

MASS. INST. TECH.
MAY 27 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. May 22, 1958 SERIES: M22-P-9-58 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

APRIL 1958

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	April 1958	March 1958	April 1957*	Cotton season 9 months through	
				April 1958	April 1957
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	729,546	632,022	809,727	6,174,511	6,769,202
Cotton-growing States	698,303	605,318	773,725	5,898,586	6,442,745
New England	26,944	23,109	30,926	239,053	284,799
Daily average consumption					
United States	29,182	31,601	32,389	31,664	33,846
Cotton-growing States	27,932	30,266	30,949	30,249	32,214
New England	1,078	1,155	1,237	1,226	1,424
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	85	89	95	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	11,061,592	12,263,192	13,410,736	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,722,973	1,746,865	1,515,192	xxx	xxx
Public storage	9,338,619	10,516,327	11,895,544	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	480,138	602,968	[1]3,779,262	[1]5,388,008
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	6,599	5,676	6,685	57,051	49,761
Stocks	42,248	47,753	43,123	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	3,412	(NA)	[1]69,940
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	36,698	33,061	40,780	331,236	342,625
Stocks	49,742	46,517	48,436	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	7,397	(NA)	[1]62,199
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,942	20,942	21,529	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,208	19,367	19,888	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	10,221	8,643	11,299	85,361	93,227

Note: Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

*Revised.

NA Not available.

[1]8 months through March.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

M22-P

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	April 1958	March 1958	April 1957	April 1958	March 1958	April 1957
	Mar. 30-May 3	Mar. 2-Mar. 29	Mar. 31-May 4	Mar. 30-May 3	Mar. 2-Mar. 29	Mar. 31-May 4
ALL COTTON—total consumption	29,182	31,601	32,389	[2]729,546	[2]632,022	809,727
Cotton-growing States	27,932	30,266	30,949	698,303	605,318	773,725
Alabama	3,051	3,282	3,408	76,284	65,633	85,198
Georgia	5,224	5,710	6,208	130,593	114,196	155,197
North Carolina	8,481	9,306	9,476	212,027	186,132	236,889
South Carolina	8,913	9,662	9,415	222,815	193,253	235,381
Tennessee	666	682	670	16,646	13,637	16,745
Texas	588	591	573	14,692	11,819	14,337
Virginia	705	703	785	17,633	14,052	19,629
Other States	304	330	414	7,613	6,596	10,349
New England States	1,078	1,155	1,237	26,944	23,109	30,926
Connecticut	57	59	81	1,413	1,197	2,026
Maine	392	440	523	9,796	8,799	13,075
Massachusetts	388	395	416	9,712	7,896	10,404
Rhode Island	146	169	97	3,644	3,373	2,419
Other States	95	92	120	2,379	1,844	3,002
Rest of United States	172	180	203	4,299	3,595	5,076
New York	19	24	22	486	486	554
Other States	153	156	181	3,813	3,109	4,522
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	165	181	270	4,124	3,615	6,754
FOREIGN COTTON, total	264	284	267	6,599	5,676	6,685
Egyptian	140	144	118	3,493	2,889	2,953
Peruvian	62	73	56	1,556	1,457	1,401
Indian	59	59	69	1,466	1,180	1,723
Other	3	8	24	84	150	608
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3]	1,468	1,653	1,631	36,698	33,061	40,780
Rayon and/or acetate	1,236	1,391	1,344	30,904	27,816	33,607
Other	232	262	287	5,794	5,245	7,173

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for April 1958, 20 for March 1958, and 25 for April 1957.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: April 1958 not available; March 1958, 8,495 thousand pounds; April 1957, 9,554 thousand pounds.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	May 3, 1958	March 29, 1958	May 4, 1957	May 3, 1958	March 29, 1958	May 4, 1957
ALL COTTON—total stocks....	[1]1,722,973	[1]1,746,865	[1]1,515,192	9,338,619	10,516,327	11,895,544
Cotton-growing States.....	1,631,886	1,652,004	1,417,939	9,315,668	10,493,228	11,884,812
Alabama.....	125,486	128,495	112,090	573,635	640,531	815,859
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	254,201	309,272	157,000
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	788,371	967,118	1,280,399
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	393,867	450,210	227,376
Georgia.....	326,479	322,060	274,914	665,[illegible]17	712,537	1,042,017
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	461,996	534,494	702,991
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	613,048	767,159	1,312,234
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	92,620	117,325	260,459
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	81,514	91,139	114,666
North Carolina.....	540,628	541,985	448,441	489,944	526,072	560,438
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	179,225	207,174	241,187
South Carolina.....	454,067	488,129	423,729	496,255	532,907	516,285
Tennessee.....	61,515	63,212	50,803	826,405	916,437	945,644
Texas.....	29,885	22,027	18,371	3,391,394	3,712,217	3,693,655
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	93,826	86,096	89,591	8,076	8,636	14,602
New England.....	77,797	81,113	81,864	19,851	19,233	5,451
Connecticut.....	10,114	10,270	12,407	...	...	...
Maine.....	17,290	18,963	25,055	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	29,611	31,194	32,099	19,851	19,233	5,451
Rhode Island.....	7,540	6,559	3,179	...	...	...
Other States.....	13,242	14,127	9,124	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	13,290	13,748	15,389	3,100	3,866	5,281
New York.....	599	952	2,600	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	12,691	12,796	12,789	3,100	3,866	5,281
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN cotton.....	16,986	18,625	25,395	87,063	88,195	13,937
FOREIGN COTTON, total[6].....	22,122	22,924	25,531	20,126	24,829	17,592
Egyptian.....	7,891	8,168	10,555	6,428	10,816	10,194
Peruvian[4].....	6,114	6,784	4,859	3	174	1,310
Indian.....	7,975	7,945	7,117	6,839	6,813	5,341
Other.....	142	27	3,000	6,856	7,026	747
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[5].....	49,742	46,517	48,436	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	40,078	37,055	40,220	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	9,664	9,462	8,216	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Stocks May 3, 1958 include: Pima, 4,606 bales; Tanguis, 439 bales; other unspecified, 1,072 bales.
[5]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[6]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transhipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on May 3 were Egyptian 25,243; Peruvian, 1,357; Mexican 82,181; and Indian 440.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	April 1958	March 1958*	April 1957	Cotton season 9 months through— April 1958	Cotton season 9 months through— April 1957
Total consumption	75,043	88,716	104,243	868,579	1,161,052
Bleachers	39,667	45,264	58,434	447,243	677,956
Other consumers[1]	[4]35,376	[4]43,452	45,809	421,336	483,096
Daily average consumption	2,796	3,309	3,857	3,602	4,735
Bleachers[2]	1,322	1,460	1,948	1,638	2,483
Other consumers[3]	1,474	1,849	1,909	1,964	2,252
	May 3	March 29	May 4		
Stocks, total	941,177	956,789	969,225	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	301,249	316,320	364,951	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[4]118,149	[4]118,647	130,635	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	155,509	158,265	256,718	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	366,270	363,557	216,921	xxx	xxx

*Revised. [1]Consumers other than bleachers report consumption for the periods shown in Table 2. Data are adjusted to a calendar month assuming a 5 1/2 day week. The quantities in bales reported were: April 1958, 40,535; March 1958, 40,679; and April 1957, 52,489. [2]Average based on 30 days for April 1958 and 31 days for March 1958. [3]Average based on 24 days for April 1958, and 23 1/2 days for March 1958. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

April (March 30 - May 3)

Area and State	In place May 3, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active May 3, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active May 3, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,942	[1]17,602	[1]9,451	378.0	[1]1,606	[1]770	[1]10,221
Cotton-growing States	18,682	16,281	8,868	354.7	1,390	664	9,532
Alabama	1,604	1,475	715	28.6	51	20	735
Georgia	2,999	2,711	1,316	52.6	186	86	1,402
North Carolina	5,864	4,897	2,526	101.0	569	287	2,813
South Carolina	6,587	5,944	3,582	143.3	562	262	3,843
Tennessee	502	428	239	9.6	9	3	242
Texas	237	232	125	5.0	([2])	([2])	127
Virginia	650	454	295	11.8	([2])	([2])	298
Other States	238	139	70	2.8	5	2	71
New England States	2,124	1,213	555	22.2	200	101	656
Connecticut	234	82	38	1.5	([2])	([2])	46
Maine	406	339	132	5.3	([2])	([2])	139
Massachusetts	970	411	206	8.2	147	75	281
Rhode Island	339	277	130	5.2	...	...	130
Other States	175	104	49	2.0	24	11	60
Rest of United States	136	108	27	1.1	16	6	33
New York	29	19	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	107	88	24	1.0	16	6	30

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.
Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	March 1958	February 1958	March 1957*	8 months through March 1958*	8 months through March 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	480,138	449,626	786,740	3,779,262	5,388,008
United Kingdom	55,106	66,709	90,103	488,497	716,783
France	22,786	11,433	18,447	114,844	274,132
Italy	51,919	51,961	99,482	381,188	478,212
West Germany	56,207	42,738	108,765	481,453	747,894
Netherlands	14,186	9,293	23,767	77,361	210,840
Belgium and Luxembourg	12,060	12,096	31,335	143,876	245,705
Poland	10,503	11,403	...	177,328	...
Spain	14,407	3,600	2,117	86,417	153,195
Other Europe	30,684	29,410	69,318	279,556	391,195
Canada	30,837	13,296	35,432	162,497	254,301
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	86,186	107,124	165,454	758,530	1,057,500
India	11,966	20,529	30,233	95,214	262,050
Hong Kong	22,124	17,115	15,228	87,976	60,631
All other	61,167	52,919	97,059	444,525	535,570
	Linters				
Total	13,083	12,827	24,791	137,279	238,094
Canada	2,254	2,214	1,370	15,574	19,033
France	178	721	3,100	8,436	17,545
Netherlands	...	400	2,535	23,772	37,751
United Kingdom	5,711	6,373	1,032	28,381	36,033
West Germany	2,826	2,176	8,940	49,254	79,311
Japan	2,064	943	7,446	9,655	36,061
Other	50	...	368	2,207	12,360
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	1,531	1,446	3,205	15,853	17,314
France	17	9	569	59	1,505
Sweden	15	11	1	47	78
Switzerland	107	22	287	534	1,152
All other	1,392	1,404	2,348	15,213	14,579

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised. NA Not available.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	March 1958	February 1958	March 1957*	8 months through March 1958	8 months through March 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	(NA)	2,276	9,851	(NA)	69,940
Mexico		4	613		21,629
Peru		...	305		6,654
Brazil		...	...		1,908
Egypt		...	4,129		28,721
India		1,035	551		1,949
Pakistan		1,237	4,034		8,821
China		...	...		...
All other		...	219		258
	Linters				
Total	(NA)	14,153	10,004	(NA)	109,637
Mexico		12,815	4,311		76,346
Brazil		177	226		2,654
U.S.S.R.		1,161	4,828		25,391
All other		...	639		5,246
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	(NA)	5,793	8,454	(NA)	62,199
Italy		656	1,240		8,604
France		521	701		7,813
Switzerland		216	1,418		5,221
United Kingdom		17	66		341
West Germany		1,503	2,430		19,547
All other		2,880	2,599		20,673

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1957-1958[1]	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*
Supply	62,400	65,600	64,900
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,100	24,300	22,100
Production	39,300	41,000	42,800
Distribution		65,600	64,900
Consumption[3]		42,100	40,400
Destroyed[4]		400	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		23,100	24,300

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates for cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, April 1958.

JUL 9 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: July 2, 1958

Supplement M22P-9-58

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	March 1958	February 1958	March 1957 *	8 months through March 1958	8 months through March 1957 *
	Cotton				
Total	4,048	2,276	9,851	132,154	69,940
Mexico	174	4	613	73,650	21,629
Peru	204	...	305	13,278	6,654
Brazil	...	...	...	1,250	1,908
Egypt	428	...	4,129	30,252	28,721
India	1,399	1,035	551	3,224	1,949
Pakistan	1,843	1,237	4,034	10,269	8,821
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	219	231	258
	Linters				
Total	13,713	14,153	10,004	105,081	109,637
Mexico	10,800	12,815	4,311	79,539	76,346
Brazil	128	177	226	1,063	2,654
U.S.S.R.	2,028	1,161	4,828	11,224	25,391
All other	757	...	639	13,255	5,246
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	7,765	5,793	8,454	51,732	62,199
Italy	424	656	1,240	5,731	8,604
France	770	521	701	4,940	7,813
Switzerland	895	216	1,418	3,644	5,221
United Kingdom	9	17	66	344	341
West Germany	2,104	1,503	2,430	15,936	19,547
All other	3,563	2,880	2,599	21,137	20,673

*Revised. NA Not available.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

USCOMM-DC ss

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. TECH.
JUN 26 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. June 19, 1958 SERIES: M22-P-10-58 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

MAY 1958

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	May 1958	April 1958*	May 1957*	Cotton season 10 months through May 1958	Cotton season 10 months through May 1957
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	599,690	729,546	670,259	6,774,201	7,439,461
Cotton-growing States	577,345	698,303	642,498	6,475,931	7,085,243
New England	18,833	26,944	23,794	257,886	308,593
Daily average consumption					
United States	29,985	29,182	33,513	31,508	33,816
Cotton-growing States	28,867	27,932	32,125	30,121	32,206
New England	942	1,078	1,190	1,199	1,403
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	87	85	97	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	10,168,199	11,068,943	12,252,606	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,739,979	1,722,973	1,406,934	xxx	xxx
Public storage	8,428,220	9,345,970	10,845,672	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	500,932	659,701	[1]4,280,019	[1]5,990,976
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	5,729	6,599	6,364	62,780	56,125
Stocks	40,665	42,248	39,305	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	5,349	(NA)	[1]73,352
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	31,585	36,698	35,106	362,821	377,731
Stocks	49,146	49,742	47,254	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	6,788	(NA)	[1]69,596
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,971	20,942	21,406	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,210	19,208	19,805	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	8,154	10,221	9,224	93,515	102,451

Note: Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

*Revised.

NA Not available.

[1]9 months through April.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

M22-P

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	May 1958	April 1958	May 1957	May 1958	April 1958	May 1957
	May 4-- May 31	Mar. 30- May 3	May 5- June 1	May 4- May 31	Mar. 30- May 3	May 5- June 1
ALL COTTON—total consumption	29,985	29,182	33,513	[2]599,690	[2]729,546	670,259
Cotton-growing States.....	28,867	27,932	32,125	577,345	698,303	642,498
Alabama.....	3,127	3,051	3,428	62,542	76,284	68,558
Georgia.....	5,266	5,224	6,327	105,317	130,593	126,536
North Carolina.....	8,828	8,481	9,893	176,556	212,027	197,868
South Carolina.....	9,302	8,913	9,877	186,049	222,815	197,537
Tennessee.....	653	666	767	13,069	16,646	15,333
Texas.....	584	588	569	11,676	14,692	11,379
Virginia.....	724	705	831	14,483	17,633	16,617
Other States.....	383	304	433	7,653	7,613	8,670
New England States.....	942	1,078	1,190	18,833	26,944	23,794
Connecticut.....	71	57	95	1,414	1,413	1,891
Maine.....	342	392	482	6,850	9,796	9,633
Massachusetts.....	322	388	403	6,446	9,712	8,068
Rhode Island.....	108	146	97	2,150	3,644	1,944
Other States.....	99	95	113	1,973	2,379	2,258
Rest of United States.....	176	172	198	3,512	4,299	3,967
New York.....	18	19	22	361	486	442
Other States.....	158	153	176	3,151	3,813	3,525
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	176	165	275	3,512	4,124	5,506
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	286	264	318	5,729	6,599	6,364
Egyptian.....	128	140	136	2,570	3,493	2,724
Peruvian.....	88	62	59	1,762	1,556	1,188
Indian.....	62	59	70	1,244	1,466	1,401
Other.....	8	3	53	153	84	1,051
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,579	1,468	1,755	31,585	36,698	35,106
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,317	1,236	1,447	26,341	30,904	28,951
Other.....	262	232	308	5,244	5,794	6,155

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for May 1958, 25 for April 1958, and 25 for April 1957.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: May 1958 not available; April 1958, 9,903 thousand pounds; May 1957, 8,646 thousand pounds.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	May 31, 1958	May 3, 1958	June 1, 1957	May 31, 1958	May 3, 1958*	June 1, 1957
ALL COTTON—total stocks....	[1]1,739,979	[1]1,722,973	[1]1,406,934	8,428,220	9,245,970	10,845,672
Cotton-growing States.....	1,653,465	1,631,886	1,317,090	8,397,875	9,316,388	10,838,483
Alabama.....	127,196	125,486	105,416	523,503	573,635	744,311
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	219,747	254,201	131,060
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	647,658	788,371	1,169,488
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	335,833	393,867	185,810
Georgia.....	335,473	326,479	258,832	612,117	665,117	968,049
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	439,767	461,996	660,500
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	488,248	613,048	1,178,873
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	75,224	92,620	234,597
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	75,874	81,514	106,991
North Carolina.....	544,903	540,628	418,582	466,476	489,944	517,283
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	163,355	179,225	224,590
South Carolina.....	464,140	454,067	382,301	454,510	496,975	466,823
Tennessee.....	61,846	61,515	44,904	7[illegible],955	826,405	839,307
Texas.....	31,237	29,885	14,454	3,127,795	3,391,394	3,3[illegible],539
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	88,670	93,826	92,601	7,813	8,076	12,262
New England.....	73,055	77,797	75,728	27,616	26,482	4,355
Connecticut.....	8,913	10,114	12,438	...	...	...
Maine.....	17,789	17,290	22,162	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	26,898	29,611	29,137	27,616	26,482	4,355
Rhode Island.....	7,093	7,540	3,652	...	...	...
Other States.....	12,362	13,242	8,339	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	13,459	13,290	14,116	2,729	3,100	2,834
New York.....	1,020	599	2,363	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	12,439	12,691	11,753	2,729	3,100	2,834
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN cotton.....	16,349	16,986	22,171	96,850 ~~104,761~~	98,680	12,173
FOREIGN COTTON, total[6].....	20,673	22,122	26,140	19,992	20,126	13,165
Egyptian.....	7,191	7,891	11,271	4,674	6,428	7,591
Peruvian[4].....	5,448	6,114	4,826	3	3	1,272
Indian.....	7,796	7,975	8,419	8,379	6,839	3,653
Other.....	238	142	1,624	6,936	6,856	649
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[5].....	49,146	49,742	47,254	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	39,987	40,078	39,390	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	9,159	9,664	7,864	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Stocks May 31, 1958 include: Pima, 3,307 bales; Tanguis, 541 bales; other unspecified, 1,603 bales.

[5]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

[6]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transhipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on May 31 were Egyptian 27,022; Peruvian, 1,357; and Mexican 81,762.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	May 1958	April 1958	May 1957	Cotton season 10 months through— May 1958	Cotton season 10 months through— May 1957
Total consumption.....	82,484	75,043	105,051	951,063	1,266,103
Bleachers.....	38,375	39,667	52,998	485,618	730,954
Other consumers[1].....	[4]44,109	[4]35,376	52,053	465,445	535,149
Daily average consumption...	3,038	2,796	3,792	3,544	4,638
Bleachers[2].....	1,238	1,322	1,710	1,597	2,404
Other consumers[3].....	1,800	1,474	2,082	1,947	2,234
	May 31	May 3	June 1		
Stocks, total.....	(NA)	941,177	924,366	xxx	xxx
Bleachers.....	275,688	301,249	338,634	xxx	xxx
Other consumers.....	[4]112,711	[4]118,149	131,184	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses..	151,026	155,509	235,948	xxx	xxx
Oil mills.....	(NA)	366,270	218,600	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Consumers other than bleachers report consumption for the periods shown in Table 2. Data are adjusted to a calendar-month assuming a 5 1/2 day week. The quantities in bales reported were: May 1958, 39,608; April 1958, 40,535; and May 1957, 45,807. [2]Average based on 31 days for May 1958 and 30 days for April 1958. [3]Average based on 24 1/2 days for May 1958, and 24 days for April 1958. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

May (May 4 - May 31)

Area and State	In place May 31, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active May 31, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active May 31, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total...	[1]20,971	[1]17,625	[1]7,503	375.2	[1]1,585	[1]651	[1]8,154
Cotton-growing States.....	18,713	16,324	7,088	354.4	1,405	582	7,670
Alabama.....	1,604	1,473	584	29.2	38	11	595
Georgia.....	2,999	2,696	1,035	51.7	181	68	1,103
North Carolina.....	5,863	4,906	2,064	103.2	603	259	2,323
South Carolina.....	6,588	5,913	2,844	142.2	558	233	3,078
Tennessee.....	502	425	188	9.4	12	5	193
Texas.....	237	232	95	4.8	([2])	([2])	97
Virginia.....	682	540	227	11.4	([2])	([2])	229
Other States.....	238	139	51	2.5	6	1	52
New England States.....	2,122	1,192	395	19.8	163	65	460
Connecticut.....	234	103	33	1.6	([2])	([2])	40
Maine.....	404	314	109	5.4	([2])	([2])	115
Massachusetts.....	970	393	138	7.0	39	40	178
Rhode Island.....	339	277	74	3.7	...	...	74
Other States.....	175	105	41	2.1	28	12	53
Rest of United States.....	136	109	20	1.0	17	4	24
New York.....	29	19	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States.....	107	90	17	0.9	17	4	21

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.
Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	April 1958	March 1958	April 1957*	9 months through April 1958*	9 months through April 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	500,932	480,138	602,968	4,280,019	5,990,976
United Kingdom	60,723	55,106	62,247	549,220	779,030
France	55,832	22,786	23,230	170,676	297,362
Italy	44,993	51,919	63,108	426,181	541,320
West Germany	39,032	56,207	78,438	520,485	826,332
Netherlands	8,952	14,186	11,250	86,313	222,090
Belgium and Luxembourg	8,841	12,060	22,979	152,717	268,684
Poland	3,332	10,503	...	180,660	...
Spain	61,726	14,407	9,511	148,143	162,706
Other Europe	24,524	30,684	61,000	303,930	452,195
Canada	30,087	30,837	27,172	192,584	281,473
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	86,005	86,186	127,381	844,535	1,184,881
India	8,757	11,966	16,511	103,971	278,561
Hong Kong	14,020	22,124	2,890	101,996	63,521
All other	54,108	61,167	97,251	498,608	632,821
	Linters				
Total	11,922	13,083	32,564	149,201	270,658
Canada	1,535	2,254	2,390	17,109	21,423
France	1,882	178	1,632	10,318	19,177
Netherlands	...	...	6,231	23,772	43,982
United Kingdom	1,536	5,711	460	29,917	36,493
West Germany	4,262	2,826	12,405	53,516	91,716
Japan	2,707	2,064	9,421	12,362	45,482
Other	...	50	25	2,207	12,385
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	1,185	1,531	2,941	17,038	20,255
France	8	17	337	67	1,842
Sweden	15	15	24	62	102
Switzerland	60	107	231	594	1,383
All other	1,102	1,392	2,349	16,315	16,928

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised. NA Not available.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	April 1958	March 1958	April 1957*	9 months through April 1958	9 months through April 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	(NA)	(NA)	3,412	(NA)	73,352
Mexico			...		21,629
Peru			294		6,948
Brazil			...		1,908
Egypt			378		29,099
India			772		2,721
Pakistan			1,968		10,789
China			...		...
All other			...		258
	Linters				
Total	(NA)	(NA)	6,732	(NA)	116,369
Mexico			3,473		79,820
Brazil			307		2,960
U.S.S.R.			2,532		27,923
All other			420		5,666
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	(NA)	(NA)	7,397	(NA)	69,596
Italy			774		9,378
France			550		8,363
Switzerland			376		5,597
United Kingdom			20		361
West Germany			3,192		22,739
All other			2,485		23,158

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1957-1958[1]	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*
Supply	61,900	65,300	65,000
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	22,900	24,300	22,200
Production	39,000	41,000	42,800
Distribution		65,300	65,000
Consumption[3]		42,000	40,400
Destroyed[4]		400	300
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		22,900	24,300

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, January 1958.

AUG 12 195
DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: August 12, 1958

Supplement M22P-10-58

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	April 1958	March 1958	April 1957*	9 months through April 1958	9 months through April 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	1,812	4,048	3,412	133,966	73,352
Mexico	6	174	...	73,656	21,629
Peru	...	204	294	13,278	6,943
Brazil	...	...	...	1,250	1,908
Egypt	...	428	378	30,252	29,099
India	577	1,399	772	3,801	2,721
Pakistan	1,229	1,843	1,968	11,498	10,789
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	...	231	258
	Linters				
Total	13,393	13,713	6,732	118,474	116,369
Mexico	9,197	10,800	3,473	88,736	79,820
Brazil	439	128	307	1,502	2,960
U.S.S.R.	2,641	2,028	2,532	13,865	27,923
All other	1,116	757	420	14,371	5,666
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	6,266	7,765	7,397	57,998	69,596
Italy	321	424	774	6,052	9,378
France	464	770	550	5,404	8,363
Switzerland	81	895	376	3,725	5,597
United Kingdom	2	9	20	346	361
West Germany	1,688	2,104	3,192	17,624	22,739
All other	3,710	3,563	2,485	24,847	23,158

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

USCOMM-DC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. TECH.
JUL 22 1958

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. July 17, 1958 SERIES: M22-P-11-58(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

JUNE 1958

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	June 1958	May 1958	June 1957	Cotton season 11 months through June 1958	Cotton season 11 months through June 1957
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	595,648	599,690	648,964	7,369,849	8,088,425
Cotton-growing States	573,148	577,345	620,356	7,049,079	7,705,599
New England	19,236	18,833	24,465	277,122	333,058
Daily average consumption					
United States	29,782	29,985	32,448	31,361	33,702
Cotton-growing States	28,657	28,867	31,018	29,996	32,107
New England	962	942	1,223	1,179	1,388
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	92	87	100	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	9,238,372	10,168,199	11,294,503	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,691,022	1,739,979	1,251,540	xxx	xxx
Public storage	7,547,350	8,428,220	10,042,963	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	(NA)	525,108	(NA)	[1]6,650,677
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	5,449	5,729	6,168	68,229	62,293
Stocks	36,819	40,665	34,485	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	3,607	(NA)	[1]78,701
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	32,728	31,585	33,053	395,549	410,784
Stocks	49,433	49,146	46,654	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	5,848	(NA)	[1]76,384
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,923	20,971	21,209	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	18,991	19,210	19,738	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	8,303	8,154	9,042	101,818	111,493

Note: Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

NA Not available.
[1]10 months through May

USCOMM-DC ss For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

M22-P

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	June 1958	May 1958	June 1957	June 1958	May 1958	June 1957
	June 1- June 28	May 4- May 31	June 2- June 29	June 1- June 28	May 4- May 31	June 2- June 29
ALL COTTON—total consumption	29,782	29,985	32,448	[2] 595,648	[2] 599,690	648,964
Cotton-growing States	28,657	28,867	31,018	573,148	577,345	620,356
Alabama	3,071	3,127	3,421	61,429	62,542	68,423
Georgia	5,432	5,266	6,095	108,630	105,317	121,912
North Carolina	8,847	8,828	9,602	176,938	176,556	192,038
South Carolina	9,045	9,302	9,524	180,908	186,049	190,478
Tennessee	685	653	687	13,715	13,069	13,737
Texas	578	584	556	11,559	11,676	11,118
Virginia	708	724	737	14,154	14,483	14,733
Other States	291	383	396	5,815	7,653	7,917
New England States	962	942	1,223	19,236	18,833	24,465
Connecticut	84	71	91	1,685	1,414	1,812
Maine	363	342	541	7,266	6,850	10,827
Massachusetts	311	322	372	6,211	6,446	7,448
Rhode Island	102	108	95	2,046	2,150	1,902
Other States	102	99	124	2,028	1,973	2,476
Rest of United States	163	176	207	3,264	3,512	4,143
New York	18	18	21	357	361	428
Other States	145	158	186	2,907	3,151	3,715
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	171	176	235	3,420	3,512	4,704
FOREIGN COTTON, total	272	286	308	5,449	5,729	6,168
Egyptian	111	128	126	2,225	2,570	2,525
Peruvian	89	88	67	1,789	1,762	1,337
Indian	65	62	76	1,248	1,244	1,514
Other	7	8	39	187	153	792
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3]	1,636	1,579	1,653	32,728	31,585	33,053
Rayon and/or acetate	1,346	1,317	1,342	26,917	26,341	26,831
Other	290	262	311	5,811	5,244	6,222

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for June 1958, 20 for May 1958, and 20 June 1957.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: June 1958 not available; May 1958, 8,093 thousand pounds; June 1957, 8,150 thousand pounds.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	June 28, 1958	May 31, 1958	June 29, 1957	June 28, 1958	May 31, 1958	June 29, 1957
ALL COTTON—total stocks....	[1]1,691,022	[1]1,739,979	[1]1,251,540	7,547,350	8,428,220	10,042,963
Cotton-growing States.....	1,608,611	1,663,465	1,171,832	7,516,854	8,397,875	10,037,034
Alabama.....	125,041	127,196	92,341	491,939	523,503	691,356
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	186,158	219,747	113,761
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	522,523	647,658	1,092,165
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	262,202	335,833	151,910
Georgia.....	318,697	335,473	230,869	569,277	612,117	898,163
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	409,910	439,767	613,296
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	383,541	488,248	1,074,060
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	60,209	75,224	205,894
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	71,906	75,874	102,699
North Carolina.....	530,204	544,903	369,988	431,140	466,476	488,455
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	152,165	163,355	215,406
South Carolina.....	444,666	464,140	342,259	423,642	454,510	432,653
Tennessee.....	62,554	61,846	38,958	679,538	759,955	757,673
Texas.....	30,711	31,237	14,720	2,864,673	3,127,795	3,189,251
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	96,738	88,670	82,697	8,031	7,813	10,292
New England.....	69,141	73,055	65,761	28,275	27,616	3,969
Connecticut.....	7,733	8,913	11,364	...	...	...
Maine.....	16,699	17,789	16,179	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	26,361	26,898	26,766	28,275	27,616	3,969
Rhode Island.....	7,553	7,093	4,772	...	...	...
Other States.....	10,795	12,362	6,680	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	13,270	13,459	13,947	2,221	2,729	1,960
New York.....	927	1,020	2,039	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	12,343	12,439	11,908	2,221	2,729	1,960
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN cotton.....	14,626	16,349	20,055	95,483	*96,850	11,055
FOREIGN COTTON, total[6].....	17,839	20,673	23,485	19,174	*19,449	11,000
Egyptian.....	5,415	7,191	9,377	4,489	4,674	5,728
Peruvian[4].....	4,480	5,448	4,285	(2)	3	1,274
Indian.....	7,670	7,796	8,416	8,749	8,379	3,352
Other.....	274	238	1,407	5,936	*6,393	646
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[5].....	49,433	49,146	46,654	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	41,209	39,987	38,827	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	8,224	9,159	7,827	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Stocks June 28, 1958 include: Pima, 2,493 bales; Tanguis, 403 bales; other unspecified, 1,587 bales.

[5]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

[6]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transhipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on June 28 were Egyptian 33,546; Peruvian, 9,150, and Mexican 72,218.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	June 1958	May 1958	June 1957	Cotton season 11 months through— June 1958	Cotton season 11 months through— June 1957
Total consumption	85,969	82,484	92,377	1,037,032	1,358,480
Bleachers	42,594	38,375	45,827	528,212	776,781
Other consumers[1]	[4]43,375	[4]44,109	46,550	508,820	581,699
Daily average consumption	3,306	3,038	3,597	3,523	4,546
Bleachers[2]	1,420	1,238	1,528	1,581	2,326
Other consumers[3]	1,886	1,800	2,069	1,942	2,220
	June 28	May 31	June 29		
Stocks, total	(NA)	894,295	842,697	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	242,407	275,688	306,553	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[4]107,307	[4]112,711	130,938	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	139,480	151,026	206,779	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	354,870	198,427	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Consumers other than bleachers report consumption for the periods shown in Table 2. Data are adjusted to a calendar-month assuming a 5 1/2 day week. The quantities in bales reported were: June 1958, 41,489 May 1958, 39,608; and June 1957, 45,515. [2]Average based on 30 days for June 1958 and 31 days for May 1958. [3]Average based on 23 days for June 1958, and 24 1/2 days for May 1958. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

June (June 1 - June 28)

Area and State	In place June 28, (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active June 28, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active June 28, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,923	[1]17,443	[1]7,637	381.8	[1]1,548	[1]666	[1]8,303
Cotton-growing States	18,673	16,226	7,246	362.3	1,406	596	7,842
Alabama	1,604	1,483	581	29.1	39	12	593
Georgia	2,999	2,698	1,085	54.2	181	68	1,154
North Carolina	5,863	4,897	2,114	105.7	590	256	2,370
South Carolina	6,584	5,908	2,881	144.0	568	247	3,128
Tennessee	502	425	193	9.7	12	7	200
Texas	240	229	96	4.8	([2])	([2])	98
Virginia	647	448	246	12.3	([2])	([2])	247
Other States	234	138	50	2.5	6	2	52
New England States	2,113	1,109	371	18.5	124	66	437
Connecticut	239	97	34	1.7	([2])	([2])	41
Maine	390	315	110	5.5	([2])	([2])	118
Massachusetts	970	355	109	5.4	47	40	149
Rhode Island	339	238	77	3.9	...	...	77
Other States	175	104	41	2.0	24	11	52
Rest of United States	137	108	20	1.0	18	4	24
New York	29	19	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	108	89	17	0.9	18	4	21

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	May 1958	April 1958	May 1957*	10 months through May 1958*	10 months through May 1957*
			Cotton		
Total	(NA)	500,932	659,701	(NA)	6,650,677
United Kingdom		60,723	102,637		881,667
France		55,832	56,226		353,588
Italy		44,993	54,881		596,201
West Germany		39,032	81,648		907,980
Netherlands		8,952	13,788		235,878
Belgium and Luxembourg		8,841	29,236		297,920
Poland		3,332	...		...
Spain		61,726	1,934		164,640
Other Europe		24,524	61,499		513,694
Canada		30,087	29,004		310,477
China		...	...		...
Japan		86,005	137,686		1,322,567
India		8,757	3,421		281,982
Hong Kong		14,020	15,487		79,008
All other		54,108	72,254		705,075
			Linters		
Total	(NA)	11,922	16,886	(NA)	287,544
Canada		1,535	1,847		23,270
France		1,882	1,009		20,186
Netherlands		...	4,209		48,191
United Kingdom		1,536	2,464		38,957
West Germany		4,262	3,885		95,601
Japan		2,707	2,436		47,918
Other		...	1,036		13,421
			Man-made fiber staple and tow		
Total	(NA)	1,185	2,391	(NA)	22,646
France		8	225		2,067
Sweden		15	16		118
Switzerland		60	153		1,536
All other		1,102	1,997		18,925

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	May 1958	April 1958	May 1957*	10 months through May 1958	10 months through May 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	(NA)	(NA)	5,349	(NA)	78,701
Mexico			101		21,730
Peru			533		7,481
Brazil			...		1,908
Egypt			3,680		32,779
India			555		3,276
Pakistan			448		11,237
China			...		...
All other			32		290
	Linters				
Total	(NA)	(NA)	8,265	(NA)	124,634
Mexico			2,335		82,155
Brazil			559		3,519
U.S.S.R.			1,966		29,889
All other			3,405		9,071
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	(NA)	(NA)	6,788	(NA)	76,384
Italy			875		10,253
France			940		9,303
Switzerland			736		6,333
United Kingdom			1		362
West Germany			2,764		25,503
All other			1,472		24,630

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1957-1958[1]	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*
Supply	61,900	65,300	65,000
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	22,900	24,300	22,200
Production	39,000	41,000	42,800
Distribution		65,300	65,000
Consumption[3]		42,000	40,400
Destroyed[4]		400	300
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		22,900	24,300

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, January 1958.

MASS. INST. TECH.
AUG 25 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: August 20, 1958

Supplement M22P-11-58

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	May 1958	April 1958	May 1957*	10 months through May 1958	10 months through May 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	3,859	1,812	5,349	137,825	78,701
Mexico	15	6	101	73,671	21,730
Peru	71	...	533	13,349	7,481
Brazil	...	...	...	1,250	1,908
Egypt	...	...	3,680	30,252	32,779
India	2,468	577	555	6,269	3,276
Pakistan	1,305	1,229	448	12,803	11,237
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	32	231	290
	Linters				
Total	7,108	13,393	8,265	125,582	124,634
Mexico	3,719	9,197	2,335	92,455	82,155
Brazil	207	439	559	1,709	3,519
U.S.S.R.	1,990	2,641	1,966	15,855	29,889
All other	1,192	1,116	3,405	15,563	9,071
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	6,578	6,266	6,788	64,576	76,384
Italy	607	321	875	6,659	10,253
France	751	464	940	6,155	9,303
Switzerland	455	81	736	4,180	6,333
United Kingdom	2	2	1	348	362
West Germany	1,642	1,688	2,764	19,266	25,503
All other	3,121	3,710	1,472	27,968	24,630

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

AUG 1 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: July 25, 1958

Supplement M22P-11-58

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	May 1958	April 1958	May 1957*	10 months through May 1958*	10 months through May 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	535,180	500,932	659,701	4,815,199	6,650,677
United Kingdom	48,412	60,723	102,637	597,632	881,667
France	73,129	55,832	56,226	243,805	353,588
Italy	46,514	44,993	54,881	472,695	596,201
West Germany	30,506	39,032	81,648	550,991	907,980
Netherlands	8,388	8,952	13,788	94,701	235,878
Belgium and Luxembourg	9,151	8,841	29,236	161,868	297,920
Poland	13,632	3,332	...	194,292	...
Spain	17,849	61,726	1,934	165,992	164,640
Other Europe	58,067	24,524	61,499	361,997	513,694
Canada	26,261	30,087	29,004	218,845	310,477
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	107,709	86,005	137,686	952,244	1,322,567
India	1,995	8,757	3,421	105,966	281,982
Hong Kong	8,247	14,020	15,487	110,243	79,008
All other	85,320	54,108	72,254	583,928	705,075
	Linters				
Total	13,594	11,922	16,886	162,795	287,544
Canada	1,801	1,535	1,847	18,910	23,270
France	370	1,882	1,009	10,688	20,186
Netherlands	...	...	4,209	23,772	48,191
United Kingdom	1,682	1,536	2,464	31,599	38,957
West Germany	5,667	4,262	3,885	59,183	95,601
Japan	3,671	2,707	2,436	16,033	47,918
Other	403	...	1,036	2,610	13,421
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	1,476	*1,321	2,391	18,650	22,646
France	106	*19	225	184	2,067
Sweden	...	15	16	62	118
Switzerland	99	60	153	693	1,536
All other	1,271	*1,227	1,997	17,711	18,925

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

MASS. INST. TECH.
AUG 25 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: August 20, 1958

Supplement M22P-11-58

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	May 1958	April 1958	May 1957*	10 months through May 1958	10 months through May 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	3,859	1,812	5,349	137,825	78,701
Mexico	15	6	101	73,671	21,730
Peru	71	...	533	13,349	7,481
Brazil	...	...	...	1,250	1,908
Egypt	...	...	3,680	30,252	32,779
India	2,468	577	555	6,269	3,276
Pakistan	1,305	1,229	448	12,803	11,237
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	32	231	290
	Linters				
Total	7,108	13,393	8,265	125,582	124,634
Mexico	3,719	9,197	2,335	92,455	82,155
Brazil	207	439	559	1,709	3,519
U.S.S.R.	1,990	2,641	1,966	15,855	29,889
All other	1,192	1,116	3,405	15,563	9,071
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	6,578	6,266	6,788	64,576	76,384
Italy	607	321	875	6,659	10,253
France	751	464	940	6,155	9,303
Switzerland	455	81	736	4,180	6,333
United Kingdom	2	2	1	348	362
West Germany	1,642	1,688	2,764	19,266	25,503
All other	3,121	3,710	1,472	27,968	24,630

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

USCOMM-DC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

MASS. INST. TE
SEP 2 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. August 22, 1958 SERIES: M22-P-12-58 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

JULY 1958

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	July 1958	June 1958	July 1957	Cotton season 12 months through July 1958	Cotton season 12 months through July 1957
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	613,511	595,648	639,776	7,983,360	8,728,201
Cotton-growing States	589,232	573,148	614,611	7,638,311	8,320,210
New England	21,196	19,236	21,672	298,318	354,730
Daily average consumption					
United States	24,540	29,782	25,591	30,705	32,937
Cotton-growing States	23,569	28,657	24,584	29,379	31,397
New England	848	962	869	1,147	1,339
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	92	92	96	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	8,453,746	9,238,372	11,025,627	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,603,129	1,691,022	1,150,661	xxx	xxx
Public storage	6,850,617	7,547,350	9,874,966	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	433,434	417,607	[1]5,248,633	[1]7,175,785
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	5,167	5,449	4,915	73,396	67,208
Stocks	34,892	r37,207	38,988	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	6,300	(NA)	[1]82,308
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	36,361	32,728	41,306	431,910	452,090
Stocks	48,532	49,433	51,168	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	5,891	(NA)	[1]82,232
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,878	20,923	21,195	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,230	18,991	19,760	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	8,791	8,303	9,323	110,609	120,816

Note: Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

NA Not available.

[1]11 months through June.

[r]Revised.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

M22-P

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	July 1958	June 1958	July 1957	July 1958	June 1958	July 1957
	June 29-August 2	June 1-June 28	June 30-August 3	June 29-August 2	June 1-June 28	June 30-August 3
ALL COTTON—total consumption	24,540	29,782	25,591	613,511	[2]595,648	639,776
Cotton-growing States	23,569	28,657	24,584	589,232	573,148	614,611
Alabama	2,718	3,071	2,967	67,943	61,429	74,177
Georgia	4,342	5,432	4,891	108,561	108,630	122,285
North Carolina	7,196	8,847	7,183	179,904	176,938	179,584
South Carolina	7,317	9,045	7,639	182,920	180,908	190,974
Tennessee	532	685	477	13,295	13,715	11,925
Texas	479	578	435	11,978	11,559	10,866
Virginia	658	708	674	16,458	14,154	16,845
Other States	327	291	318	8,173	5,815	7,955
New England States	848	962	867	21,196	19,236	21,672
Connecticut	42	84	62	1,038	1,685	1,538
Maine	334	363	355	8,347	7,266	8,877
Massachusetts	274	311	298	6,853	6,211	7,459
Rhode Island	120	102	63	2,999	2,046	1,587
Other States	78	102	89	1,959	2,028	2,211
Rest of United States	123	163	140	3,083	3,264	3,493
New York	12	18	19	309	357	483
Other States	111	145	121	2,774	2,907	3,010
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	130	171	172	3,255	3,420	4,289
FOREIGN COTTON, total	207	272	197	5,167	5,449	4,915
Egyptian	74	111	78	1,842	2,225	1,939
Peruvian	66	89	54	1,639	1,789	1,344
Indian	40	65	44	1,006	1,248	1,094
Other	27	7	21	680	187	538
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3]	1,454	1,636	1,652	36,361	32,728	41,306
Rayon and/or acetate	1,222	1,346	1,286	30,567	26,917	32,142
Other	232	290	366	5,794	5,811	9,164

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for July 1958, 20 for June 1958, and 25 for July 1957.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: July 1958 not available; June 1958, 7,492 thousand pounds; July 1957 7,771 thousand pounds.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	July 31, 1958	June 28, 1958	July 31, 1957	July 31, 1958	June 28, 1958	July 31, 1957
ALL COTTON—total stocks....	1,603,129	[1]1,691,022	1,150,661	6,850,617	7,547,350	9,874,966
Cotton-growing States.....	1,526,455	1,608,611	1,071,765	6,821,223	7,516,854	9,868,955
Alabama.....	121,903	125,041	84,870	450,499	491,939	690,373
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	145,848	186,158	113,193
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	448,329	522,523	1,097,333
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	206,437	262,202	119,762
Georgia.....	301,575	318,697	225,540	513,684	569,277	886,124
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	338,861	409,910	590,274
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	304,536	383,541	1,030,695
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	50,406	60,209	196,795
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	67,219	71,906	96,048
North Carolina.....	500,277	530,204	358,132	400,955	431,140	458,028
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	148,393	152,165	208,094
South Carolina.....	415,494	444,666	280,028	367,932	423,642	452,208
Tennessee.....	58,201	62,554	37,156	600,198	679,538	671,507
Texas.....	29,415	30,711	12,686	2,769,136	2,864,673	3,248,749
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	99,600	96,738	73,353	8,790	8,031	9,772
New England.....	63,106	69,141	65,129	28,090	28,275	3,672
Connecticut.....	8,009	7,733	11,509	...	...	...
Maine.....	16,371	16,699	17,126	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	21,889	26,361	25,135	28,090	28,275	3,672
Rhode Island.....	8,001	7,553	6,096	...	...	...
Other States.....	8,836	10,795	5,263	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	13,558	13,270	13,767	1,304	2,221	2,339
New York.....	1,273	927	1,936	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	12,285	12,343	11,831	1,304	2,221	2,339
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN cotton.....	14,085	14,626	20,670	101,793	r96,485	11,126
FOREIGN COTTON, total[6].....	17,262	17,839	23,084	17,630	r19,368	15,904
Egyptian.....	5,332	5,415	10,054	2,662	4,489	6,390
Peruvian[4].....	3,420	4,480	3,275	210	(2)	1,036
Indian.....	8,077	7,670	8,894	8,736	8,749	4,862
Other.....	433	274	861	6,022	r 6,130	3,616
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[5].....	48,532	49,433	51,168	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	40,559	41,209	40,957	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	7,973	8,224	10,211	xxx	xxx	xxx

r Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Stocks July 31, 1958 include: Pima, 1,255 bales; Tanguis, 1,033 bales; other unspecified, 1,342 bales.

[5]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

[6]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transhipment to other countreis. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on July 31 were Egyptian 58,892; Peruvian, 19,211; Mexican, 120,732 and other 1,300.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	July 1958	June 1958	July 1957	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1958	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1957
Total consumption.....	63,365	85,969	79,672	1,100,397	1,438,152
Bleachers.....	22,025	42,594	34,099	550,237	810,880
Other consumers[1].....	41,340	[4]43,375	45,573	550,160	627,272
Daily average consumption...	2,365	3,306	2,923	3,424	4,408
Bleachers[2].....	711	1,420	1,100	1,507	2,222
Other consumers[3].....	1,654	1,886	1,823	1,917	2,186
	July 31	June 28	July 31		
Stocks, total.....	785,100	830,361	798,645	xxx	xxx
Bleachers.....	233,638	242,407	282,739	xxx	xxx
Other consumers.....	99,950	[4]107,307	127,633	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses..	132,122	139,480	205,994	xxx	xxx
Oil mills.....	319,390	341,167	182,279	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Consumers other than bleachers report consumption for the periods shown in Table 2. Data are adjusted to a calendar-month assuming a 5 1/2 day week. The quantities in bales reported were: July 1958, 45,474; June 1958, 41,489; and July 1957, 50,130. [2]Average based on 31 days for July 1958 and 30 days for June 1958. [3]Average based on 25 days for July 1958, and 23 days for June 1958. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

July (June 29 - August 2)

Area and State	In place Aug. 2, 1958	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Aug. 2, 1958	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active Aug. 2, 1958	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total...	20,878	17,501	8,048	321.9	1,729	743	8,791
Cotton-growing States.....	18,655	16,234	7,638	305.5	1,473	647	8,285
Alabama.....	1,604	1,500	651	26.0	34	13	664
Georgia.....	2,984	2,696	1,127	45.1	177	73	1,201
North Carolina.....	5,863	4,870	2,117	84.7	648	277	2,394
South Carolina.....	6,574	5,894	3,106	124.2	581	270	3,375
Tennessee.....	500	418	190	7.6	17	8	198
Texas.....	239	230	105	4.2	([1])	3	108
Virginia.....	647	479	274	11.0	([1])	1	275
Other States.....	244	147	68	2.7	7	2	70
New England States.....	2,086	1,158	390	15.6	238	91	482
Connecticut.....	218	109	32	1.3	([1])	6	39
Maine.....	390	311	104	4.2	([1])	9	113
Massachusetts.....	965	380	112	4.5	153	63	175
Rhode Island.....	339	253	101	4.0	...	...	101
Other States.....	174	105	41	1.6	25	13	54
Rest of United States.....	137	109	20	0.8	18	5	24
New York.....	29	20	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States.....	108	89	18	0.7	18	5	22

[1]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.
Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	June 1958	May 1958	June 1957[r]	11 months through June 1958[r]	11 months through June 1957[r]
	Cotton				
Total	433,434	535,180	525,108	5,248,633	7,175,785
United Kingdom	42,602	48,412	62,142	640,234	943,809
France	41,737	73,129	54,060	285,542	407,648
Italy	37,362	46,514	56,535	510,057	652,736
West Germany	22,333	30,506	58,890	573,324	966,870
Netherlands	5,047	8,388	9,048	99,748	244,926
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,736	9,151	13,786	166,604	311,706
Poland	22,912	13,632	1,756	217,204	1,756
Spain	22,387	17,849	...	188,379	164,640
Other Europe	48,312	58,067	63,612	410,309	577,306
Canada	24,806	26,261	28,393	243,651	338,870
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	72,024	107,709	102,205	1,024,268	1,424,772
India	3,360	1,995	1,171	109,326	283,153
Hong Kong	9,211	8,247	5,483	119,454	84,491
All other	76,605	85,320	68,027	660,533	773,102
	Linters				
Total	8,851	13,594	25,502	171,646	313,046
Canada	2,144	1,801	2,007	21,054	25,277
France	2,695	370	1,197	13,383	21,383
Netherlands	...	...	6,236	23,772	54,427
United Kingdom	296	1,682	100	31,895	39,057
West Germany	1,851	5,667	12,249	61,034	107,850
Japan	1,562	3,671	3,288	17,595	51,206
Other	303	403	425	2,913	13,846
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	1,088	1,476	1,850	19,679	24,496
France	22	106	155	206	2,222
Sweden	2	...	13	64	131
Switzerland	89	99	60	782	1,596
All other	975	1,271	1,622	18,627	20,547

[r]Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[r]Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	June 1958	May 1958	June 1957[r]	11 months through June 1958	11 months through June 1957[r]
	Cotton				
Total	(NA)	(NA)	3,607	(NA)	82,308
Mexico			206		21,936
Peru			396		7,877
Brazil			...		1,908
Egypt			...		32,779
India			337		3,613
Pakistan			2,668		13,905
China			...		...
All other			...		290
	Linters				
Total	(NA)	(NA)	6,293	(NA)	130,927
Mexico			1,397		83,552
Brazil			271		3,790
U.S.S.R.			2,403		32,292
All other			2,222		11,293
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	(NA)	(NA)	5,848	(NA)	82,232
Italy			1,134		11,387
France			466		9,769
Switzerland			259		6,592
United Kingdom			52		414
West Germany			2,942		28,445
All other			995		25,625

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1957-1958[1]	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*
Supply	63,000	65,600	65,000
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,100	24,400	22,200
Production	39,900	41,200	42,800
Distribution	63,000	65,600	65,000
Consumption[3]	41,600	42,100	40,400
Destroyed[4]	200	400	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	21,200	23,100	24,400

r Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July 1958.

MASS. INST. TECH.
SEP 25 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	June 1958	May 1958	June 1957r	11 months through June 1958	11 months through June 1957r
	Cotton				
Total	1,974	3,859	3,607	139,799	82,308
Mexico	6	15	206	73,677	21,936
Peru	...	71	396	13,349	7,877
Brazil	...	...	...	1,250	1,908
Egypt	...	...	...	30,252	32,779
India	1,467	2,468	337	7,736	3,613
Pakistan	501	1,305	2,668	13,304	13,905
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	...	231	290
	Linters				
Total	10,059	7,108	6,293	135,641	130,927
Mexico	6,172	3,719	1,397	98,627	83,552
Brazil	...	207	271	1,709	3,790
U.S.S.R.	2,651	1,990	2,403	18,506	32,292
All other	1,236	1,192	2,222	16,799	11,293
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	5,769	6,578	5,848	70,345	82,232
Italy	577	607	1,134	7,236	11,387
France	991	751	466	7,146	9,769
Switzerland	712	455	259	4,892	6,592
United Kingdom	6	2	52	354	414
West Germany	1,052	1,642	2,942	20,318	28,445
All other	2,431	3,121	995	30,399	25,625

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 20036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

MASS. INST. TECH.
SEP 2 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of the Census

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

Supplement of Series M22-P

For release 10 a.m.(E.D.T.)August 22, 1958

SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES
(Preliminary)

SEASON OF 1957-1958

The preliminary figure on the cotton "carry-over" in the United States as of July 31, 1958 is 8,744,746 bales, according to the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. (LINTERS ARE NOT INCLUDED.) In addition to stocks of cotton in warehouses and consuming establishments, this amount includes a partially estimated figure of cotton held elsewhere.[1]

(Running bales, except that imported cotton is in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Supply and distribution	Number of bales
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1957, total	11,322,627
In consuming establishments	1,150,661
In public storage and at compresses	9,874,966
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	297,000
Net imports of foreign cotton	160,408
Total imports for consumption (includes estimate for May-July)	160,759
Less: Re-exports (other than withdrawals from bond for export: (includes estimates for June & July)	351
Ginnings, crop of 1957, during crop year 1957-1958	10,649,622
Total ginnings, crop of 1957	10,880,378
Less: Ginnings prior to August 1, 1957	230,756
Ginnings, prior to August 1, 1958, crop of 1958	212,569
City crop (estimated)[2]	58,000
Aggregate supply[3]	22,403,226
DISTRIBUTION	
Net exports of domestic cotton	5,708,000
Total exports (includes estimate for July)	5,708,000
Less: Re-imports (includes estimates for May-July)	0
Consumption, adjusted to calendar year[4]	8,009,808
Stocks, July 31, 1958, total	8,744,746
In consuming establishments	1,603,129
In public storage and at compresses	6,850,617
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	291,000
Aggregate distribution[3]	22,462,554
Excess of reported distribution over supply	59,328

[1]Includes cotton in transit to ports, warehouses, consuming establishments, and Canada; on docks, on shipboard but not cleared, and other port stocks not in warehouses or consuming establishments; and on farms, in merchant sheds, and other private storage.

[2]Rebaled samples and pickings from cotton damaged by fire and weather. Census estimate based on reports from larger pickeries.

[3]Aggregate distribution includes 50,000 bales of American-Egyptian cotton not included in aggregate supply, since it was released from General Services Administration stockpile on August 1, 1957.

[4]Consumption reported for the period August 4, 1957 to August 2, 1958 was 7,983,360 bales and was adjusted to 8,009,808 bales consumed for the period August 1, 1957 to July 31, 1958.

SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF LINTERS IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1957-1958
(Preliminary)

(Running bales, except imports which are in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Supply and distribution	Number of bales
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1957	823,645
In consuming establishments	410,372
In public storage	205,994
In oil mills	182,279
Elsewhere (partially estimated)	25,000
Imports	137,335
Total imports for consumption (includes estimate for May-July)	143,117
Less: Re-exports (includes estimate for June & July)	5,782
Production	1,245,815
Aggregate supply	2,206,795
DISTRIBUTION	
Exports (includes estimate for July)	183,318
Consumption	1,100,397
Stocks, July 31, 1958, total	810,100
In consuming establishments	333,588
In public storage	132,122
In oil mills	319,390
Elsewhere (partially estimated)	25,000
Aggregate distribution	2,093,815
Excess of reported supply over distribution	112,980

USCOMM--DC--

MASS. INST. TECH.
JAN 12 1959
DEWEY LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lewis L. Strauss, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: January 9, 1959 SERIES: M22P-08

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

SUMMARY FOR COTTON SEASON 1957-1958

A total of 8.0 million bales of cotton was consumed in the United States during the twelve monthly reporting periods ended July 31, 1958. During this period exports of cotton amounted to 5.7 million bales.

The revised figure on the cotton "carry-over" as of July 31, 1958 is 8.7 million bales. This represents a decline of 2.6 million bales from the July 31, 1957 "carry-over" of 11.3 million bales and a decline of 5.8 million bales from the July 31, 1956 "carry-over" of 14.5 million bales.

During the year ending July 31, consumption of linters amounted to 1.1 million bales. Bleachers consumed 0.6 million bales while other consumers accounted for 0.6 million bales. Stocks of linters at the end of the season amounted to 0.8 million bales and were virtually unchanged from the stocks level at the end of July 1957.

Consumption of man-made fiber staple by mills with cotton system spindles amounted to 432 million pounds. Of this total 359 million pounds were rayon and/or acetate.

This report summarizes and revises the consumption and stocks data published monthly in Facts for Industry series M22P. More detailed information for production, consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton and linters as well as information for cotton system spindle activity will be published in the Cotton Production and Distribution Bulletin, Number 195, to be issued in the spring of 1959.

COVERAGE--Monthly reports are collected from consumers of cotton and linters accounting for 99 percent of the total consumption of such materials. Cotton-system mills spinning man-made fiber staple are also included in this report with approximately the same degree of coverage. Annual reports are obtained from those companies not reporting monthly. These reports are then used to adjust the monthly data.

In addition to manufacturing establishments, public warehouses and compresses storing cotton and linters furnish monthly reports showing the quantities of these materials stored at their establishments.

REPORTING PERIOD--Monthly consumption data shown in this release for cotton and man-made fiber staple are for 4 or 5 week reporting periods which approximate the calendar month. Data for linters are for the calendar month.

Any inquiries concerning these data should be addressed to the Industry Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

This publication was prepared under the supervision of Willis K. Jordan, Chief, Food, Apparel and Textile Branch, Milton Eisen, Chief, Textiles, and S. Flory Diehl.

Prepared by the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents

Table 1.--SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1957-1958

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Supply and distribution	Bales
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1957, total	11,322,627
In consuming establishments	1,150,661
In public storage and at compresses	9,874,966
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	297,000
Net imports of foreign cotton	141,178
Total imports for consumption	141,479
Less: Re-exports (other than withdrawals from bond for export)	301
Ginnings, crop of 1957, during crop year 1957-1958	10,649,622
Total ginnings, crop of 1957	10,880,378
Less: Ginnings prior to August 1, 1957	230,756
Ginnings, prior to August 1, 1958, crop of 1958	212,569
City crop (estimated)[2]	58,000
Aggregate supply[3]	22,383,996
DISTRIBUTION	
Net exports of domestic cotton	5,717,338
Total exports	5,717,338
Less: Re-imports	...
Consumption, adjusted to calendar year[4]	7,999,158
Stocks, July 31, 1958, total	8,737,007
In consuming establishments	1,603,717
In public storage and at compresses	6,842,290
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	291,000
Aggregate distribution[3]	22,453,503
Excess of reported distribution over supply	69,507

[1]Includes cotton in transit to ports, warehouses, consuming establishments, and Canada; on docks, on shipboard but not cleared, and other port stocks not in warehouses or consuming establishments; and on farms, in merchant sheds, and other private storage.

[2]Rebaled samples and pickings from cotton damaged by fire and weather. Census estimate based on reports from larger pickeries.

[3]Aggregate distribution includes 50,000 bales of American-Egyptian cotton not included in aggregate supply, since it was released from General Services Administration stockpile on August 1, 1957.

[4]Consumption reported for the period August 4, 1957 to August 2, 1958 was 7,972,710 bales and was adjusted to 7,999,158 bales consumed for the period August 1, 1957 to July 31, 1958.

Table 2.--SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF LINTERS IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1957-1958

(Running bales, except imports which are in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Supply and distribution	Bales
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1957	823,645
In consuming establishments	410,372
In public storage	205,994
In oil mills	182,279
Elsewhere (partially estimated)	25,000
Imports	138,821
Total imports for consumption	143,998
Less: Re-exports	5,177
Production	[1]1,255,945
Aggregate supply	2,218,411
DISTRIBUTION	
Exports	184,635
Consumption	1,101,869
Stocks, July 31, 1958, total	810,320
In consuming establishments	333,758
In public storage	132,172
In oil mills	319,390
Elsewhere (partially estimated)	25,000
Aggregate distribution	2,096,824
Excess of reported supply over distribution	121,587

[1]Includes 10,130 running bales produced at gins and delinting plants.

Table 3.--CONSUMPTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES, BY MONTHS: SEASON OF 1957-1958

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Cotton season 1957-1958	Average per working day[1]	Cotton		
		Total	Domestic	Foreign
TOTAL, YEAR ENDING JULY 31, 1958	30,664	7,972,710	7,899,223	73,487
August (4 weeks)	33,277	665,532	660,269	5,263
September (4 weeks)	32,963	659,262	653,475	5,787
October (5 weeks)	32,799	819,965	812,575	7,390
November (4 weeks)	32,580	651,599	645,298	6,301
December (4 weeks)	28,494	569,873	564,032	5,841
January (5 weeks)	31,911	797,774	789,678	8,096
February (4 weeks)	31,974	639,471	633,198	6,273
March (4 weeks)	31,483	629,665	624,077	5,588
April (5 weeks)	29,198	729,955	723,468	6,487
May (4 weeks)	30,013	600,256	594,527	5,729
June (4 weeks)	29,770	595,408	589,845	5,563
July (5 weeks)	24,558	613,950	608,781	5,169

[1]Based on 20 work days in 4-week periods and 25 work days in 5-week periods.

Table 4.--STOCKS OF COTTON IN CONSUMING ESTABLISHMENTS AND IN PUBLIC WAREHOUSES AND COMPRESSES IN THE UNITED STATES

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Date	In consuming establishments			In public warehouses and compresses		
	Total	Domestic cotton	Foreign cotton	Total	Domestic cotton	Foreign cotton
August 31, 1957	989,804	965,414	24,390	9,340,541	9,329,580	10,961
September 28, 1957	1,081,552	1,059,881	21,671	9,639,785	9,622,189	17,596
November 2, 1957	1,286,468	1,263,148	23,320	10,817,483	10,795,257	22,226
November 30, 1957	1,443,569	1,420,702	22,867	11,354,214	11,329,770	24,444
December 28, 1957	1,590,907	1,565,462	25,445	12,625,214	12,594,675	30,539
February 1, 1958	1,725,484	1,698,555	26,929	12,186,609	12,160,453	26,156
March 1, 1958	1,748,029	1,725,262	22,767	11,432,453	11,408,381	24,072
March 29, 1958	1,742,715	1,720,000	22,715	10,524,612	10,499,783	24,829
May 3, 1958	1,720,933	1,699,096	21,837	9,344,810	9,324,684	20,126
May 31, 1958	1,741,491	1,720,810	20,681	8,424,996	8,405,547	19,449
June 28, 1958	1,688,603	1,670,770	17,833	7,538,454	7,519,646	18,808
July 31, 1958	1,603,717	1,586,462	17,255	6,842,290	6,824,660	17,630

Table 5.--CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS OF AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales[1])

Cotton type	Consumption		Stocks held in			
			Consuming establishments		Public warehouses and compresses	
	August 4, 1957-February 1, 1958	February 2, 1958-August 2, 1958	February 1, 1958	July 31, 1958	February 1, 1958	July 31, 1958
American-Egyptian	22,635	21,038	17,540	14,086	102,761	95,282
Foreign, total	38,678	34,809	26,929	17,255	26,156	17,630
Egyptian	20,521	16,320	12,739	5,332	13,930	2,662
Indian	8,630	7,407	6,719	8,072	4,426	8,736
Peruvian	8,215	9,828	7,248	3,418	1,990	210
Other	1,312	1,254	223	433	5,810	6,022

[1]Bale weights used in conversion are: Egyptian,725; Peruvian, 587; and Indian, 400.

Table 6.--CONSUMPTION OF MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, BY MONTH, AUGUST 1957-JULY 1958

(Thousands of pounds)

Reporting period (month)	Total	Rayon and/or acetate	Other man-made fiber staple
TOTAL, YEAR ENDING JULY 31, 1958[1]	432,407	359,183	73,224
August (4 weeks)	38,493	31,322	7,171
September (4 weeks)	35,936	29,498	6,438
October (5 weeks)	46,310	37,954	8,356
November (4 weeks)	36,319	30,347	5,972
December (4 weeks)	30,410	25,605	4,805
January (5 weeks)	42,353	35,091	7,262
February (4 weeks)	32,289	27,485	4,804
March (4 weeks)	32,910	27,675	5,235
April (5 weeks)	36,734	30,740	5,994
May (4 weeks)	31,543	26,309	5,234
June (4 weeks)	32,311	26,459	5,852
July (5 weeks)	36,799	30,698	6,101

[1]Consumption of man-made fiber staple is only for those mills with cotton system spindles. During the year ending July 31, 1958, woolen and worsted mills reported the consumption of 59,361 thousand pounds of rayon and/or acetate staple and 42,846 thousand pounds of other man-made fiber staple. These data are published in Facts for Industry Series M22D "Consumption on the Woolen and Worsted Systems" which also shows information for man-made fiber tow converted to top without combing.

Table 7.--STOCKS OF MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, BY MONTH, AUGUST 1957-JULY 1958

(Thousands of pounds)

Inventory date	Total[1]	Rayon and/or acetate	Other man-made fiber staple
August 31, 1957	51,324	40,907	10,417
September 28, 1957	52,224	42,137	10,087
November 2, 1957	51,293	42,080	9,213
November 30, 1957	50,729	41,479	9,250
December 28, 1957	49,977	39,952	10,025
February 1, 1958	49,540	39,450	10,090
March 1, 1958	47,417	37,750	9,667
March 29, 1958	46,342	36,890	9,452
May 3, 1958	49,442	39,724	9,718
May 31, 1958	48,838	39,702	9,136
June 28, 1958	47,910	39,591	8,319
July 31, 1958	48,136	39,843	8,293

[1]Stocks are only for mills with cotton system spindles. Woolen and worsted mills and wool dealers report their stock of man-made fiber staple annually as of January 1 of each year. On January 1, 1958, they reported stocks of 17,916 thousand pounds of man-made fiber staple.

Table 8.—CONSUMPTION OF LINTERS, BY TYPE OF CONSUMER, IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON 1957-1958

(Running bales)

Cotton season 1957-1958	Total	Bleachers	Other consumers[1]
TOTAL, YEAR ENDING JULY 31, 1958	1,101,869	550,237	551,632
August	104,832	45,241	59,591
September	100,110	49,895	50,215
October	107,833	57,019	50,814
November	103,416	53,883	49,533
December	98,584	51,652	46,932
January	98,954	54,064	44,890
February	90,841	50,558	40,283
March	88,572	45,264	43,308
April	74,935	39,667	35,268
May	82,226	38,375	43,851
June	86,027	42,594	43,433
July	65,539	22,025	43,514

[1]Consumption by consumers other than bleachers is reported for 4 and 5 week reporting periods and converted to calendar month consumption on the basis of 5 1/2 working days per week.

Table 9.—STOCKS OF LINTERS BY TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT, IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON 1957-1958

(Running bales)

Date	Total	Consuming establishments		Public storage and compresses	Oil mills
		Bleachers	Other consumers[1]		
August 31, 1957	723,639	254,344	126,272	180,835	162,188
September 30, 1957	713,408	226,951	121,650	168,423	196,384
October 31, 1957	787,270	249,072	121,713	164,389	252,096
November 30, 1957	843,919	268,830	113,313	167,139	294,637
December 31, 1957	876,015	292,665	114,324	166,277	302,749
January 31, 1958	908,997	309,200	111,214	162,391	326,192
February 28, 1958	936,988	321,556	113,949	159,547	341,936
March 31, 1958	958,787	316,320	120,689	158,221	363,557
April 30, 1958	942,509	301,249	119,481	155,509	366,270
May 31, 1958	893,904	275,688	112,270	151,076	354,870
June 30, 1958	829,318	242,407	106,244	139,500	341,167
July 31, 1958	785,320	233,638	100,120	132,172	319,390

[1]Consumers other than bleachers report their inventories as of the end of the 4 and 5 week reporting periods instead of the end of the calendar month. Inventory dates for such stocks are the ones shown in Table 4.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF CC
TECHNOLOGY
DEWEY LIBRARY 52-360
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE
ZM-9900-1 CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

MASS. INST. TECH.
SEP 30 1958
DEWEY

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. September 18, 1958 SERIES: M22-P-1-59 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

AUGUST 1958

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	August 1958	July 1958	August 1957	Cotton season 12 months through July 1958	Cotton season 12 months through July 1957
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	638,767	613,511	665,532	7,983,360	8,728,201
Cotton-growing States	611,047	589,232	635,713	7,638,311	8,320,210
New England	23,900	21,196	25,930	298,318	354,730
Daily average consumption					
United States	31,938	24,540	33,277	30,705	32,937
Cotton-growing States	30,552	23,569	31,786	29,379	31,397
New England	1,194	848	1,297	1,147	1,339
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	94	92	98	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	8,354,885	8,453,746	10,330,345	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,504,070	1,603,129	989,804	xxx	xxx
Public storage	6,850,815	6,850,617	9,340,541	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	469,011	336,088	5,717,644	7,593,392
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	5,550	5,167	5,263	73,396	67,208
Stocks	96,596	34,892	35,351	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	7,755	(NA)	88,608
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	35,750	36,361	38,637	431,910	452,090
Stocks	46,958	48,532	51,814	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	6,243	(NA)	88,123
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,635	20,878	21,191	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,268	19,230	19,744	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	8,777	8,791	9,166	110,609	120,816

Note: Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
NA Not available.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

M22-P

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	August 1958	July 1958	August 1957	August 1958	July 1958	August 1957
	August 3-August 30	June 29-August 2	August 4-August 31	August 3-August 30	June 29-August 2	August 4-August 31
ALL COTTON—total consumption	31,938	24,540	33,277	[2]638,767	613,511	665,532
Cotton-growing States	30,552	23,569	31,786	611,047	589,232	635,713
Alabama	3,472	2,718	3,672	69,432	67,943	73,438
Georgia	5,882	4,342	6,282	117,647	108,561	125,643
North Carolina	9,539	7,196	9,942	190,774	179,904	198,830
South Carolina	9,436	7,317	9,441	188,720	182,920	188,827
Tennessee	684	532	734	13,677	13,295	14,680
Texas	597	479	554	11,938	11,978	11,076
Virginia	631	658	736	12,632	16,458	14,723
Other States	311	327	425	6,227	8,173	8,496
New England States	1,194	848	1,297	23,900	21,196	25,930
Connecticut	73	42	88	1,467	1,038	1,754
Maine	488	334	569	9,767	8,347	11,368
Massachusetts	383	274	427	7,651	6,853	8,537
Rhode Island	131	120	96	2,627	2,999	1,924
Other States	119	78	117	2,388	1,959	2,347
Rest of United States	191	123	194	3,820	3,083	3,889
New York	16	12	26	312	309	516
Other States	175	111	168	3,508	2,774	3,373
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	161	130	236	3,221	3,255	4,722
FOREIGN COTTON, total	278	207	263	5,550	5,167	5,263
Staple length 1 1/8" or more[3]						
Egyptian and Sudan	113	74	109	2,252	1,842	2,192
Other	89	66	65	1,787	1,639	1,293
Staple length under 1 1/8"[3]						
Indian	[5]76	40	67	[5]1,511	1,006	1,337
Mexican	([5])	27	22	([5])	680	441
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[4]	1,788	1,454	1,932	35,750	36,361	38,637
Rayon and/or acetate	1,508	1,222	1,573	30,156	30,567	31,466
Other	280	232	359	5,594	5,794	7,171

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for August 1958, 25 for July 1958, and 20 for August 1957.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Prior to August 1958 data by staple length were not requested and are shown in this table as follows: Egyptian, Sudan and Peruvian—staple length of 1 1/8" or more; other cotton—staple length under 1 1/8".

[4]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: August 1958 not available; July 1958, 8,204 thousand pounds; August 1957, 8,767 thousand pounds.

[5]Indian and Mexican cotton combined to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton—running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	August 30, 1958	July 31, 1958	August 31, 1957	August 30, 1958	July 31, 1958	August 31, 1957
ALL COTTON—total stocks....	[1]1,504,070	1,603,129	[1]989,804	6,850,815	6,850,617	9,340,541
Cotton-growing States.....	1,429,883	1,526,465	918,122	6,814,585	6,821,223	9,311,701
Alabama.....	100,146	121,903	57,894	459,591	450,499	715,864
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	127,403	145,848	90,229
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	326,036	448,329	928,740
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	160,983	206,437	103,574
Georgia.....	278,150	301,575	194,476	547,087	513,684	948,284
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	330,043	338,861	552,998
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	244,759	304,536	954,055
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	40,952	50,406	162,363
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	61,852	67,219	83,095
North Carolina.....	503,286	500,277	304,512	374,697	400,955	448,624
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	141,905	148,393	169,442
South Carolina.....	374,667	415,494	251,845	364,815	367,932	417,859
Tennessee.....	54,858	58,201	32,080	532,516	600,198	617,145
Texas.....	25,508	29,415	12,156	3,093,621	2,769,136	3,109,221
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	93,268	99,600	65,159	8,325	8,790	10,208
New England.....	62,375	63,106	58,472	28,954	28,090	26,072
Connecticut.....	10,648	8,009	13,302	(2)	...	...
Maine.....	17,178	16,371	15,577	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	19,622	21,889	20,834	27,504	...	...
Rhode Island.....	7,631	8,001	4,935	...	...	...
Other States.....	7,296	8,836	3,824	1,450		
Rest of United States.....	11,812	13,558	13,210	7,276	1,304	2,768
New York.....	1,610	1,273	1,445	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	10,202	12,285	11,765	7,276	1,304	2,768
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN cotton.....	14,864	14,085	18,968	87,114	r95,282	58,706
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	27,716	17,262	24,390	68,880	17,630	10,961
Staple length 1 1/8" or more[5]						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	13,453	5,332	12,476	37,969	2,662	4,418
Other.....	4,677	3,420	2,962	11,510	210	48
Staple length under 1 1/8"[5]						
Indian.....	9,112	8,077	8,474	8,531	8,736	5,493
Mexican..... } Other.....	474	433	478	10,870	6,022	1,002
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[4].....	46,958	48,532	51,814	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	39,337	40,559	41,397	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	7,621	7,973	10,417	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[5]Prior to August 1958 data by staple length were not requested. In this table Egyptian, Sudan, and Peruvian cotton are shown as staple length 1 1/8" or more; other cotton as under 1 1/8".
r Revised.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	August 1958 Aug. 3-Aug. 30	July 1958	August 1957	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1958	July 1957
Total consumption[1]	84,985	63,365	104,832	1,100,397	1,438,152
Bleachers	39,321	22,025	45,241	550,237	810,880
Other consumers[1]	[4]45,664	41,340	59,591	550,160	627,272
Daily average consumption	3,480	2,365	3,891	3,424	4,408
Bleachers[2]	1,404	711	1,459	1,507	2,222
Other consumers[3]	2,076	1,654	2,432	1,917	2,186
	August 30	July 31	July 31		
Stocks, total	(NA)	r783,150	723,639	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	244,780	233,638	254,344	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[4]94,042	99,950	126,272	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	110,943	r130,172	180,835	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	319,390	162,188	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Prior to August 1958 data were published for the calendar month. Beginning with the August 1958 period data are collected and published for 4 or 5 week reporting periods. [2]Average based on 28 days for August 1958 and 31 days for July 1958. [3]Average based on 22 days for August 1958, and 25 days for July 1958. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
r Revised.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

August (August 3 - August 30)

Area and State	In place Aug. 30, 1958	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Aug. 30, 1958	Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active Aug. 30, 1958	Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States total	[2]20,635	[2]17,541	[2]8,070	403.5	[2]1,727	[2]707	[2]8,777
Cotton-growing States	18,475	16,176	7,563	378.2	1,578	653	8,216
Alabama	1,515	1,443	654	32.7	49	20	674
Georgia	2,986	2,655	1,169	58.5	194	84	1,253
North Carolina	5,790	4,875	2,256	112.8	626	286	2,542
South Carolina	6,629	5,884	2,937	146.9	677	249	3,186
Tennessee	502	421	192	9.6	16	7	199
Texas	239	215	97	4.8	([1])	3	100
Virginia	614	546	201	10.0	([1])	2	203
Other States	200	137	57	2.9	7	2	59
New England States	2,027	1,263	484	24.2	135	50	534
Connecticut	209	113	34	1.7	([1])	7	41
Maine	390	314	127	6.4	([1])	13	140
Massachusetts	954	458	182	9.1	44	19	201
Rhode Island	299	273	94	4.7	...	...	94
Other States	175	105	47	2.4	27	11	58
Rest of United States	133	102	23	1.1	14	4	27
New York	29	19	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	104	83	21	1.0	14	4	25

[1]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.
[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	July 1958	June 1958	July 1957	12 months through July 1958(r)	12 months through July 1957(r)
	Cotton				
Total	469,011	433,434	417,607	5,717,644	7,593,392
United Kingdom	36,454	42,602	62,654	676,688	1,006,463
France	68,459	41,737	6,272	354,001	413,920
Italy	40,525	37,362	35,975	550,582	688,711
West Germany	27,342	22,333	54,107	600,666	1,020,977
Netherlands	9,997	5,047	6,214	109,745	251,140
Belgium and Luxembourg	9,010	4,736	13,955	175,614	325,661
Poland	18,507	22,912	24,330	235,711	26,086
Spain	18,220	22,387	59	206,599	164,699
Other Europe	50,568	48,312	28,149	460,877	605,455
Canada	17,033	24,806	20,163	260,684	359,033
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	102,753	72,024	104,807	1,127,021	1,529,579
India	1,513	3,360	9,783	110,839	292,936
Hong Kong	14,817	9,211	8,146	134,271	92,637
All other	53,813	76,605	42,993	714,346	816,095
	Linters				
Total	12,989	8,851	21,332	184,635	334,378
Canada	1,971	2,144	1,936	23,025	27,213
France	983	2,695	1,168	14,366	22,551
Netherlands	...	...	8,700	23,772	63,127
United Kingdom	933	296	467	32,828	39,524
West Germany	8,116	1,851	4,272	69,150	112,122
Japan	898	1,562	4,329	18,493	55,535
Other	88	303	460	3,001	14,306
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	1,357	1,088	2,329	21,036	26,825
France	14	22	168	220	2,390
Sweden	5	2	...	69	131
Switzerland	60	89	191	842	1,787
All other	1,278	975	1,970	19,905	22,517

(r) Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

(r) Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	July 1958	June 1958	July 1957(r)	12 months through July 1958	12 months through July 1957(r)
	Cotton				
Total	(NA)	1,974	6,300	(NA)	88,608
Mexico		6	...		21,936
Peru		...	182		8,059
Brazil		...	...		1,908
Egypt		...	3,764		36,543
India		1,467	165		3,778
Pakistan		501	2,189		16,094
China		...	...		...
All other		...	...		290
	Linters				
Total	(NA)	10,059	9,580	(NA)	140,507
Mexico		6,172	2,671		86,223
Brazil		...	869		4,659
U.S.S.R.		2,651	4,174		36,466
All other		1,236	1,866		13,159
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	(NA)	5,769	5,891	(NA)	88,123
Italy		577	757		12,144
France		991	816		10,585
Switzerland		712	386		6,978
United Kingdom		6	12		426
West Germany		1,052	1,917		30,362
All other		2,431	2,003		27,628

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1957-1958[1]	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956(r)
Supply	63,000	65,600	65,000
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,100	24,400	22,200
Production	39,900	41,200	42,800
Distribution	63,000	65,600	65,000
Consumption[3]	41,600	42,100	40,400
Destroyed[4]	200	400	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	21,200	23,100	24,400

(r) Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July 1958.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Sinclair Weeks, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. TECH.
OCT 21 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. October 17, 1958 SERIES: M22-P-2-59 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

SEPTEMBER 1958

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	September 1958	August 1958	September 1957	Cotton season 2 months through	
				September 1958	September 1957
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	647,894	638,767	659,262	1,286,661	1,324,794
Cotton-growing States	620,528	611,047	630,514	1,231,575	1,266,227
New England	23,635	23,900	24,509	47,535	50,439
Daily average consumption					
United States	32,395	31,938	32,963	32,167	33,120
Cotton-growing States	31,026	30,552	31,526	30,789	31,656
New England	1,182	1,194	1,225	1,188	1,261
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	98	94	100	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	8,699,565	8,354,885	10,721,337	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,415,025	1,504,070	1,081,552	xxx	xxx
Public storage	7,284,540	6,850,815	9,639,785	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	208,811	378,825	(NA)	714,913
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	5,704	5,550	5,787	11,254	11,050
Stocks	101,211	96,596	39,267	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	31,122	(NA)	38,877
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	37,204	35,750	36,032	72,954	74,669
Stocks	44,717	46,958	52,607	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	5,280	(NA)	11,523
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,666	20,635	21,161	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,251	19,268	19,773	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	8,870	8,777	9,181	17,647	18,347

Note: Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

NA Not available.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

M22-P

Table 2.--CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton-running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	September 1958	August 1958	September 1957	September 1958	August 1958	September 1957
	August 31-Sept. 27	August 3-August 30	Sept. 1-Sept. 28	August 31-Sept. 27	August 3-August 30	Sept. 1-Sept. 28
ALL COTTON—total consumption	32,395	31,938	32,963	[2]647,894	[2]638,767	659,262
Cotton-growing States	31,026	30,552	31,526	620,528	611,047	630,514
Alabama	3,699	3,472	3,730	73,981	69,432	74,595
Georgia	6,133	5,882	6,348	122,667	117,647	126,950
North Carolina	9,547	9,539	9,848	190,930	190,774	196,955
South Carolina	9,284	9,436	9,181	185,678	188,720	183,620
Tennessee	676	684	666	13,529	13,677	13,325
Texas	580	597	560	11,604	11,938	11,196
Virginia	753	631	798	15,053	12,632	15,966
Other States	354	311	395	7,086	6,227	7,907
New England States	1,182	1,194	1,225	23,635	23,900	24,509
Connecticut	77	73	94	1,537	1,467	1,877
Maine	493	488	519	9,868	9,767	10,385
Massachusetts	353	383	392	7,051	7,651	7,832
Rhode Island	143	131	112	2,862	2,627	2,245
Other States	116	119	108	2,317	2,388	2,170
Rest of United States	187	191	212	3,731	3,820	4,239
New York	19	16	18	380	312	350
Other States	168	175	194	3,351	3,508	3,889
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	177	161	196	3,534	3,221	3,917
FOREIGN COTTON, total	285	278	289	5,704	5,550	5,787
Staple length 1 1/8" or more[3]						
Egyptian and Sudan	125	113	146	2,490	2,252	2,927
Other	72	89	63	1,445	1,787	1,264
Staple length under 1 1/8"[3]						
Indian	[5]88	[5]76	[5]80	[5]1,769	[5]1,511	1,328
Mexican	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	268
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[4]	1,860	1,788	1,802	37,204	35,750	36,032
Rayon and/or acetate	1,584	1,508	1,480	31,684	30,156	29,594
Other	276	280	322	[6]5,520	[7]5,594	6,438

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for September 1958, 20 for August 1958, and 20 for September 1957.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Prior to August 1958 data by staple length were not requested and are shown in this table as follows: Egyptian, Sudan and Peruvian—staple length of 1 1/8" or more; other cotton—staple length under 1 1/8".

[4]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: September 1958 not available; August 1958, 8,760 thousand pounds; September 1957, 8,542 thousand pounds.

[5]Indian and Mexican cotton combined to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

[6]Includes Nylon 909, Acrylic 2,519, Polyester 1,833, and Other man-made fiber 259, (thousand pounds).

[7]Includes Nylon 750, Acrylic 2,435, Polyster 1,723, and Other man-made fiber 686 (thousand pounds).

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton-running bales except imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage at compresses on		
	Sept. 27, 1958	August 30, 1958	Sept. 28, 1957	Sept. 27, 1958	August 30, 1958	Sept. 28, 1957
ALL COTTON—total stocks....	[1]1,415,025	[1]1,504,070	1,081,552	7,284,540	6,850,815	9,639,785
Cotton-growing States.....	1,344,180	1,429,883	1,009,035	7,251,002	6,814,585	9,609,212
Alabama.....	93,272	100,146	69,927	539,924	459,591	759,487
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	144,176	127,403	115,995
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	376,119	326,036	1,115,053
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	145,144	160,983	92,068
Georgia.....	259,581	278,150	196,353	656,799	547,087	958,542
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	355,260	330,043	572,456
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	281,453	244,759	978,319
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	59,904	40,952	150,826
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	63,721	61,852	59,920
North Carolina.....	470,651	503,286	355,805	404,398	374,697	440,416
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	164,567	141,905	242,111
South Carolina.....	353,503	374,667	272,738	368,179	364,815	436,191
Tennessee.....	52,690	54,858	31,582	538,936	532,516	724,734
Texas.....	25,362	25,508	18,545	3,143,429	3,093,621	2,953,046
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	89,121	93,268	64,085	8,993	8,325	10,048
New England.....	60,689	62,375	59,165	27,215	28,954	27,359
Connecticut.....	10,114	10,648	10,471	(3)	(3)	...
Maine.....	17,801	17,178	16,442	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	18,129	19,622	21,879	27,215	28,954	27,359
Rhode Island.....	7,557	7,631	5,127	...	...	...
Other States.....	7,088	7,296	5,246	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	10,156	11,812	13,352	6,323	7,276	3,214
New York.....	1,243	1,610	1,118	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	8,913	10,202	12,234	6,323	7,276	3,214
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN cotton.....	12,365	14,864	16,288	79,404	87,114	61,783
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	37,605	27,716	21,671	63,606	68,880	17,596
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	15,335	13,453	9,794	36,386	37,969	8,850
Other.....	12,375	4,677	3,356	7,994	11,510	38
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	9,517	9,112	8,211	7,223	8,531	6,896
Mexican..... / Other.....	378	474	310	12,003	10,870	1,812
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[4].....	44,717	46,958	52,607	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	38,201	39,337	42,520	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other.....	[5]6,516	[6]7,621	10,087	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[5]Includes Nylon 1,127, Acrylic 3,369, Polyester 1,186, and Other man-made fiber 834 , (thousand pounds).
[6]Includes Nylon 1,059, Acrylic 2,921, Polyester 2,506, and Other man-made fiber 1,135 (thousand pounds).

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	September 1958 Aug.31-Sept.27	August 1958 Aug.3-Aug.30	September 1957	Cotton season 2 months through— September 1958	Cotton season 2 months through— September 1957
Total consumption [1]	88,004	84,985	100,110	172,989	204,942
Bleachers	41,111	39,321	49,895	80,432	95,136
Other consumers[1]	[4]46,893	[4]45,664	50,215	92,557	109,806
Daily average consumption	3,600	3,480	3,846	3,540	3,872
Bleachers[2]	1,468	1,404	1,663	1,436	1,560
Other consumers[3]	2,132	2,076	2,183	2,104	2,312
	September 27	August 30	September 28		
Stocks, total	(NA)	680,313	713,408	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	261,487	244,780	226,951	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[4]93,619	[4]94,042	121,650	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	103,449	110,943	168,423	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	230,548	196,384	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Prior to August 1958 data were published for the calendar month. Beginning with the August 1958 period data are collected and published for 4 or 5 week reporting periods. [2]Average based on 28 days for September 1958 and 28 days for August 1958. [3]Average based on 22 days for September 1958, and 22 days for August 1958. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

September (August 31 - September 27)

Area and State	In place Sept. 27, 1958	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Sept. 27, 1958	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active Sept. 27, 1958	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[2]20,666	[2]17,641	[2]8,190	409.5	[2]1,610	[2]680	[2]8,870
Cotton-growing States	18,540	16,266	7,676	383.8	1,457	625	8,301
Alabama	1,605	1,517	679	33.9	38	15	694
Georgia	2,975	2,679	1,210	60.5	195	78	1,288
North Carolina	5,794	4,875	2,245	112.2	606	267	2,512
South Carolina	6,607	5,854	2,944	147.2	586	254	3,198
Tennessee	500	420	195	9.8	15	7	202
Texas	239	227	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	98
Virginia	614	546	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	249
Other States	206	148	59	3.0	6	1	60
New England States	1,989	1,291	490	24.5	135	49	539
Connecticut	209	104	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	41
Maine	390	310	126	6.3	44	14	140
Massachusetts	951	497	185	9.2	44	17	202
Rhode Island	299	275	99	5.0	...	...	99
Other States	140	105	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	57
Rest of United States	137	84	24	1.2	18	6	30
New York	29	18	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	108	66	21	1.1	18	6	27

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.
[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	August 1958	July 1958	August 1957	12 months through July 1958	12 months through July 1957(r)
	Cotton				
Total	208,811	469,011	336,088	5,717,644	7,593,392
United Kingdom	14,635	36,454	56,280	676,688	1,006,463
France	37,333	68,459	4,208	354,001	413,920
Italy	12,204	40,525	30,564	550,582	688,711
West Germany	16,899	27,342	63,045	600,666	1,020,977
Netherlands	2,376	9,997	10,349	109,745	251,140
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,214	9,010	23,648	175,614	325,661
Poland	27,432	18,507	9,230	235,711	26,086
Spain	14,054	18,220	...	206,599	164,699
Other Europe	8,433	50,568	30,652	460,877	605,455
Canada	4,168	17,033	6,791	260,684	359,033
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	30,458	102,753	67,571	1,127,021	1,529,579
India	1,020	1,513	2,530	110,839	292,936
Hong Kong	5,582	14,817	3,683	134,271	92,637
All other	30,003	53,813	27,537	714,346	816,095
	Linters				
Total	11,159	12,989	14,190	184,635	334,378
Canada	2,093	1,971	2,551	23,025	27,213
France	954	983	...	14,366	22,551
Netherlands	...	...	2,767	23,772	63,127
United Kingdom	625	933	245	32,828	39,524
West Germany	4,565	8,116	8,600	69,150	112,122
Japan	2,922	898	...	18,493	55,535
All other	...	88	27	3,001	14,306
	Man-Made Fiber Staple and Tow				
Total	1,410	1,357	1,730	21,036	26,825
Belgium	95	123	(2)	(2)	(2)
Canada	408	239	(2)	(2)	(2)
Japan	94	133	(2)	(2)	(2)
Netherlands	...	119	(2)	(2)	(2)
Switzerland	224	60	58	842	1,787
Union of South Africa	60	101	(2)	(2)	(2)
United Kingdom	210	237	(2)	(2)	(2)
West Germany	76	51	(2)	(2)	(2)
All other	243	294	1,672	20,194	25,038

(r) Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

[2]Included in all other.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

(r) Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	August 1958	July 1958	August 1957(r)	12 months through July 1958	12 months through July 1957(r)
	Cotton				
Total	(NA)	913	7,755	140,712	88,608
Mexico		...	1,316	73,677	21,936
Peru		248	547	13,597	8,059
Brazil		...	...	1,250	1,908
Egypt		...	3,631	30,252	36,543
India		522	188	8,258	3,778
Pakistan		143	2,073	13,447	16,094
China		...	...	...	...
All other		...	...	231	290
	Linters				
Total	(NA)	8,357	6,908	143,998	140,507
Mexico		6,140	4,503	104,767	86,223
Brazil		140	359	1,849	4,659
U.S.S.R.		1,504	558	20,010	36,466
All other		573	1,488	17,372	13,159
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	(NA)	7,224	6,243	77,569	88,123
Austria		915	(2)	(2)	(2)
Belgium		601	(2)	(2)	(2)
France		1,196	712	8,342	10,585
Italy		770	692	8,006	12,144
Sweden		210	(2)	(2)	(2)
Switzerland		366	447	5,258	6,978
West Germany		2,614	1,983	22,932	30,362
All other		552	2,409	33,031	28,054

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousands of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1957-1958[1]	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956(r)
Supply	63,000	65,600	65,000
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,100	24,400	22,200
Production	39,900	41,200	42,800
Distribution	63,000	65,600	65,000
Consumption[3]	41,600	42,100	40,400
Destroyed[4]	200	400	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	21,200	23,100	24,400

(r) Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July 1958.

USCOMM-DC

MASS. INST. TECH.
NOV 28 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lewis L. Strauss, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. November20, 1958 SERIES: M22-P-3-59 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

OCTOBER 1958

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	October 1958	September 1958	October 1957	Cotton season 3 months through October 1958	Cotton season 3 months through October 1957
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	833,366	647,894	819,965	2,120,027	2,144,759
Cotton-growing States	797,037	620,528	782,182	2,028,612	2,048,409
New England	32,010	23,635	32,804	79,545	83,243
Daily average consumption					
United States	33,335	32,395	32,798	32,616	32,996
Cotton-growing States	31,882	31,026	31,287	31,209	31,514
New England	1,280	1,182	1,312	1,224	1,281
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	92	98	90	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	11,612,182	8,699,565	12,103,951	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,343,141	1,415,025	1,286,468	xxx	xxx
Public storage	10,269,041	7,284,540	10,817,483	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	211,910	483,654	[2]420,721	[2]714,913
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,802	5,704	7,390	19,056	18,440
Stocks	101,055	101,211	45,546	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	16,148	(NA)	[2]38,877
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	48,473	37,204	[r]46,310	121,427	[r]120,739
Stocks	41,519	44,717	[r]51,293	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	7,305	(NA)	[2]11,523
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,697	20,666	[r]21,093	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,279	19,251	[r]19,793	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,447	8,870	[r]11,486	29,094	[r]29,833

Note: Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

NA Not available.
[2] 2 months through September.
R Revised.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.--CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton-running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	October 1958	September 1958	October 1957	October 1958	September 1958	October 1957
	Sept. 28-Nov. 1	Aug. 31-Sept. 27	Sept. 29-Nov. 2	Sept. 28-Nov. 1	Aug. 31-Sept. 27	Sept. 29-Nov. 2
ALL COTTON--total consumption	33,335	32,395	32,798	[2]833,366	[2]647,894	819,965
Cotton-growing States	31,882	31,026	31,287	797,037	620,528	782,182
Alabama	3,759	3,699	3,633	93,981	73,981	90,812
Georgia	6,343	6,133	6,191	158,584	122,667	154,772
North Carolina	9,955	9,547	9,849	248,867	190,930	246,228
South Carolina	9,295	9,284	9,129	232,369	185,678	228,225
Tennessee	738	676	693	18,450	13,529	17,336
Texas	579	580	571	14,467	11,604	14,278
Virginia	854	753	832	21,356	15,053	20,804
Other States	359	354	389	8,963	7,086	9,727
New England States	1,280	1,182	1,312	32,010	23,635	32,804
Connecticut	80	77	83	2,002	1,537	2,083
Maine	548	493	516	13,704	9,868	12,892
Massachusetts	385	353	462	9,635	7,051	11,560
Rhode Island	146	143	130	3,658	2,862	3,244
Other States	121	116	121	3,011	2,317	3,025
Rest of United States	173	187	199	4,319	3,731	4,979
New York	19	19	24	477	380	592
Other States	154	168	175	3,842	3,351	4,387
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	176	177	195	4,399	3,534	4,866
FOREIGN COTTON, total	312	285	296	7,802	5,704	7,390
Staple length 1 1/8" or more[3]						
Egyptian and Sudan	143	125	161	3,569	2,490	4,014
Other	80	72	62	1,994	1,445	1,541
Staple length under 1 1/8"[3]						
Indian	[4]89	[4]88	67	[4]2,239	[4]1,769	1,678
Mexican	([4])	([4])	6	([4])	([4])	157
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[5]	1,939	1,860	r1,852	48,473	37,204	r46,310
Rayon and/or acetate[5]	1,624	1,584	r1,518	40,599	31,684	r37,954
Nylon	48	45	([6])	1,204	909	([6])
Acrylic	139	126	([6])	3,466	2,519	([6])
Polyester	113	92	([6])	2,827	1,833	([6])
Other man-made fiber	15	13	334	377	259	8,356

[1]Daily average gotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for October 1958, 20 for September 1958, and 25 for October 1957.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Prior to August 1958 data by staple length were not requested and are shown in this table as follows: Egyptian, Sudan and Peruvian--staple length 1 1/8" or more; other cotton--staple length under 1 1/8".

[4]Indian and Mexican cotton combined to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

[5]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: October 1958 not available; September 1958 11,503 thousand pounds; October 1957, 11,906 thousand pounds.

[6]Included in "Other man-made fiber."

R Revised.

Table 3.--STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton-running bales except imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	November 1, 1958	Sept. 27, 1958	November 2, 1957	Nov. 1, 1958	Sept. 27, 1958	Nov. 2, 1957
ALL COTTON--total stocks....	[1]1,343,141	[1]1,415,025	1,286,468	10,269,041	7,284,540	10,817,483
Cotton-growing States.....	1,285,613	1,344,180	1,224,000	10,237,440	7,251,002	10,786,742
Alabama.....	93,630	93,272	84,763	678,746	539,924	868,937
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	247,111	144,176	146,545
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	929,903	376,119	1,401,374
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	404,781	145,144	254,227
Georgia.....	243,766	259,581	210,989	682,358	656,799	955,085
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	484,162	355,260	655,197
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	771,094	281,453	1,166,592
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	218,698	59,904	163,379
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	112,746	63,721	78,455
North Carolina.....	460,164	470,651	422,515	440,698	404,398	511,760
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	316,325	164,567	156,569
South Carolina.....	328,528	353,503	370,836	411,802	368,179	463,696
Tennessee.....	58,802	52,690	40,337	878,003	538,936	948,205
Texas.....	23,101	25,362	19,970	3,648,499	3,143,429	3,006,995
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	77,622	89,121	74,590	12,514	8,993	9,726
New England.....	49,492	60,689	48,812	26,195	27,215	28,133
Connecticut.....	8,561	10,114	8,753	(3)	(3)	...
Maine.....	15,979	17,801	12,562	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	15,088	18,129	20,467	26,195	27,215	28,133
Rhode Island.....	7,443	7,557	4,425	...	...	...
Other States.....	2,421	7,088	2,605	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	8,036	10,156	13,656	5,406	6,323	2,608
New York.....	1,003	1,243	645	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	7,033	8,913	13,011	5,406	6,323	2,608
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN cotton.....	11,681	12,365	14,406	81,119	79,404	66,287
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	37,291	37,605	23,320	63,764	63,606	22,226
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	16,485	15,335	9,921	33,239	36,386	8,628
Other.....	11,847	12,375	4,439	6,627	7,994	87
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	8,504	9,517	8,716	6,014	7,223	6,296
Mexican..... } Other.....	455	378	244	17,884	12,003	7,215
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[4].....	41,519	44,717	r51,293	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	34,916	38,201	r42,080	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,245	1,127	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	2,780	3,369	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	1,730	1,186	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	848	834	9,213	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[5]Included in "Other man-made fiber."
R Revised.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	October 1958 Sept.28-Nov.1	September 1958 Aug.31-Sept.27	October 1957	Cotton season 3 months through— October 1958	Cotton season 3 months through— October 1957
Total consumption	104,211	88,004	107,833	277,200	312,775
Bleachers	49,195	41,111	57,019	129,627	152,155
Other consumers[1]	[4]55,016	[4]46,893	50,814	147,573	160,620
Daily average consumption	3,407	3,600	3,872	3,488	3,869
Bleachers[2]	1,406	1,468	1,839	1,424	1,654
Other consumers[3]	2,001	2,132	2,033	2,064	2,215
	November 1	September 27	November 2		
Stocks, total	(NA)	677,695	787,270	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	299,373	261,487	249,072	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[4]90,903	[4]93,619	121,713	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	104,914	103,449	164,389	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	219,140	252,096	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Prior to August 1958 data were published for the calendar month. Beginning with the August 1958 period data are collected and published for 4 or 5 week reporting periods. [2]Average based on 35 days for October 1958 and 28 days for September 1958. [3]Average based on 27 1/2 days for October 1958, and 22 days for September 1958. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

October (September 28 - November 1)

Area and State	In place Nov. 1, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Nov. 1, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than 100% cotton: Active Nov. 1, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming other than 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,697	[1]17,650	[1]10,496	419.8	[1]1,629	[1]951	[1]11,447
Cotton-growing States	18,575	16,283	9,827	393.1	1,481	880	10,707
Alabama	1,605	1,517	883	35.3	37	20	903
Georgia	2,977	2,685	1,537	61.5	205	127	1,664
North Carolina	5,806	4,896	2,906	116.2	617	398	3,304
South Carolina	6,624	5,860	3,712	148.5	586	319	4,031
Tennessee	504	421	258	10.3	19	11	269
Texas	239	228	([1])	([1])	([1])	([1])	124
Virginia	614	529	([1])	([1])	([1])	([1])	335
Other States	206	147	76	3.0	6	2	78
New England States	1,985	1,285	643	25.7	128	64	707
Connecticut	209	99	([1])	([1])	([1])	([1])	58
Maine	386	315	175	7.0	34	19	194
Massachusetts	951	492	231	9.2	43	21	252
Rhode Island	299	277	129	5.2	...	...	129
Other States	140	102	([1])	([1])	([1])	([1])	75
Rest of United States	137	81	26	1.0	20	7	33
New York	29	19	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	108	62	23	0.9	20	7	30

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.
Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.

Table 6.--EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	September 1958	August 1958	September 1957	2 months through September 1958	2 months through September 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	211,910	208,811	378,825	420,721	714,913
United Kingdom	14,168	14,635	58,347	28,803	114,627
France	34,627	37,333	11,790	71,960	15,998
Italy	15,205	12,204	35,531	27,409	66,095
West Germany	9,821	16,899	50,573	26,720	113,618
Netherlands	1,641	2,376	3,252	4,017	13,601
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,761	4,214	17,710	7,975	41,358
Poland	15,567	27,432	19,751	42,999	28,981
Spain	28,565	14,054	3,440	42,619	3,440
Other Europe	6,431	8,433	25,163	14,864	55,815
Canada	3,609	4,168	18,724	7,777	25,515
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	29,718	30,458	58,354	60,176	125,925
India	...	1,020	4,460	1,020	6,990
Hong Kong	9,619	5,582	16,116	15,201	19,799
All other	39,178	30,003	55,614	69,181	83,151
	Linters				
Total	17,257	11,159	23,691	28,416	37,881
Canada	2,074	2,093	2,373	4,167	4,924
France	3,707	954	2,594	4,661	2,594
Netherlands	...	...	*...	...	*...
United Kingdom	3,997	625	4,643	4,622	*5,262
West Germany	7,437	4,565	*12,067	12,002	*23,060
Japan	...	2,922	1,812	2,922	1,812
All other	42	...	202	42	229
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	2,118	1,410	1,800	3,528	3,530
Belgium	153	95	(2)	248	(2)
Canada	317	408	(2)	725	(2)
Japan	97	94	(2)	191	(2)
Netherlands	54	...	(2)	54	(2)
Switzerland	76	224	77	300	135
Union of South Africa	270	60	(2)	330	(2)
United Kingdom	261	210	(2)	471	(2)
West Germany	92	76	(2)	168	(2)
All other	798	243	1,723	1,041	3,395

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

[2]Included in all other.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

Table 7.--IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	September 1958	August 1958	September 1957*	2 months through Sept. 1958	2 months through Sept. 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	(NA)	84,892	31,122	(NA)	38,877
Mexico		3,204	19,559		20,875
Peru		21,760	2,027		2,574
Brazil		39	...		...
Egypt		58,146	8,890		12,521
India		457	...		188
Pakistan		269	646		2,719
China		...	...		...
All other		1,017	...		...
	Linters				
Total	(NA)	11,563	8,612	(NA)	15,520
Mexico		6,157	5,953		10,456
Brazil		111	...		359
U.S.S.R.		808	1,084		1,642
All other		4,487	1,575		3,063
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	(NA)	6,869	5,280	(NA)	11,523
Austria		1,014	(2)		(2)
Belgium		331	(2)		(2)
France		1,520	162		874
Italy		413	666		1,358
Sweden		567	(2)		(2)
Switzerland		383	187		634
West Germany		2,247	1,786		3,769
All other		394	2,479		4,888

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.--WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1957-1958[1]	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*
Supply	63,000	65,600	65,000
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,100	24,400	22,200
Production	39,900	41,200	42,800
Distribution	63,000	65,600	65,000
Consumption[3]	41,600	42,100	40,400
Destroyed[4]	200	400	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	21,200	23,100	24,400

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July 1958.

USCOMM-DC

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

MASS. INST. TECH.
NOV 19 1958
DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: November 14, 1958

Supplement M22P-2-59

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	August 1958	July 1958	August 1957(r)	12 months through July 1958	12 months through July 1957(r)
	Cotton				
Total	84,892	913	7,755	140,712	88,608
Mexico	3,204	...	1,316	73,677	21,936
Peru	21,760	248	547	13,597	8,059
Brazil	39	...	...	1,250	1,908
Egypt	58,146	...	3,631	30,252	36,543
India	457	522	188	8,258	3,778
Pakistan	269	143	2,073	13,447	16,094
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	1,017	...	...	231	290
	Linters				
Total	11,563	8,357	6,908	143,998	140,507
Mexico	6,157	6,140	4,503	104,767	86,223
Brazil	111	140	359	1,849	4,659
U.S.S.R.	808	1,504	558	20,010	36,466
All other	4,487	573	1,488	17,372	13,159
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	6,869	7,224	6,243	77,569	88,123
Austria	1,014	915	(2)	(2)	(2)
Belgium	331	601	(2)	(2)	(2)
France	1,520	1,196	712	8,342	10.585
Italy	413	770	692	8,006	12,144
Sweden	567	210	(2)	(2)	(2)
Switzerland	383	366	447	5,258	6,978
West Germany	2,247	2,614	1,983	22,932	30,362
All other	394	552	2,409	33,031	28,054

(r) Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

USCOMM-DC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

DEC 1958

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E. S. T. December 18, 1958 SERIES: M22-P-4-59 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

NOVEMBER 1958

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	November 1958	October 1958	November 1957	Cotton season 4 months through November 1958	Cotton season 4 months through November 1957
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	672,838	833,366	651,599	2,792,865	2,796,358
Cotton-growing States	646,148	797,037	624,299	2,674,760	2,672,708
New England	23,435	32,010	23,774	102,980	107,017
Daily average consumption					
United States	33,642	33,335	32,580	32,857	32,898
Cotton-growing States	32,307	31,882	31,215	31,468	31,444
New England	1,172	1,280	1,189	1,212	1,259
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	95	92	92	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	13,338,928	11,612,182	12,797,783	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,425,137	1,343,141	1,443,569	xxx	xxx
Public storage	11,913,791	10,269,041	11,354,214	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	181,452	525,502	[2]602,173	[2]1,198,567
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	6,755	*7,907	6,301	26,021	24,741
Stocks	92,191	*102,248	47,311	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	27,717	(NA)	[2]55,025
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	40,955	48,473	*36,319	162,382	157,058
Stocks	43,636	41,519	*50,729	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	5,958	(NA)	[2]18,828
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place [1] (thousands)	20,726	20,697	*21,099	xxx	xxx
Active [1] (thousands)	19,269	19,279	*19,767	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,180	11,447	*8,984	38,274	38,817

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

NA Not available.

[2]3 months through October.

* Revised.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton-running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	November 1958	October 1958	November 1957	November 1958	October 1958	November 1957
	Nov. 2-Nov. 29	Sept. 28-Nov. 1	Nov. 3-Nov. 30	Nov. 2-Nov. 29	Sept. 28-Nov. 1	Nov. 3-Nov. 30
ALL COTTON—total consumption	33,642	33,335	32,580	[2]672,838	[2]833,366	651,599
Cotton-growing States	32,307	31,882	31,215	646,148	797,037	624,299
Alabama	3,732	3,759	3,562	74,633	93,981	71,241
Georgia	6,409	6,343	6,283	128,189	158,584	125,661
North Carolina	10,189	9,955	9,809	203,772	248,867	196,173
South Carolina	9,510	9,295	9,226	190,196	232,369	184,522
Tennessee	708	738	652	14,157	18,450	13,040
Texas	609	579	547	12,184	14,467	10,951
Virginia	812	854	832	16,255	21,356	16,636
Other States	338	359	304	6,762	8,963	6,075
New England States	1,172	1,280	1,189	23,435	32,010	23,774
Connecticut	77	80	85	1,550	2,002	1,702
Maine	482	548	439	9,638	13,704	8,771
Massachusetts	355	385	440	7,090	9,635	8,802
Rhode Island	145	146	120	2,900	3,658	2,397
Other States	113	121	105	2,257	3,011	2,102
Rest of United States	163	173	176	3,255	4,319	3,526
New York	20	19	17	402	477	351
Other States	143	154	159	2,853	3,842	3,175
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	171	176	157	3,428	4,399	3,146
FOREIGN COTTON, total	338	*316	315	6,755	*7,907	6,301
Staple length 1 1/8" or more[3]						
Egyptian and Sudan	164	*147	182	3,277	*3,674	3,636
Other	70	80	63	1,408	1,994	1,260
Staple length under 1 1/8"[3]						
Indian	104	[4]89	63	[4]2,070	[4]2,239	1,270
Mexican	([4])	([4])	7	([4])	([4])	135
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[5]	2,048	1,939	1,816	40,955	48,473	*36,319
Rayon and/or acetate	1,727	1,624	1,517	34,533	40,599	*30,347
Nylon	60	48	([6])	1,202	1,204	([6])
Acrylic	137	139	([6])	2,740	3,466	([6])
Polyester	107	113	([6])	2,134	2,827	([6])
Other man-made fiber	17	15	299	346	377	5,972

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for November 1958, 25 for October 1958, and 20 for November 1957.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Prior to August 1958 data by staple length were not requested and are shown in this table as follows: Egyptian, Sudan and Peruvian—staple length of 1 1/8" or more; other cotton—staple length under 1 1/8".

[4]Indian and Mexican cotton combined to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

[5]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: November 1958 not available; October 1958, 14,370 thousand pounds; November 1957, 10,190 thousand pounds.

[6]Included in "Other man-made fiber."

*Revised.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton-running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Nov. 29, 1958	Nov. 1, 1958	Nov. 30, 1957	Nov. 29, 1958	Nov. 1, 1958	Nov. 30, 1957
ALL COTTON—total stocks....	[1]1,425,137	[1]1,343,141	1,443,569	11,913,791	10,269,041	*11,354,214
Cotton-growing States.....	1,363,291	1,285,613	1,381,482	11,882,010	10,237,440	*11,321,142
Alabama.....	94,437	93,630	98,740	686,871	678,746	862,560
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	375,524	247,111	212,952
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,012,613	929,903	1,391,767
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	694,599	404,781	456,654
Georgia.....	245,533	243,766	239,606	655,090	682,358	913,308
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	495,979	484,162	638,009
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	853,491	771,094	1,151,392
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	241,605	218,698	171,995
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	174,808	112,746	91,923
North Carolina.....	484,846	460,164	492,688	458,896	440,698	535,532
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	332,801	316,325	182,774
South Carolina.....	387,444	328,528	397,206	441,597	411,802	*482,926
Tennessee.....	57,930	58,802	51,051	975,536	878,003	995,367
Texas.....	20,326	23,101	20,477	4,469,629	3,648,499	3,224,264
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	72,775	77,622	81,714	12,971	12,514	9,719
New England.....	53,779	49,492	48,977	25,593	26,195	*28,789
Connecticut.....	10,167	8,561	7,352	(3)	(3)	(3)
Maine.....	19,640	15,979	11,471	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	16,074	15,088	22,166	25,593	26,195	*28,789
Rhode Island.....	5,380	7,443	3,836	...	...	...
Other States.....	2,518	2,421	4,152	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	8,067	8,036	13,110	6,188	5,406	4,283
New York.....	747	1,003	678	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	7,320	7,033	12,432	6,188	5,406	4,283
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN cotton.....	10,611	11,681	13,089	91,495	81,119	79,083
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	38,942	*38,484	22,867	53,249	63,764	24,444
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	19,740	*17,678	10,767	30,569	33,239	11,998
Other.....	11,130	11,847	3,489	6,327	6,627	87
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	7,727	8,504	8,402	4,907	6,014	5,870
Mexican..... / Other.....	345	455	209	11,446	17,884	6,489
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[4].....	43,636	41,519	*50,729	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	36,822	34,916	*41,479	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,381	1,245	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	2,711	2,780	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	2,080	1,730	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	642	848	9,250	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[5]Included in "Other man-made fiber."
*Revised.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	November 1958 Nov.2-Nov. 29	October 1958 Sept.28-Nov.1	November 1957 Nov.3-Nov.30	Cotton season 4 months through— November 1958	Cotton season 4 months through— November 1957
Total consumption[1]	90,146	104,211	103,416	367,346	416,191
Bleachers	48,299	49,195	53,883	177,926	206,038
Other consumers[1]	[4]41,847	[4]55,016	49,533	189,420	210,153
Daily average consumption	3,627	3,407	3,903	3,521	3,878
Bleachers[2]	1,725	1,406	1,796	1,495	1,689
Other consumers[3]	1,902	2,001	2,107	2,026	2,189
	November 29	November 1	November 30		
Stocks, total	(NA)	777,239	843,919	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	313,816	299,373	268,830	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[4]92,812	[4]90,903	113,313	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	101,389	104,914	167,139	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	282,049	294,637	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Prior to August 1958 data were published for the calendar month. Beginning with the August 1958 period data are collected and published for 4 or 5 week reporting periods. [2]Average based on 28 days for November 1958 and 35 days for October 1958. [3]Average based on 22 days for November 1958, and 27 1/2 days for October 1958. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

November (November 2 - November 29)

Area and State	In place Nov. 29, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Nov. 29, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active Nov. 29, 1958 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,726	[1]17,611	[1]8,389	419.4	[1]1,658	[1]791	[1]9,180
Cotton-growing States	18,604	16,293	7,883	394.2	1,497	731	8,615
Alabama	1,627	1,562	705	35.3	36	16	721
Georgia	2,965	2,670	1,273	63.6	206	103	1,376
North Carolina	5,820	4,799	2,325	116.2	628	328	2,654
South Carolina	6,629	5,922	2,968	148.4	596	275	3,243
Tennessee	504	421	202	10.1	18	6	208
Texas	239	230	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	95
Virginia	613	541	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	257
Other States	207	148	60	3.0	6	1	61
New England States	1,984	1,245	488	24.4	145	54	543
Connecticut	218	108	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	46
Maine	386	310	138	6.9	37	16	155
Massachusetts	941	445	168	8.4	57	20	188
Rhode Island	299	280	99	4.9	...	...	99
Other States	140	102	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	55
Rest of United States	138	73	17	0.8	16	5	22
New York	29	19	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	109	54	15	0.7	16	5	20

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.
Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.

Table 6.--EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	October 1958	September 1958	October 1957	3 Months through October 1958	3 Months through October 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	181,452	211,910	483,654	602,173	1,198,567
United Kingdom	17,369	14,168	71,368	46,172	185,995
France	24,660	34,627	19,633	96,620	35,631
Italy	11,807	15,205	42,742	39,216	108,837
West Germany	11,059	9,821	68,612	37,779	182,230
Netherlands	2,764	1,641	8,535	6,781	22,136
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,297	3,761	19,624	12,272	60,982
Poland	255	15,567	46,964	43,254	75,945
Spain	12,122	28,565	1,500	54,741	4,940
Other Europe	9,402	6,431	38,265	24,266	94,080
Canada	4,103	3,609	29,859	11,880	55,374
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	32,574	29,718	65,951	92,750	191,876
India	18	...	8,451	1,038	15,441
Hong Kong	7,857	9,619	6,622	23,058	26,421
All other	43,165	39,178	55,528	112,346	138,679
	Linters				
Total	17,034	17,257	14,686	106,927	52,567
Canada	3,401	2,074	1,932	69,045	6,856
France	2,099	3,707	943	6,760	3,537
Netherlands	...	...	*1,075	...	1,075
United Kingdom	2,655	3,997	4,019	7,277	9,281
West Germany	5,976	7,437	*6,317	17,978	29,377
Japan	1,854	...	...	4,776	1,812
All other	1,049	42	400	1,091	629
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	1,557	2,118	2,349	5,085	5,879
Belgium	62	153	(2)	310	(2)
Canada	344	317	(2)	1,069	(2)
Japan	190	97	(2)	406	(2)
Netherlands	44	54	(2)	98	(2)
Switzerland	88	76	39	388	174
Union of South Africa	237	270	(2)	567	(2)
United Kingdom	308	261	(2)	779	(2)
West Germany	17	92	(2)	185	(2)
All other	267	798	2,310	1,283	5,705

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

[2]Included in all other.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

Table 7.--IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	October 1958	September 1958	October 1957*	3 months through October 1958	3 months through October 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	(NA)	23,400	16,148	(NA)	55,025
Mexico		19,753	11,099		31,974
Peru		2,726	240		2,814
Brazil		...	...		...
Egypt		385	2,884		15,405
India		226	83		271
Pakistan		310	1,611		4,330
China		...	...		...
All other		...	231		231
	Linters				
Total	(NA)	22,699	11,029	(NA)	26,549
Mexico		19,684	6,289		16,745
Brazil		226	238		597
U.S.S.R.		843	2,085		3,727
All other		1,946	2,417		5,480
	Man-Made Fiber Staple				
Total	(NA)	4,548	7,305	(NA)	18,828
Austria		438	(2)		(2)
Belgium		511	(2)		(2)
France		...	433		1,307
Italy		298	816		2,174
Sweden		920	(2)		(2)
Switzerland		73	597		1,231
West Germany		1,740	2,578		6,347
All other		568	2,881		7,769

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.--WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1957-1958[1]	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*
Supply	63,000	65,600	65,000
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,100	24,400	22,200
Production	39,900	41,200	42,800
Distribution	63,000	65,600	65,000
Consumption[3]	41,600	42,100	40,400
Destroyed[4]	200	400	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	21,200	23,100	24,400

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July 1958.

USCOMM-DC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lewis L. Strauss, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

JAN 29 1959

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. January 22, 1959 SERIES: M22-P-5-59 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

DECEMBER 1958

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	December 1958	November 1958	December 1957	Cotton season 5 months through December 1958	Cotton season 5 months through December 1957
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	727,410	672,838	569,873	3,520,275	3,366,231
Cotton-growing States	696,490	646,148	541,775	3,371,250	3,214,483
New England	27,665	23,435	24,162	130,645	131,179
Daily average consumption					
United States	29,096	33,642	28,494	32,003	32,059
Cotton-growing States	27,860	32,307	27,089	30,648	30,614
New England	1,106	1,172	1,208	1,188	1,249
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	90	95	88	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	14,268,042	13,338,928	14,216,122	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,542,092	*1,430,857	*1,593,507	xxx	xxx
Public storage	12,725,950	*11,908,071	*12,622,615	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	313,762	608,635	[2]915,803	[2]1,724,069
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,461	6,755	5,841	33,377	30,582
Stocks	83,731	92,191	55,984	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	37,437	(NA)	[2]82,742
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	47,581	40,955	30,410	209,963	187,468
Stocks	48,011	43,636	49,977	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	6,398	(NA)	[2]24,786
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,681	20,726	21,071	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,276	19,269	19,727	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	10,427	9,180	7,960	48,701	46,777

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

NA Not available.

[2] 4 months through November.

*Revised.

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton-running bales except that imports are in 500-lb. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	December 1958	November 1958	December 1957	December 1958	November 1958	December 1957
	Nov. 30-Jan. 3	Nov. 2-Nov. 29	Dec. 1-Dec. 28	Nov. 30-Jan. 3	Nov. 2-Nov. 29	Dec. 1-Dec. 28
ALL COTTON--total consumption	29,096	33,642	28,494	[2]727,410	[2]672,838	569,873
Cotton-growing States	27,860	32,307	27,089	696,490	646,148	541,775
Alabama	3,353	3,732	2,881	83,817	74,633	57,622
Georgia	5,522	6,409	5,437	138,051	128,189	108,740
North Carolina	8,095	10,189	8,222	202,386	203,772	164,453
South Carolina	8,709	9,510	8,496	217,724	190,196	169,922
Tennessee	613	708	565	15,322	14,157	11,294
Texas	517	609	503	12,920	12,184	10,059
Virginia	720	812	696	18,004	16,255	13,913
Other States	331	338	289	8,266	6,762	5,772
New England States	1,106	1,172	1,208	27,665	23,435	24,162
Connecticut	68	77	66	1,716	1,550	1,311
Maine	479	482	468	11,980	9,638	9,361
Massachusetts	314	355	444	7,839	7,090	8,877
Rhode Island	144	145	136	3,595	2,900	2,727
Other States	101	113	94	2,535	2,257	1,886
Rest of United States	130	163	197	3,255	3,255	3,936
New York	14	20	20	342	402	406
Other States	116	143	177	2,913	2,853	3,530
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	142	171	128	3,544	3,428	2,565
FOREIGN COTTON, total	298	338	292	7,461	6,755	5,841
Staple length 1 1/8" or more[3]						
Egyptian and Sudan	150	164	159	3,754	3,277	3,183
Other	60	70	54	1,512	1,408	1,072
Staple length under 1 1/8"[3]						
Indian	[4]88	[4]104	72	[4]2,195	[4]2,070	1,443
Mexican	([4])	([4])	7	([4])	([4])	143
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[5]	1,903	2,048	1,521	47,581	40,955	30,410
Rayon and/or acetate	1,595	1,727	1,280	39,881	34,533	25,605
Nylon	54	60	([6])	1,363	1,202	([6])
Acrylic	136	137	([6])	3,394	2,740	([6])
Polyester	102	107	([6])	2,544	2,134	([6])
Other man-made fiber	16	17	241	399	346	4,805

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for December 1958, 20 for November 1958, and 20 for December 1957.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Prior to August 1958 data by staple length were not requested and are shown in this table as follows: Egyptian, Sudan and Peruvian--staple length of 1 1/8" or more; other cotton--staple length under 1 1/8".

[4]Indian and Mexican cotton combined to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

[5]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: December 1958 not available; November 1958, 11,714 thousand pounds; December 1957, 6,875 thousand pounds.

[6]Included in "Other man-made fiber."

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton-running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Jan. 3, 1959	Nov. 29, 1958	Dec. 28, 1957	Jan. 3, 1959	Nov. 29, 1958	Dec. 28, 1957
ALL COTTON--total stocks....	[1]1,542,092	[1]*1,430,857	*1,593,507	12,725,950	*11,908,071	*12,622,615
Cotton-growing States.....	1,467,208	1,363,291	1,519,021	12,700,410	11,882,010	12,592,871
Alabama.....	109,782	94,437	108,018	660,586	686,871	829,113
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	483,461	375,524	255,816
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,023,143	1,012,613	1,402,294
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	801,013	694,599	574,190
Georgia.....	253,487	245,533	275,215	650,898	655,090	883,931
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	499,579	495,979	652,938
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	852,726	853,491	1,163,894
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	240,822	241,605	169,875
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	221,210	174,808	86,082
North Carolina.....	498,546	484,846	515,665	486,652	458,896	557,529
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	318,412	332,801	270,665
South Carolina.....	463,263	387,444	460,435	510,101	441,597	534,344
Tennessee.....	57,428	57,930	60,902	1,001,336	975,536	1,017,145
Texas.....	18,275	20,326	20,018	4,937,812	4,469,629	4,185,309
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	66,427	72,775	78,768	12,659	12,971	9,746
New England.....	61,077	53,779	58,958	25,087	25,593	27,924
Connecticut.....	8,813	10,167	9,155	(3)	...	...
Maine.....	20,039	19,640	14,557	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	21,431	16,074	25,464	25,087	25,593	27,924
Rhode Island.....	5,309	5,380	3,894	...	...	...
Other States.....	5,485	2,518	5,888	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	13,807	*13,787	*15,528	453	*468	*1,820
New York.....	698	747	762	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	13,109	*13,040	*14,766	453	*468	*1,820
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN cotton.....	8,926	10,611	13,011	119,973	91,495	93,678
FOREIGN COTTON, total[6].....	41,318	*44,662	*28,045	42,413	*47,529	*27,939
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	22,456	*25,460	*15,224	21,959	*24,849	*13,314
Other.....	11,052	11,130	5,436	5,822	6,327	1,617
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	7,368	7,727	7,119	4,454	4,907	4,873
Mexican..... / Other.....	442	345	266	10,178	11,446	8,135
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[4].....	48,011	43,636	49,977	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	40,101	36,822	39,952	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,553	1,381	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	2,567	2,711	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	2,995	2,080	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	795	642	10,025	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[5]Included in "Other man-made fiber."
*Revised.
[6]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transhipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on January 3 were Egyptian 7,840, Other long staple cotton 2,787, and Mexican 187,794.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	December 1958 Nov. 30-Jan.3	November 1958 Nov.2-Nov.29	December 1957	Cotton season 5 months through— December 1958	Cotton season 5 months through— December 1957
Total consumption[1]	106,667	90,146	98,584	474,013	514,775
Bleachers	58,707	48,299	51,652	236,633	257,690
Other consumers[1]	[4]47,960	[4]41,847	46,932	237,380	257,085
Daily average consumption	3,421	3,627	3,622	3,499	3,826
Bleachers[2]	1,677	1,725	1,666	1,537	1,684
Other consumers[3]	1,744	1,902	1,956	1,962	2,142
	January 3	November 29	December 28		
Stocks, total	(NA)	827,437	876,015	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	338,978	313,816	292,665	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[4]94,060	[4]92,812	114,324	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compressea	108,255	101,389	166,277	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[5]319,420	302,749	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Prior to August 1958 data were published for the calendar month. Beginning with the August 1958 period data are collected and published for 4 or 5 week reporting periods. [2]Average based on 35 days for December 1958 and 28 days for November 1958. [3]Average based on 27 1/2 days for December 1958, and 22 days for November 1958. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [5]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

December (November 30-January 3)

Area and State	In place Jan. 3, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Jan.3, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active Jan.3, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,681	[1]17,616	[1]9,453	378.1	[1]1,660	[1]974	[1]10,427
Cotton-growing States	18,549	16,302	8,858	354.3	1,502	906	9,764
Alabama	1,624	1,556	782	31.3	36	18	800
Georgia	2,970	2,660	1,478	59.1	202	97	1,575
North Carolina	5,793	4,816	2,428	97.1	613	336	2,764
South Carolina	6,599	5,031	3,495	139.8	617	442	3,937
Tennessee	504	421	219	8.8	17	8	227
Texas	239	230	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	102
Virginia	613	540	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	287
Other States	207	148	71	2.8	6	1	72
New England States	1,995	1,242	578	23.1	138	62	640
Connecticut	218	107	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	52
Maine	386	313	157	6.3	35	17	174
Massachusetts	952	439	203	8.1	52	22	225
Rhode Island	299	280	129	5.2	...	...	129
Other States	140	103	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	60
Rest of United States	137	72	17	0.7	20	6	23
New York	29	19	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	108	53	14	0.6	20	6	20

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.
Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.

Table 6.--EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	November 1958	October 1958	November 1957	4 months through November 1958	4 months through November 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	313,762	181,452	525,502	915,935	1,724,069
United Kingdom	20,426	17,369	66,786	66,598	252,781
France	29,231	24,660	15,210	125,851	50,841
Italy	19,871	11,807	47,533	59,087	156,370
West Germany	15,259	11,059	74,356	53,038	256,586
Netherlands	1,765	2,764	8,096	8,546	30,232
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,361	4,297	16,182	16,633	77,164
Poland	2,266	255	23,403	45,520	99,348
Spain	65,538	12,122	3,577	120,279	8,517
Other Europe	20,252	9,402	43,367	44,518	137,447
Canada	5,576	4,103	20,054	17,456	75,428
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	47,753	32,574	124,316	140,503	316,192
India	...	18	10,612	1,038	23,053
Hong Kong	14,298	7,857	10,471	37,356	38,892
All other	67,166	43,165	61,539	179,512	200,218
	Linters				
Total	22,660	*16,934	17,125	68,010	69,692
Canada	2,474	*3,301	1,561	9,942	8,417
France	225	2,099	2,468	6,985	6,005
Netherlands	1,591	...	*423	1,591	*1,498
United Kingdom	3,489	2,655	2,087	10,766	11,368
West Germany	13,579	5,976	*8,606	31,557	*37,983
Japan	1,268	1,854	452	6,044	2,264
All other	34	1,049	1,528	1,125	2,157
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	1,783	1,557	2,924	6,868	8,803
Belgium	134	62	(2)	444	(2)
Canada	231	344	(2)	1,300	(2)
Japan	76	190	(2)	482	(2)
Netherlands	36	44	(2)	134	(2)
Switzerland	165	88	86	553	260
Union of South Africa	463	237	(2)	1,030	(2)
United Kingdom	277	308	(2)	1,056	(2)
West Germany	37	17	(2)	222	(2)
All other	364	267	2,838	1,647	8,543

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

[2]Included in all other.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	November 1958	October 1958	November 1957*	4 months through November 1958	4 months through November 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	(NA)	12,356	27,717	(NA)	82,742
Mexico		10,236	13,719		45,693
Peru		314	2,693		5,507
Brazil		1,289	1,250		1,250
Egypt		...	9,785		25,190
India		186	...		271
Pakistan		331	270		4,600
China		...	...		...
All other		...	...		231
	Linters				
Total	(NA)	11,492	12,612	(NA)	39,161
Mexico		10,007	10,418		27,163
Brazil		...	...		597
U.S.S.R.		825	...		3,727
All other		660	2,194		7,674
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	(NA)	8,787	5,958	(NA)	24,786
Austria		2,065	(2)		(2)
Belgium		492	(2)		(2)
France		565	985		2,292
Italy		1,313	659		2,833
Sweden		931	(2)		(2)
Switzerland		237	378		1,609
West Germany		2,544	1,665		8,012
All other		640	2,271		10,040

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1957-1958[1]	1956-1957[1]	1955-1956*
Supply	64,200	66,300	65,700
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,100	24,300	22,100
Production	41,100	42,000	43,600
Distribution	64,200	66,300	65,700
Consumption[3]	42,600	42,900	41,100
Destroyed[4]	100	300	300
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	21,500	23,100	24,300

*Revised
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, October 1958.

USCOMM-DC

FOR RELEASE: February 18, 1959 Supplement M22P-5-59

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	November 1958	October 1958	November 1957*	4 months through November 1958	4 months through November 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	472	12,356	27,717	121,120	82,742
Mexico	34	10,236	13,719	33,227	45,693
Peru	21	314	2,693	24,821	5,507
Brazil	...	1,289	1,250	1,328	1,250
Egypt	...	...	9,785	58,531	25,190
India	130	186	...	999	271
Pakistan	287	331	270	1,197	4,600
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	...	1,017	231
	Linters				
Total	12,215	11,492	12,612	57,969	39,161
Mexico	10,017	10,007	10,418	45,865	27,163
Brazil	...	...	...	337	597
U.S.S.R.	1,088	825	...	3,564	3,727
All other	1,110	660	2,194	8,203	7,674
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	8,044	8,787	5,958	28,248	24,786
Austria	934	2,065	(2)	4,451	(2)
Belgium	685	492	(2)	2,019	(2)
France	1,282	565	985	3,367	2,292
Italy	518	1,313	659	2,542	2,833
Sweden	487	931	(2)	2,905	(2)
Switzerland	299	237	378	992	1,609
West Germany	3,061	2,544	1,665	9,592	8,012
All other	778	640	2,271	2,380	10,040

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

USCOMM-DC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lewis L. Strauss, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. T
FEB 4 1959
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: February 2, 1959 SERIES: M22P-Supplement

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED DAILY AVERAGE COTTON CONSUMPTION

AUGUST 1944-DECEMBER 1958

This report revises and brings up to date information previously published on November 8, 1957 for the seasonally adjusted daily average cotton consumption and the monthly index of such consumption.

During the 1957-1958 cotton season, total consumption amounted to 8.0 million bales which was the lowest consumption since the 1949-1950 season. Together with this decline, there were also some changes in the seasonal consumption pattern. Therefore, the introduction of the recent data resulted in revisions to the monthly seasonal adjustment factors. Because of the importance of these changes, the Census Bureau is issuing the revised information shown in this release.

Inquiries regarding these data should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington 25, D. C.

Table 1.--INDEX OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED DAILY AVERAGE CONSUMPTION, BY MONTH: AUGUST 1944-DECEMBER 1958

(1947-1949 daily average = 100)

Cotton season[1]	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July
1944-1945....	113	111	110	111	115	108	108	107	105	105	106	106
1945-1946....	99	104	99	98	99	102	103	105	106	110	114	111
1946-1947....	120	115	120	121	112	118	116	115	116	107	102	106
1947-1948....	103	98	105	110	104	111	108	106	109	110	108	104
1948-1949....	100	99	95	90	92	87	88	87	83	78	82	80
1949-1950....	86	95	99	101	104	104	101	100	105	106	101	112
1950-1951....	118	114	120	117	121	120	124	126	117	123	122	113
1951-1952....	110	106	104	105	104	106	106	103	101	101	101	102
1952-1953....	108	109	105	108	108	103	106	108	108	110	111	108
1953-1954....	105	104	100	98	95	97	96	95	97	94	94	99
1954-1955....	96	97	100	100	101	102	101	101	102	103	103	103
1955-1956....	103	103	104	105	107	107	107	104	107	104	98	100
1956-1957....	99	97	102	98	99	96	97	98	96	98	98	94
1957-1958....	96	96	92	92	90	91	90	89	87	88	90	91
1958-1959*...	92	93	94	95	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

*Preliminary.

[1]The cotton seasons shown in this report extend from August of the first year through July of the second year.

Prepared by the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents - $1.00 per year

Table 2.--DAILY AVERAGE COTTON CONSUMPTION, BY MONTH, WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT: AUGUST 1944-DECEMBER 1958

Cotton season	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July
1944-1945.....	36,589	37,601	36,090	38,020	36,134	36,975	39,057	38,974	36,629	36,105	37,426	30,590
1945-1946.....	32,106	35,022	33,033	33,783	31,044	35,270	37,387	38,300	36,943	37,890	39,616	31,722
1946-1947.....	38,989	38,936	40,592	41,811	35,289	41,304	41,969	41,681	40,109	36,689	34,734	29,469
1947-1948.....	33,946	33,118	36,025	37,993	32,819	39,123	39,284	38,259	37,725	37,406	36,379	28,521
1948-1949.....	33,130	33,582	33,167	31,176	29,368	30,649	32,009	31,364	28,500	26,385	27,302	21,639
1949-1950.....	28,826	32,210	34,554	35,101	33,356	36,487	36,974	36,005	35,533	35,941	33,675	30,344
1950-1951.....	39,924	38,782	41,839	40,506	39,232	41,891	44,950	45,152	39,409	41,628	40,858	30,723
1951-1952.....	37,681	36,062	36,270	36,557	33,590	36,929	38,482	36,763	33,922	34,348	33,739	27,905
1952-1953.....	37,292	36,862	36,632	37,760	34,565	36,107	38,305	38,475	36,370	37,402	37,043	29,683
1953-1954.....	36,369	35,173	34,825	34,249	30,270	33,924	34,277	33,764	32,965	32,274	31,142	27,078
1954-1955.....	33,388	32,698	35,347	35,168	32,064	35,802	36,030	35,730	34,759	35,201	33,977	28,292
1955-1956.....	35,856	34,950	36,843	37,078	34,085	37,514	38,001	36,647	36,128	35,664	32,393	27,374
1956-1957.....	34,321	33,012	36,333	34,803	31,517	33,698	34,395	34,516	32,389	33,513	32,448	25,591
1957-1958.....	33,277	32,963	32,799	32,580	28,494	31,911	31,974	31,483	29,198	30,013	29,770	24,558
1958-1959*.....	31,938	32,395	33,335	33,642	29,096	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

*Preliminary

Table 3.--DAILY AVERAGE COTTON CONSUMPTION, BY MONTH, ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATION: AUGUST 1944-DECEMBER 1958

Cotton season	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July
1944-1945.....	38,233	37,451	37,053	37,644	38,812	36,537	36,536	36,154	35,631	35,397	35,780	35,694
1945-1946.....	33,374	35,022	33,502	33,284	33,417	34,477	34,876	35,595	35,972	37,330	38,500	37,630
1946-1947.....	40,445	38,936	40,511	40,991	37,945	39,907	39,077	38,918	39,169	36,290	34,356	35,677
1947-1948.....	34,924	33,118	35,353	37,175	35,063	37,582	36,509	35,790	37,022	37,146	36,488	35,081
1948-1949.....	33,841	33,582	32,170	30,445	31,143	29,357	29,721	29,477	28,190	26,280	27,578	26,914
1949-1950.....	29,058	32,178	33,386	34,278	35,038	35,117	34,299	33,839	35,462	35,798	34,015	37,883
1950-1951.....	39,844	38,589	40,502	39,518	41,081	40,474	41,814	42,596	39,528	41,421	41,271	38,308
1951-1952.....	37,124	35,847	35,145	35,561	35,210	35,819	35,931	34,715	34,058	34,109	34,045	34,579
1952-1953.....	36,489	36,715	35,531	36,589	36,461	34,920	35,933	36,538	36,370	37,032	37,607	36,600
1953-1954.....	35,447	35,138	33,647	33,091	32,032	32,840	32,306	32,187	32,866	31,860	31,745	33,347
1954-1955.....	32,574	32,665	33,955	33,848	34,038	34,558	34,119	34,224	34,586	34,749	34,848	34,885
1955-1956.....	34,981	34,845	35,089	35,583	36,261	36,210	36,088	35,136	36,092	35,137	33,190	33,921
1956-1957.....	33,451	32,750	34,472	33,304	33,636	32,496	32,695	33,125	32,552	33,083	33,212	31,909
1957-1958.....	32,371	31,444	31,060	31,058	30,507	30,832	30,451	30,156	29,553	29,628	30,285	30,736
1958-1959*.....	30,978	31,574	31,627	31,979	31,152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

*Preliminary.

Table 4.--SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT FACTORS (PERCENT): AUGUST 1944-NOVEMBER 1958

Cotton season	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July
1944-1945.....	95.7	100.4	97.4	101.0	93.1	101.2	106.9	107.8	102.8	102.0	104.6	85.7
1945-1946.....	96.2	100.0	98.6	101.5	92.9	102.3	107.2	107.6	102.7	101.5	102.9	84.3
1946-1947.....	96.4	100.0	100.2	102.0	93.0	103.5	107.4	107.1	102.4	101.1	101.1	82.6
1947-1948.....	97.2	100.0	101.9	102.2	93.6	104.1	107.6	106.9	101.9	100.7	99.7	81.3
1948-1949.....	97.9	100.0	103.1	102.4	94.3	104.4	107.7	106.4	101.1	100.4	99.0	80.4
1949-1950.....	99.2	100.1	103.5	102.4	95.2	103.9	107.8	106.4	100.2	100.4	99.0	80.1
1950-1951.....	100.2	100.5	103.3	102.5	95.5	103.5	107.5	106.0	99.7	100.5	99.0	80.2
1951-1952.....	101.5	100.6	103.2	102.8	95.4	103.1	107.1	105.9	99.6	100.7	99.1	80.7
1952-1953.....	102.2	100.4	103.1	103.2	94.8	103.4	106.6	105.3	100.0	101.0	98.5	81.1
1953-1954.....	102.6	100.1	103.5	103.5	94.5	103.3	106.1	104.9	100.3	101.3	98.1	81.2
1954-1955.....	102.5	100.1	104.1	103.9	94.2	103.6	105.6	104.4	100.5	101.3	97.5	81.1
1955-1956.....	102.5	100.3	105.0	104.2	94.0	103.6	105.3	104.3	100.1	101.5	97.6	80.7
1956-1957.....	102.6	100.8	105.4	104.5	93.7	103.7	105.2	104.2	99.5	101.3	97.7	80.2
1957-1958.....	102.8	101.6	105.6	104.9	93.4	103.5	105.0	104.4	98.8	101.3	98.3	79.9
1958-1959*[1].....	103.1	102.6	105.4	105.2	([1])	([1])	([1])	([1])	([1])	([1])	([1])	([1])

*Preliminary.

[1]Data for December 1958 were not available when the seasonal adjustment factors were recomputed. The seasonal adjustment factors for December 1957 through November 1958 will be used to obtain seasonally adjusted data for December 1958 and later months. Seasonally adjusted data are obtained by dividing the unadjusted data by these adjustment factors.

USCOMM-DC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lewis L. Strauss, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. TECH.
MAR 3 1959
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. February 20, 1959 SERIES: M22-P-6-59 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

JANUARY 1959

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	January 1959	December 1958	January 1958	Cotton season 6 months through January 1959	Cotton season 6 months through January 1958
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	687,360	727,410	797,774	4,207,635	4,164,005
Cotton-growing States	658,963	696,490	762,322	4,030,213	3,976,805
New England	25,169	27,665	30,639	155,814	161,818
Daily average consumption					
United States	34,368	29,096	31,911	32,366	32,031
Cotton-growing States	32,948	27,860	30,493	31,002	30,591
New England	1,259	1,106	1,226	1,199	1,245
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	98	*92	*91	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	13,861,624	*14,290,628	13,912,093	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,566,014	1,542,092	*1,729,093	xxx	xxx
Public storage	12,295,610	*12,748,536	*12,183,000	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	297,845	516,794	[2]1,213,648	[2]2,332,704
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	6,832	7,461	8,096	40,209	38,678
Stocks	82,134	83,731	53,085	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	6,418	(NA)	[2]120,179
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	39,706	47,581	42,353	249,669	229,821
Stocks	48,328	48,011	49,540	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	6,990	(NA)	[2]31,184
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place [1] (thousands)	20,497	20,681	21,055	xxx	xxx
Active [1] (thousands)	19,283	19,276	19,601	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,352	10,427	11,055	58,053	57,832

*Revised.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
NA Not available.
[2]5 months through December.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton-running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	January 1959	December 1958	January 1958	January 1959	December 1958	January 1958
	Jan. 4-Jan. 31	Nov. 30-Jan. 3	Dec. 29-Feb. 1	Jan. 4-Jan. 31	Nov. 30-Jan. 3	Dec. 29-Feb. 1
All COTTON—total consumption	34,368	29,096	31,911	[2]687,360	[2]727,410	797,774
Cotton-growing States	32,948	27,860	30,493	658,963	696,490	762,322
Alabama	3,874	3,353	3,530	77,474	83,817	88,251
Georgia	6,688	5,522	6,009	133,753	138,051	150,232
North Carolina	9,843	8,095	9,379	196,865	202,386	234,475
South Carolina	9,936	8,709	9,212	198,724	217,724	230,287
Tennessee	729	613	663	14,593	15,322	16,580
Texas	622	517	564	12,440	12,920	14,100
Virginia	898	720	813	17,958	18,004	20,332
Other States	358	331	323	7,156	8,266	8,065
New England States	1,259	1,106	1,226	25,169	27,665	30,639
Connecticut	79	68	60	1,568	1,716	1,498
Maine	518	479	465	10,359	11,980	11,626
Massachusetts	370	314	469	7,404	7,839	11,722
Rhode Island	176	144	140	3,516	3,595	3,493
Other States	116	101	92	2,322	2,535	2,300
Rest of United States	161	130	192	3,228	3,255	4,813
New York	21	14	14	424	342	364
Other States	140	116	178	2,804	2,913	4,449
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	151	142	137	3,016	3,544	3,419
FOREIGN COTTON, total	342	298	324	6,832	7,461	8,096
Staple length 1 1/8" or more[3]						
Egyptian and Sudan	182	150	183	3,645	3,754	4,569
Other	65	60	71	1,286	1,512	1,785
Staple length under 1 1/8"[3]						
Indian	[4]95	[4]88	63	[4]1,901	[4]2,195	1,574
Mexican	([4])	([4])	7	([4])	([4])	168
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[5]	1,985	1,903	1,694	39,706	47,581	*42,353
Rayon and/or acetate	1,659	1,595	1,404	33,180	39,881	*35,091
Nylon	59	54	([6])	1,169	1,363	([6])
Acrylic	130	136	([6])	2,605	3,394	([6])
Polyester	122	102	([6])	2,445	2,544	([6])
Other man-made fiber	15	16	290	307	399	7,262

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for January 1959, 25 for December 1958, and 25 for January 1958.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Prior to August 1958 data by staple length were not requested and are shown in this table as follows: Egyptian, Sudan and Peruvian—staple length of 1 1/8" or more; other cotton—staple length under 1 1/8".

[4]Indian and Mexican cotton combined to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

[5]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: January 1959 not available; December 1958, 11,099 thousand pounds; January 1958, 9,509 thousand pounds.

[6]Included in "Other man-made fiber."

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton-running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Jan. 31, 1959	Jan. 3, 1959	Feb. 1, 1958	Jan. 31, 1959	Jan. 3, 1959	Feb. 1, 1958
ALL COTTON—total stocks	[1]1,566,014	[1]1,542,092	*1,729,093	12,295,610	*12,748,536	*12,183,000
Cotton-growing States	1,490,675	1,467,208	1,633,012	12,265,567	*12,722,996	12,155,035
Alabama	125,022	109,782	119,364	604,536	660,586	749,786
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	473,484	483,461	316,146
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	985,700	1,023,143	1,305,324
California	(2)	(2)	(2)	803,635	801,013	550,671
Georiga	254,899	253,487	304,603	636,146	650,898	802,055
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	(2)	477,217	499,579	609,871
Mississippi	(2)	(2)	(2)	803,292	852,726	1,022,372
Missouri	(2)	(2)	(2)	212,657	240,822	157,057
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	(2)	202,862	221,210	105,490
North Carolina	499,436	498,546	552,078	472,133	486,652	562,225
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	(2)	302,240	318,412	248,578
South Carolina	475,897	463,263	502,136	483,459	510,101	572,002
Tennessee	53,755	57,428	64,372	971,968	1,001,336	972,898
Texas	24,367	18,275	24,465	4,824,581	*4,960,398	4,171,880
Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	57,299	66,427	65,994	11,657	12,659	8,680
New England	61,611	61,077	79,296	29,623	25,087	26,806
Connecticut	8,231	8,813	11,198	(3)	(3)	...
Maine	19,124	20,039	18,687	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts	23,111	21,431	33,530	29,623	25,087	26,806
Rhode Island	6,469	5,309	5,623	...	...	...
Other States	4,676	5,485	10,258	...	...	...
Rest of United States	13,728	13,807	*16,785	420	453	*1,159
New York	972	698	718	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	12,756	13,109	*16,067	420	453	*1,159
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN cotton	10,040	8,926	17,540	118,277	119,973	102,761
FOREIGN COTTON, total[6]	40,323	41,318	*30,538	41,811	42,413	22,547
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan	22,640	22,456	*16,348	24,221	21,959	*10,321
Other	10,365	11,052	7,248	4,743	5,822	1,990
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian	6,919	7,368	6,719	3,940	4,454	4,426
Mexican, Other	399	442	223	8,907	10,178	5,810
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[4]	48,328	48,011	49,540	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate	40,337	40,101	39,450	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon	1,810	1,553	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic	2,690	2,567	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester	2,849	2,995	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber	642	795	10,090	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

[5]Included in "Other man-made fiber."

[6]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transhipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on January 31, were Egyptian, 22,420; other long staple cotton, 5,269; and Mexican, 163,826.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	January 1959 Jan. 4- Jan. 31	December 1958 Nov. 30- Jan. 3	January 1958	Cotton season 6 months through— January 1959	Cotton season 6 months through— January 1958
Total consumption[1]	100,983	106,667	98,954	574,996	613,729
Bleachers	53,727	58,707	54,064	290,360	311,754
Other consumers[1]	[4]47,256	[4]47,960	44,890	284,636	301,975
Daily average consumption	4,067	3,421	3,540	3,585	3,777
Bleachers[2]	1,919	1,677	1,744	1,595	1,694
Other consumers[3]	2,148	1,744	1,796	1,990	2,083
	January 31	January 3	February 1		
Stocks, total	(NA)	857,485	908,997	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	351,796	338,978	309,200	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[4]94,067	[4]94,060	111,214	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	101,202	108,255	162,391	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[5]316,192	326,192	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Prior to August 1958 data were published for the calendar month. Beginning with the August 1958 period data are collected and published for 4 or 5 week reporting periods. [2]Average based on 28 days for January 1959 and 35 days for December 1958. [3]Average based on 22 days for January 1959, and 27 1/2 days for December 1958. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [5]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

January (January 4-January 31)

Area and State	In place Jan. 31, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Jan. 31, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active Jan. 31, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,497	[1]17,636	[1]8,552	427.6	[1]1,647	[1]800	[1]9,352
Cotton-growing States	18,484	16,315	8,008	400.4	1,487	736	8,744
Alabama	1,624	1,553	721	36.1	38	17	738
Georgia	2,951	2,666	1,302	65.1	197	93	1,395
North Carolina	5,773	4,811	2,305	115.3	598	328	2,633
South Carolina	6,605	5,935	3,056	152.8	614	283	3,339
Tennessee	504	419	205	10.3	21	9	214
Texas	239	226	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	98
Virginia	580	557	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	264
Other States	208	148	61	3.1	6	2	63
New England States	1,875	1,251	525	26.3	140	58	583
Connecticut	209	99	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	50
Maine	371	322	139	7.0	33	14	153
Massachusetts	856	445	182	9.1	53	19	201
Rhode Island	299	282	119	6.0	...	...	119
Other States	140	103	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	60
Rest of United States	138	70	19	0.9	20	6	25
New York	29	19	3	0.2	...	...	3
Other States	109	51	16	0.7	20	6	22

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.
Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	December 1958	November 1958	December 1957	5 months through December 1958	5 months through December 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	297,845	313,762	608,635	1,213,648	2,332,704
United Kingdom	30,021	20,426	62,361	96,584	315,142
France	31,314	29,231	15,823	157,165	66,664
Italy	20,531	19,871	61,188	79,618	217,558
West Germany	14,842	15,259	70,506	67,856	327,092
Netherlands	1,668	1,765	10,077	10,164	40,309
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,869	4,361	27,692	22,493	104,856
Poland	5,119	2,266	34,977	50,639	134,325
Spain	18,134	65,538	33,085	138,413	41,602
Other Europe	14,564	20,252	47,782	59,068	185,229
Canada	6,825	5,576	20,542	24,281	95,970
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	62,774	47,753	131,566	203,277	447,758
India	1,432	...	24,162	2,470	50,215
Hong Kong	6,662	14,298	7,305	44,018	44,197
All other	78,090	67,166	61,569	257,602	261,787
	Linters				
Total	19,072	22,660	24,851	87,082	94,543
Canada	1,919	2,474	1,304	11,861	9,721
France	645	225	897	7,630	6,902
Netherlands	...	1,591	...	1,591	1,498
United Kingdom	3,729	3,489	3,760	14,495	15,128
West Germany	4,876	13,579	16,548	36,433	54,531
Japan	6,946	1,268	2,342	12,990	4,606
All other	957	34	...	2,082	2,157
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	2,317	1,783	1,567	9,185	10,370
Belgium	140	134	(2)	584	(2)
Canada	384	231	(2)	1,684	(2)
Japan	93	76	(2)	575	(2)
Netherlands	80	36	(2)	214	(2)
Switzerland	121	165	43	674	303
Union of South Africa	285	463	(2)	1,315	(2)
United Kingdom	527	277	(2)	1,583	(2)
West Germany	81	37	(2)	303	(2)
All other	606	364	1,524	2,253	10,067

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

[2]Included in all other.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	December 1958	November 1958	December 1957	5 months through December 1958	5 months through December 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	(NA)	472	*37,437	(NA)	120,179
Mexico		34	24,419		70,112
Peru		21	*8,334		13,841
Brazil		...	...		1,250
Egypt		...	4,193		29,383
India		130	122		393
Pakistan		287	369		4,969
China		...	...		...
All other		...	...		231
	Linters				
Total	(NA)	12,215	16,946	(NA)	56,107
Mexico		10,017	14,537		41,700
Brazil		...	69		666
U.S.S.R.		1,088	491		4,218
All other		1,110	1,849		9,523
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	(NA)	8,044	6,398	(NA)	31,184
Austria		934	(2)		(2)
Belgium		685	(2)		(2)
France		1,282	725		3,017
Italy		518	705		3,538
Sweden		487	(2)		(2)
Switzerland		299	472		2,081
West Germany		3,061	2,253		10,265
All other		778	2,243		12,283

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1957-1958[1]	1956-1957*	1955-1956*
Supply	64,200	66,300	65,700
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	23,100	24,300	22,100
Production	41,100	42,000	43,600
Distribution	64,200	66,300	65,700
Consumption[3]	42,600	42,900	41,100
Destroyed[4]	100	300	300
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	21,500	23,100	24,300

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, October 1958.

FOR RELEASE: March 11, 1959

Supplement M22P-6-59

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	December 1958	November 1958	December 1957	5 months through December 1958	5 months through December 1957*
	Cotton				
Total	888	472	*37,437	121,928	120,179
Mexico	4	34	24,419	33,231	70,112
Peru	...	21	*8,334	24,821	13,841
Brazil	...	...	...	1,328	1,250
Egypt	17	...	4,193	58,548	29,383
India	393	130	122	1,392	393
Pakistan	394	287	369	1,591	4,969
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	...	1,017	231
	Linters				
Total	15,663	12,215	16,946	73,632	56,107
Mexico	13,781	10,017	14,537	59,646	41,700
Brazil	...	...	69	337	666
U.S.S.R.	655	1,088	491	4,219	4,218
All other	1,227	1,110	1,849	9,430	9,523
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	10,184	8,044	6,398	38,432	31,184
Austria	2,940	934	(2)	7,391	(2)
Belgium	665	685	(2)	2,684	(2)
France	866	1,282	725	4,233	3,017
Italy	658	518	705	3,200	3,538
Sweden	1,082	487	(2)	3,987	(2)
Switzerland	402	299	472	1,394	2,081
West Germany	2,596	3,061	2,253	12,188	10,265
All other	975	778	2,243	3,355	12,283

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

USCOMM--DC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lewis L. Strauss, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. March 19, 1959 SERIES: M22-P-7-59 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS
Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

FEBRUARY 1959

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	February 1959	January 1959	February 1958	Cotton season 7 months through February 1959	Cotton season 7 months through February 1958
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	699,652	687,360	639,471	4,907,287	4,803,476
Cotton-growing States	670,840	658,963	608,527	4,701,053	4,585,332
New England	25,363	25,169	27,293	181,177	189,111
Daily average consumption					
United States	34,983	34,368	31,974	32,715	32,023
Cotton-growing States	33,542	32,948	30,426	31,340	30,569
New England	1,268	1,259	1,365	1,208	1,261
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	99	98	90	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	13,178,960	*13,883,319	13,180,482	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,601,649	1,566,014	1,751,756	xxx	xxx
Public storage	11,577,311	*12,317,305	11,428,726	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	222,230	449,451	[2]*1,435,828	[2]2,849,498
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,639	6,832	6,273	47,848	44,951
Stocks	75,625	82,134	46,839	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	2,276	(NA)	[2]126,597
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	40,442	*39,897	32,289	290,111	262,110
Stocks	45,251	*48,320	47,417	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	(NA)	5,793	(NA)	[2]38,174
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,388	20,497	20,913	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,272	19,283	19,612	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,542	9,352	8,881	67,595	66,713

*Revised.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

NA Not available.

[2]6 months through January.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.--CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton-running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	February 1959	January 1959	February 1958	February 1959	January 1959	February 1958
	Feb. 1-Feb. 28	Jan. 4-Jan. 31	Feb. 2-Mar. 1	Feb. 1-Feb. 28	Jan. 4-Jan. 31	Feb. 2-Mar. 1
ALL COTTON--total consumption	34,983	34,368	31,974	[2]699,652	[2]687,360	639,471
Cotton-growing States	33,542	32,948	30,426	670,840	658,963	608,527
Alabama	4,139	3,874	3,294	82,780	77,474	65,876
Georgia	6,587	6,688	5,777	131,740	133,753	115,549
North Carolina	9,959	9,843	9,397	199,174	196,865	187,944
South Carolina	10,190	9,936	9,608	203,803	198,724	192,150
Tennessee	746	729	700	14,929	14,593	14,004
Texas	603	622	579	12,058	12,440	11,571
Virginia	932	898	760	18,638	17,958	15,204
Other States	386	358	311	7,718	7,156	6,229
New England States	1,268	1,259	1,365	25,363	25,169	27,293
Connecticut	90	79	58	1,806	1,568	1,164
Maine	547	518	484	10,933	10,359	9,673
Massachusetts	355	370	584	7,099	7,404	11,675
Rhode Island	156	176	149	3,127	3,516	2,980
Other States	120	116	90	2,398	2,322	1,801
Rest of United States	173	161	183	3,449	3,228	3,651
New York	21	21	23	417	424	453
Other States	152	140	160	3,032	2,804	3,198
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	161	151	151	3,222	3,016	3,017
FOREIGN COTTON, total	382	342	314	7,639	6,832	6,273
Staple length 1 1/8" or more[3]						
Egyptian and Sudan	205	182	180	4,092	3,645	3,596
Other	69	65	79	1,375	1,286	1,585
Staple length under 1 1/8"[3]						
Indian	108	[4]95	55	[4]2,172	[4]1,901	1,092
Mexican	([4])	([4])	...	([4])	([4])	...
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[5]	2,022	*1,995	1,614	40,442	*39,897	32,289
Rayon and/or acetate	1,679	*1,680	1,374	33,584	*33,603	27,485
Nylon	54	*57	([6])	1,088	*1,140	([6])
Acrylic	154	*129	([6])	3,068	*2,570	([6])
Polyester	123	*120	([6])	2,456	*2,401	([6])
Other man-made fiber	12	*9	240	246	*183	4,804

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for February 1959, 20 for January 1959, and 20 for February 1958.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Prior to August 1958 data by staple length were not requested and are shown in this table as follows: Egyptian, Sudan and Peruvian--staple length of 1 1/8" or more; other cotton--staple length under 1 1/8".

[4]Indian and Mexican cotton combined to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

[5]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: February 1959 not available; January 1959 10,809 thousand pounds; February 1958, 8,610 thousand pounds.

[6]Included in "Other man-made fiber."

Table 3.--STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton-running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple--thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Feb. 28, 1959	Jan. 31, 1959	Mar. 1, 1958	Feb. 28, 1959	Jan. 31, 1959	Mar. 1, 1958
ALL COTTON--total stocks	[1]1,601,649	[1]1,566,014	1,751,756	11,577,311	*12,317,305	11,428,726
Cotton-growing States	1,524,985	1,490,675	1,654,941	11,547,036	*12,287,262	11,401,691
Alabama	122,440	125,022	126,272	544,724	604,536	691,289
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	441,638	473,484	340,631
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	926,392	985,700	1,144,450
California	(2)	(2)	(2)	747,630	803,635	493,050
Georgia	264,145	254,899	325,259	612,308	636,146	765,662
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	(2)	491,779	477,217	578,157
Mississippi	(2)	(2)	(2)	745,098	803,292	909,866
Missouri	(2)	(2)	(2)	197,370	212,657	139,669
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	(2)	189,992	202,862	98,177
North Carolina	514,195	499,436	545,787	447,404	472,133	545,764
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	(2)	280,059	302,240	224,023
South Carolina	491,294	475,897	494,633	450,587	483,459	567,394
Tennessee	50,007	53,755	62,231	888,325	971,968	938,217
Texas	24,168	24,367	24,949	4,572,776	*4,846,276	3,956,645
Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	58,736	57,299	75,810	10,954	11,657	8,697
New England	63,849	61,611	79,000	29,889	29,623	25,855
Connecticut	6,976	8,231	10,217	(3)	(3)	...
Maine	19,304	19,124	18,427	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts	25,515	23,111	31,039	29,889	29,623	25,855
Rhode Island	7,087	6,469	5,497	...	...	...
Other States	4,967	4,676	13,820	...	...	...
Rest of United States	12,815	13,728	17,815	386	420	1,180
New York	663	972	696	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	12,152	12,756	17,119	386	420	1,180
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN cotton	10,234	10,040	18,203	113,309	118,277	103,195
FOREIGN COTTON, total[6]	39,393	40,323	26,494	36,232	41,811	20,345
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan	21,759	22,640	12,727	21,968	24,221	8,510
Other	10,508	10,365	6,684	2,423	4,743	1,601
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian	6,619	6,919	6,860	3,713	3,940	4,563
Mexican, Other	507	399	223	8,128	8,907	5,671
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[4]	45,251	*48,320	47,417	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate	37,262	*40,474	37,750	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon	1,691	*1,838	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic	3,118	*2,779	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester	2,941	*2,908	(5)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber	239	*321	9,667	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

[5]Included in "Other man-made fiber."

[6]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transhipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on February 28, were Egyptian, 42,729; other long staple cotton, 5,582; and Mexican, 146,971.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	February 1959 Feb. 1-Feb.28	January 1959 Jan. 4-Jan.31	February 1958	Cotton season 7 months through— February 1959	Cotton season 7 months through— February 1958
Total consumption	101,082	100,983	90,841	676,078	704,570
Bleachers	54,212	53,727	50,558	344,572	362,312
Other consumers[1]	[4]46,870	[4]47,256	40,283	331,506	342,258
Daily average consumption	4,066	4,067	3,637	3,650	3,758
Bleachers[2]	1,936	1,919	1,806	1,641	1,709
Other consumers[3]	2,130	2,148	1,831	2,009	2,049
	February 28	January 31	March 1		
Stocks, total	(NA)	864,365	936,988	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	355,523	351,796	321,556	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[4]98,461	[4]94,067	113,949	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	104,926	101,202	159,547	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[5]317,300	341,936	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Prior to August 1958 data were published for the calendar month. Beginning with the August 1958 period data are collected and published for 4 or 5 week reporting periods. [2]Average based on 28 days for February 1959 and 28 days for January 1959. [3]Average based on 22 days for February 1959, and 22 days for January 1959. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [5]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

February (February 1-February 28)

Area and State	In place Feb. 28, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Feb. 28, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active Feb. 28, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,388	[1]17,642	[1]8,743	437.2	[1]1,630	[1]799	[1]9,542
Cotton-growing States	18,376	16,316	8,200	410.0	1,488	744	8,944
Alabama	1,624	1,555	736	36.8	36	16	752
Georgia	2,934	2,658	1,299	64.9	202	96	1,395
North Carolina	5,694	4,829	2,383	119.1	604	325	2,708
South Carolina	6,611	5,941	3,152	157.6	608	291	3,443
Tennessee	497	410	210	10.5	21	10	220
Texas	233	220	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	94
Virginia	576	554	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	267
Other States	207	149	63	3.2	6	2	65
New England States	1,874	1,255	524	26.2	123	50	574
Connecticut	209	100	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	52
Maine	371	331	146	7.3	17	9	155
Massachusetts	857	445	177	8.8	53	19	196
Rhode Island	297	280	114	5.7	...	...	114
Other States	140	99	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	57
Rest of United States	138	71	19	1.0	19	5	24
New York	29	19	3	0.2	...	...	3
Other States	109	52	16	0.8	19	5	21

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.
Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.

Table 6.--EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	January 1959	December 1958	January 1958	6 months through January 1959	6 months through January 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	222,230	297,845	516,794	1,435,828	2,849,498
United Kingdom	13,148	30,021	51,540	109,732	366,682
France	11,462	31,314	13,961	168,627	80,625
Italy	12,326	20,531	59,750	91,944	277,308
West Germany	5,803	14,842	55,416	73,659	382,508
Netherlands	757	1,668	13,573	10,921	53,882
Belgium and Luxembourg	2,134	5,869	14,864	24,627	119,720
Poland	17,940	5,119	21,097	68,579	155,422
Spain	27,430	18,134	26,808	165,843	68,410
Other Europe	6,476	14,564	34,233	65,544	219,462
Canada	7,174	6,825	22,394	31,455	118,364
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	54,226	62,774	117,462	257,503	565,220
India	12,390	1,432	12,504	14,860	62,719
Hong Kong	10,140	6,662	4,540	54,158	48,737
All other	40,824	78,090	68,652	298,376	330,439
	Linters				
Total	28,259	19,072	16,826	115,341	111,369
Canada	1,919	1,919	1,385	13,780	11,106
France	1,574	645	635	9,204	7,537
Netherlands	...	...	1,102	1,591	2,600
United Kingdom	6,653	3,729	1,543	21,148	16,671
West Germany	7,845	4,876	10,119	44,278	64,650
Japan	9,699	6,946	2,042	22,689	6,648
All other	569	957	...	2,651	2,157
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	1,542	2,317	2,447	10,727	12,817
Belgium	18	140	(2)	602	(2)
Canada	329	384	(2)	2,013	(2)
Japan	61	93	(2)	636	(2)
Netherlands	35	80	(2)	249	(2)
Switzerland	87	121	102	761	405
Union of South Africa	200	285	(2)	1,515	(2)
United Kingdom	431	527	(2)	2,014	(2)
West Germany	104	81	(2)	407	(2)
All other	277	606	2,345	2,530	12,412

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

[2]Included in all other.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, and 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	January 1959	December 1958	January 1958	6 months through January 1959	6 months through January 1958
			Cotton		
Total	(NA)	808	6,418	(NA)	126,597
Mexico		4	3,360		73,472
Peru		...	...		13,841
Brazil		...	...		1,250
Egypt		17	441		29,824
India		393	397		790
Pakistan		394	2,220		7,189
China		...	...		...
All other		...	...		231
			Linters		
Total	(NA)	15,663	21,108	(NA)	77,215
Mexico		13,781	14,224		55,924
Brazil		...	92		758
U.S.S.R.		655	3,817		8,035
All other		1,227	2,975		12,498
			Man-made Fiber Staple		
Total	(NA)	10,184	6,990	(NA)	38,174
Austria		2,940	(2)		(2)
Belgium		665	(2)		(2)
France		866	632		3,649
Italy		658	1,113		4,651
Sweden		1,082	(2)		(2)
Switzerland		402	452		2,533
West Germany		2,596	2,064		12,329
All other		975	2,729		15,012

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1958-1959[1]	1957-1958*	1956-1957*
Supply	65,400	64,400	66,300
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	21,600	23,100	24,300
Production	43,800	41,300	42,000
Distribution		64,400	66,300
Consumption[3]		42,600	42,900
Destroyed[4]		200	300
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		21,600	23,100

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, January, 1959.

APR 1 1959
DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: March 30, 1959

SUPPLEMENT M22P-7-59

Table 7.--IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	January 1959	December 1958	January 1958	6 months through January 1959	6 months through January 1958
	Cotton				
Total	1,009	808	6,418	122,937	126,597
Mexico	38	4	3,360	33,269	73,472
Peru	...	...	...	24,821	13,841
Brazil	...	...	...	1,328	1,250
Egypt	...	17	441	58,548	29,824
India	247	393	397	1,639	790
Pakistan	714	394	2,220	2,305	7,189
China	...	..	...	...	...
All other	10	...	...	1,027	231
	Linters				
Total	14,962	15,663	21,108	88,594	77,215
Mexico	11,338	13,781	14,224	70,984	55,924
Brazil	...	...	92	337	758
U.S.S.R.	3,569	655	3,817	7,788	8,035
All other	55	1,227	2,975	9,485	12,498
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	7,814	10,184	6,990	46,246	38,174
Austria	1,545	2,940	(2)	8,936	(2)
Belgium	618	665	(2)	3,302	(2)
France	337	866	632	4,570	3,649
Italy	934	658	1,113	4,134	4,651
Sweden	1,013	1,082	(2)	5,000	(2)
Switzerland	771	402	452	2,165	2,533
West Germany	2,224	2,596	2,064	14,412	12,329
All other	372	975	2,729	3,727	15,012

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

USCOMM-DC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lewis L. Strauss, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. TECH.
MAY 28 1959
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. May 22, 1959 SERIES: M22-P-9-59 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

APRIL 1959

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	April 1959	March 1959	April 1958	Cotton season 9 months through April 1959	Cotton season 9 months through April 1958
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	716,820	862,582	729,955	6,486,689	6,163,096
Cotton-growing States	689,002	826,821	698,616	6,216,876	5,887,131
New England	24,433	31,637	26,944	237,247	238,943
Daily average consumption					
United States	35,841	34,503	29,198	33,265	31,606
Cotton-growing States	34,450	33,073	27,944	31,881	30,190
New England	1,222	1,265	1,078	1,217	1,225
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	107	98	87	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	11,128,795	12,005,959	11,065,743	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,587,497	1,630,798	1,723,210	xxx	xxx
Public storage	9,541,298	10,375,161	9,342,533	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	284,454	500,833	[2]1,931,035	[2]3,779,087
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,822	9,672	6,487	65,342	57,026
Stocks	62,481	70,812	41,963	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	3,360	1,812	[2]127,932	[2]132,920
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	39,631	46,594	36,734	376,336	331,754
Stocks	48,045	46,499	49,442	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	10,529	6,266	[2]66,060	[2]51,719
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,402	20,409	20,938	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,555	19,265	19,230	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,567	11,706	10,245	88,868	85,578

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]8 months through March.

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton-running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	April 1959	March 1959	April 1958	April 1959	March 1959	April 1958
	Apr. 5-May 2	Mar. 1-Apr. 4	Mar. 30-May 3	Apr. 5-May 2	Mar. 1-Apr. 4	Mar. 30-May 3
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	35,841	34,503	29,198	[2]716,820	[2]862,582	729,955
Cotton-growing States.....	34,450	33,073	27,944	689,002	826,821	698,616
Alabama.....	3,925	3,947	3,051	78,494	98,682	76,284
Georgia.....	6,752	6,693	5,221	135,052	167,317	130,537
North Carolina.....	10,612	9,833	8,491	212,240	245,823	212,286
South Carolina.....	10,406	9,952	8,924	208,116	248,806	223,101
Tennessee.....	741	766	666	14,817	19,159	16,646
Texas.....	662	622	588	13,242	15,538	14,692
Virginia.....	946	872	705	18,928	21,811	17,633
Other States.....	406	388	298	8,113	9,685	7,437
New England States.....	1,222	1,265	1,078	24,433	31,637	26,944
Connecticut.....	72	84	56	1,434	2,099	1,413
Maine.....	546	554	392	10,921	13,853	9,796
Massachusetts.....	343	359	389	6,860	8,976	9,712
Rhode Island.....	148	156	146	2,967	3,911	3,644
Other States.....	113	112	95	2,251	2,798	2,379
Rest of United States.....	169	165	176	3,385	4,124	4,395
New York.....	11	18	20	215	458	486
Other States.....	158	147	156	3,170	3,666	3,909
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	201	180	168	4,021	4,490	4,188
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	391	387	259	7,822	9,672	6,487
Staple length 1 1/8" or more[3]						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	193	193	131	3,869	4,834	3,285
Other.....	86	76	62	1,719	1,891	1,556
Staple length under 1 1/8"[3]						
Indian.....	[4]112	[4]118	63	[4]2,234	[4]2,947	1,562
Mexican.....	([4])	([4])	3	([4])	([4])	84
Other.....	...	([4])	...	...	([4])	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[5].....	1,982	1,864	1,469	39,631	46,594	36,734
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,640	1,549	1,229	32,807	38,724	30,740
Nylon.....	51	51	([6])	1,010	1,276	([6])
Acrylic.....	169	149	([6])	3,386	3,735	([6])
Polyester.....	113	105	([6])	2,250	2,617	([6])
Other man-made fiber.....	9	10	240	178	242	5,994

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for April 1959, 25 for March 1959, and 25 for April 1958.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Prior to August 1958 data by staple length were not requested and are shown in this table as follows: Egyptian, Sudan and Peruvian—staple length of 1 1/8" or more; other cotton—staple length under 1 1/8".

[4]Indian and Mexican cotton combined to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

[5]Repreaents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills was as follows: April 1959 not available; March 1959, 14,886 thousand pounds; April 1958, 10,069 thousand pounds.

[6]Included in "Other man-made fiber."

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton-running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber Staple—thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	May 2, 1959	April 4, 1959	May 3, 1958	May 2, 1959	April 4, 1959	May 3, 1958
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,587,497	[1]1,630,798	1,723,210	9,541,298	10,375,161	9,342,533
Cotton-growing States.....	1,508,355	1,551,707	1,629,942	9,509,084	10,342,892	9,315,228
Alabama.....	124,061	126,060	125,486	444,133	497,696	573,481
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	373,405	401,203	254,201
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	740,847	807,093	788,371
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	614,971	665,895	393,867
Georgia.....	282,831	280,918	326,351	507,076	562,133	664,281
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	328,112	367,149	461,996
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	617,598	671,108	613,048
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	168,239	177,739	92,620
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	160,546	173,671	81,514
North Carolina.....	500,377	520,946	540,759	380,019	409,179	489,944
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	238,565	257,379	179,225
South Carolina.....	457,392	476,034	453,508	364,089	409,866	496,844
Tennessee.....	44,408	47,815	61,515	702,163	779,346	826,366
Texas.....	24,295	24,850	29,885	3,861,580	4,153,969	3,391,394
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	74,991	75,084	92,438	7,741	9,466	8,076
New England.....	69,962	67,826	77,797	31,977	32,054	26,482
Connecticut.....	7,906	8,114	10,114	...	...	...
Maine.....	22,326	21,677	17,290	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	25,040	23,636	29,611	31,977	32,054	26,482
Rhode Island.....	6,746	6,684	7,540	...	...	...
Other States.....	7,944	7,715	13,242	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	9,180	11,265	15,471	237	215	823
New York.....	525	531	599	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	8,655	10,734	14,872	237	215	823
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN cotton..	10,293	9,955	17,040	106,182	108,739	98,680
FOREIGN COTTON, total[4]....	34,146	37,879	24,114	28,335	32,933	17,849
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	17,547	19,885	9,979	18,331	21,301	[5]4,154
Other.....	8,697	9,905	6,114	866	1,226	(5)
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	7,403	7,487	7,879	3,864	3,861	6,839
Mexican..... / Other.....	499	602	142	5,274	6,545	6,856
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[6]....	48,045	46,499	49,442	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	39,631	38,003	39,724	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,884	1,878	(7)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,357	3,479	(7)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,056	2,961	(7)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	117	178	9,718	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on May 2 were Egyptian, 55,959; other long staple cotton, 7,047; and Mexican 65,807.
[5]Included with Egyptian-Sudan.
[6]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[7]Included in "Other man-made fiber."

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	April 1959 Apr. 5-May 2	March 1959 Mar. 1-Apr. 4	April 1958	Cotton season 9 months through— April 1959	Cotton season 9 months through— April 1958
Total consumption	102,796	120,909	74,936	899,783	868,078
Bleachers	54,413	64,662	39,667	463,647	447,243
Other consumers[1]	[4]48,383	[4]56,247	35,269	436,136	420,835
Daily average consumption	4,142	3,892	2,792	3,731	3,600
Bleachers[2]	1,943	1,847	1,322	1,698	1,638
Other consumers[3]	2,199	2,045	1,470	2,033	1,962
	May 2	April 4	May 3		
Stocks, total	797,245	846,314	942,509	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	342,746	355,852	301,249	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[4]105,203	[4]103,697	119,481	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	99,496	99,865	155,509	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	[5]249,800	[5]286,900	366,270	xxx	xxx

[1]Prior to August 1958 data were published for the calendar month. Beginning with the August 1958 period data are collected and published for 4 or 5 week reporting periods. [2]Average based on 28 days for April 1959 and 35 days for March 1959. [3]Average based on 22 days for April 1959, and 27-1/2 days for March 1959. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [5]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

April (April 5 - May 2)

Area and State	In place May 2, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active May 2, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active May 2, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,402	[1]17,945	[1]8,776	438.8	[1]1,610	[1]791	[1]9,567
Cotton-growing States	18,404	16,630	8,257	412.8	1,471	745	9,002
Alabama	1,624	1,467	741	37.0	35	13	754
Georgia	2,937	2,668	1,296	64.8	201	102	1,398
North Carolina	5,709	5,232	2,430	121.5	596	324	2,754
South Carolina	6,617	5,948	3,157	157.8	602	291	3,448
Tennessee	498	412	213	10.6	21	10	223
Texas	235	223	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	98
Virginia	577	532	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	258
Other States	207	148	67	3.3	6	2	69
New England States	1,860	1,242	500	25.0	119	40	540
Connecticut	209	105	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	44
Maine	371	337	139	6.9	17	6	145
Massachusetts	856	454	170	8.5	50	14	184
Rhode Island	284	250	109	5.4	...	...	109
Other States	140	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	58
Rest of United States	138	73	19	1.0	20	6	25
New York	29	19	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	109	54	17	0.9	20	6	23

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	March 1959	February 1959	March 1958	8 months through March 1959	8 months through March 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	284,454	*210,753	480,138	1,931,035	3,779,087
United Kingdom	12,787	12,511	55,106	135,030	488,497
France	1,711	2,846	22,786	173,184	114,844
Italy	10,236	12,745	51,914	114,925	381,183
West Germany	4,989	3,461	56,207	82,109	481,453
Netherlands	719	287	14,186	11,927	77,361
Belgium and Luxembourg	2,139	2,475	12,060	29,241	143,876
Poland	12,015	4,838	10,503	85,432	177,328
Spain	50,552	12,036	14,407	228,431	86,417
Other Europe	8,333	7,617	30,689	81,494	279,411
Canada	6,917	9,763	30,837	48,135	162,497
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	68,420	61,147	86,186	387,070	758,530
India	10,988	12,097	11,966	37,945	95,214
Hong Kong	11,659	13,585	22,124	79,402	87,976
All other	82,989	*55,345	61,167	436,710	444,500
	Linters				
Total	29,535	17,595	13,083	162,471	137,279
Canada	1,941	1,690	2,254	17,411	15,574
France	2,595	2,344	178	14,143	8,436
Netherlands	...	...	...	1,591	3,000
United Kingdom	4,195	2,908	5,711	28,251	28,755
West Germany	15,445	4,513	2,826	64,236	69,652
Japan	4,140	5,286	2,064	32,115	9,655
All other	1,219	854	50	4,724	2,207
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	1,570	2,087	1,531	14,384	15,794
Belgium	31	51	(2)	684	(2)
Canada	486	357	(2)	2,856	(2)
Japan	27	198	(2)	861	(2)
Netherlands	30	110	(2)	389	(2)
Switzerland	62	202	107	1,025	534
Union of South Africa	338	165	(2)	2,018	(2)
United Kingdom	270	374	(2)	2,658	(2)
West Germany	3	102	(2)	512	(2)
All other	323	528	1,424	3,381	15,260

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 28430 and 38432.

[2]Included in all other.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	March 1959	February 1959	March 1958	8 months through March 1959	8 months through March 1958
	Cotton				
Total	3,360	1,635	4,047	127,932	132,920
Mexico	2	201	174	33,472	73,650
Peru	57	1,052	204	25,930	14,045
Brazil	...	...	...	1,328	1,250
Egypt	...	...	428	58,548	30,252
India	774	194	1,399	2,607	3,224
Pakistan	2,306	188	1,842	4,799	10,268
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	221	....	...	1,248	231
	Linters				
Total	15,150	17,113	13,713	120,857	105,081
Mexico	13,629	14,494	10,800	98,107	79,539
Brazil	...	...	128	337	1,063
U.S.S.R.	1,167	1,127	2,028	10,082	11,224
All other	1,354	1,492	757	12,331	13,255
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	10,529	9,242	7,752	66,060	51,719
Austria	2,722	833	(2)	12,490	(2)
Belgium	750	395	(2)	4,496	(2)
France	1,108	1,717	1,228	7,393	5,419
Italy	1,322	1,382	266	6,838	5,552
Sweden	963	573	(2)	6,536	(2)
Switzerland	633	620	895	3,419	3,644
West Germany	1,849	2,901	1,791	18,158	15,623
All other	1,182	821	3,572	5,730	21,481

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: Running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1958-1959[1]	1957-1958*	1956-1957*
Supply	65,400	64,400	66,300
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	21,600	23,100	24,300
Production	43,800	41,300	42,000
Distribution		64,400	66,300
Consumption[3]		42,600	42,900
Destroyed[4]		200	300
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		21,600	23,100

*Revised. [1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, January, 1959.

JUN 29 1959
LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lewis L. Strauss, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. June 19, 1959

SERIES: M22-P-10-59 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

MAY 1959

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	May 1959[1]	April 1959[1]	May 1958[1]	Cotton season 10 months through	
				May 1959	May 1958
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	702,362	716,820	600,256	7,189,051	6,763,352
Cotton-growing States	673,407	689,002	578,286	6,890,283	6,465,417
New England	25,659	24,433	18,476	262,906	257,419
Daily average consumption					
United States	35,118	35,841	30,013	33,437	31,457
Cotton-growing States	33,670	34,450	28,914	32,048	30,072
New England	1,283	1,222	924	1,223	1,197
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	103	107	88	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	10,248,895	*11,130,017	10,166,487	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,485,625	1,587,497	1,743,188	xxx	xxx
Public storage	8,763,270	*9,542,520	8,423,299	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	245,208	535,073	[2] 2,176,243	[2] 4,279,920
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,456	7,822	5,729	72,798	62,755
Stocks	57,574	*63,703	40,130	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	2,563	3,860	[2] 130,495	[2] 134,732
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	40,008	39,631	31,543	416,344	363,297
Stocks	51,109	48,045	48,838	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	13,505	6,578	[2] 79,565	[2] 57,985
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,356	20,402	20,971	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,238	19,555	19,263	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,592	9,567	8,183	98,460	93,761

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1] Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2] 9 months through April.

USCOMM-DC

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	May 1959	April 1959	May 1958	May 1959	April 1959	May 1958
	May 3-May 30	Apr. 5-May 2	May 4-May 31	May 3-May 30	Apr. 5-May 2	May 4-May 31
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	35,118	35,841	30,013	[2]702,362	[2]716,820	600,256
Cotton-growing States.....	33,670	34,450	28,914	673,407	689,002	578,286
Alabama.....	3,778	3,925	3,127	75,562	78,494	62,542
Georgia.....	6,620	6,752	5,259	132,394	135,052	105,172
North Carolina.....	10,503	10,612	8,848	210,072	212,240	176,964
South Carolina.....	10,122	10,406	9,336	202,439	208,116	186,728
Tennessee.....	725	741	653	14,497	14,817	13,069
Texas.....	672	662	584	13,433	13,242	11,678
Virginia.....	854	946	724	17,078	18,928	14,483
Other States.....	396	406	383	7,932	8,113	7,650
New England States.....	1,283	1,222	924	25,659	24,433	18,476
Connecticut.....	89	72	71	1,773	1,434	1,414
Maine.....	573	546	342	11,468	10,921	6,850
Massachusetts.....	358	343	304	7,160	6,860	6,089
Rhode Island.....	152	148	108	3,041	2,967	2,150
Other States.....	111	113	99	2,217	2,251	1,973
Rest of United States.....	165	169	175	3,296	3,385	3,494
New York.....	13	11	18	267	215	361
Other States.....	152	158	157	3,029	3,170	3,133
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	200	201	176	3,993	4,021	3,512
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	373	391	286	7,456	7,822	5,729
Staple length 1 1/8" or more[3]						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	184	193	128	3,670	3,869	2,570
Other.....	82	86	88	1,637	1,719	1,762
Staple length under 1 1/8"[3]						
Indian.....	[4]107	[4]112	62	[4]2,149	[4]2,234	1,244
Mexican.....	([4])	([4])	8	([4])	([4])	153
Other.....	([4])	...	...	([4])	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[5].....	2,000	1,982	1,577	40,008	39,631	31,543
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,648	1,640	1,315	32,957	32,807	26,309
Nylon.....	47	51	([6])	943	1,010	([6])
Acrylic.....	179	169	([6])	3,590	3,386	([6])
Polyester.....	120	113	([6])	2,404	2,250	([6])
Other man-made fiber.....	6	9	262	114	178	5,234

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for May 1959, 20 for April 1959, and 20 for May 1958.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Prior to August 1958 data by staple length were not requested and are shown in this table as follows: Egyptian, Sudan and Peruvian—staple length of 1 1/8" or more; other cotton—staple length under 1 1/8".

[4]Indian, Mexican and Other cotton combined to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

[5]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: May 1959 not available; April 1959, 12,513 thousand pounds; May 1958, 10,395 thousand pounds.

[6]Included in "Other man-made fiber."

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	May 30, 1959	May 2, 1959	May 31, 1958	May 30, 1959	May 2, 1959	May 31, 1958
ALL COTTON—total	[1]1,485,625	[1]1,587,497	1,743,188	8,763,270	*9,542,520	8,423,299
Cotton-growing States	1,409,189	1,508,355	1,652,921	8,729,920	9,509,084	8,394,651
Alabama	116,608	124,061	127,196	399,084	444,133	523,500
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	351,799	373,405	219,747
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	696,808	740,847	647,658
California	(2)	(2)	(2)	585,406	614,971	335,833
Georgia	269,230	282,831	335,937	446,705	507,076	609,636
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	(2)	299,502	328,112	439,767
Mississippi	(2)	(2)	(2)	571,920	617,598	488,247
Missouri	(2)	(2)	(2)	157,900	168,239	75,224
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	(2)	142,923	160,546	76,054
North Carolina	461,978	500,377	545,259	330,222	380,019	466,432
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	(2)	225,424	238,565	163,355
South Carolina	423,549	457,392	462,706	314,911	364,089	454,510
Tennessee	42,916	44,408	61,846	624,802	702,163	759,955
Texas	23,256	24,295	31,310	3,574,999	3,861,580	3,126,920
Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	71,652	74,991	88,667	7,515	7,741	7,813
New England	68,194	69,962	75,108	31,961	31,977	27,616
Connecticut	6,847	7,906	8,913	...	...	...
Maine	21,612	22,326	17,789	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts	25,637	25,040	28,951	31,961	31,977	27,616
Rhode Island	7,057	6,746	7,093	...	...	...
Other States	7,041	7,944	12,362	...	...	...
Rest of United States	8,242	9,180	15,159	1,389	*1,459	1,032
New York	489	525	1,020	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	7,753	8,655	14,139	1,389	*1,459	1,032
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	10,140	10,293	16,349	102,320	106,182	96,850
FOREIGN COTTON, total[4]	32,389	34,146	22,378	25,185	*29,557	17,752
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan	15,162	17,547	8,888	16,390	18,331	[5]2,980
Other	8,194	8,697	5,456	315	866	(5)
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian	8,568	7,403	7,796	5,073	*5,086	8,379
Mexican, Other	465	499	238	3,407	5,274	6,393
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[6]	51,109	48,045	48,838	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate	42,777	39,631	39,702	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon	1,707	1,884	(7)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic	3,502	3,357	(7)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester	2,999	3,056	(7)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber	124	117	9,136	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other States" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of each cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on May 30, 1959 were Egyptian, 57,124; other long staple cotton, 7,047; and Mexican, 38,614.

[5]Included with Egyptian-Sudan.

[6]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

[7]Included in "Other man-made fiber."

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	May 1959 May 3-May 30	April 1959 Apr. 5-May 2	May 1958 May 4-May 31	Cotton season 10 months through—	
				May 1959	May 1958
Total consumption	101,603	102,796	82,226	1,001,386	950,304
Bleachers	52,147	54,413	38,375	515,794	485,618
Other consumers[1]	[4]49,456	[4]48,383	43,851	485,592	464,686
Daily average consumption	4,110	4,142	3,028	3,767	3,562
Bleachers[2]	1,862	1,943	1,238	1,714	1,597
Other consumers[3]	2,248	2,199	1,790	2,053	1,965
	May 30	May 2	May 31		
Stocks, total	(NA)	797,245	893,904	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	321,691	342,746	275,688	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[4]104,449	[4]105,203	112,270	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresees	93,647	99,496	151,076	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[5]249,800	354,870	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Prior to August 1958 data were published for the calendar month. Beginning with the August 1958 period data are collected and published for 4 or 5 week reporting periods. [2]Average based on 28 days for May 1959 and 28 days for April 1959. [3]Average based on 22 days for May 1959, and 22 days for April 1959. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [5]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

May (May 3 - May 30)

Area and State	In place May 30, 1959	Consuming 100% cotton			Consuming other than cotton		Total spindle hours operated all fibers
		Active May 30, 1959	Spindle hours operated during period		Active May 30, 1959	Spindle hours operated during period	
			Total	Daily average			
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total.	[1]20,356	[1]17,591	[1]8,781	439.1	[1]1,647	[1]811	[1]9,592
Cotton-growing States	18,359	16,279	8,242	412.1	1,501	755	8,997
Alabama	1,624	1,458	707	35.4	37	13	720
Georgia	2,939	2,660	1,306	65.3	199	97	1,403
North Carolina	5,687	4,911	2,455	122.7	614	330	2,785
South Carolina	6,619	5,945	3,133	156.7	608	299	3,432
Tennessee	501	411	211	10.5	24	12	223
Texas	237	223	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	99
Virginia	576	522	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	271
Other States	176	149	63	3.1	6	1	64
New England States	1,859	1,240	520	26.0	125	50	570
Connecticut	209	109	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	56
Maine	371	336	144	7.2	18	7	151
Massachusetts	855	447	177	8.8	57	20	197
Rhode Island	284	252	107	5.3	...	...	107
Other States	140	96	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	59
Rest of United States	138	72	19	1.0	21	6	25
New York	29	19	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	109	53	17	0.9	21	6	23

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	April 1959	March 1959	April 1958	9 months through April 1959	9 months through April 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	245,208	284,454	500,833	2,176,243	4,279,920
United Kingdom	14,125	12,787	60,723	149,155	549,220
France	3,602	1,711	55,927	176,786	170,771
Italy	10,182	10,236	44,894	125,107	426,077
West Germany	3,064	4,989	38,937	85,173	520,390
Netherlands	515	719	8,952	12,442	86,313
Belgium and Luxembourg	1,888	2,139	8,841	31,129	152,717
Poland	1,098	12,015	3,332	86,530	180,660
Spain	49,439	50,552	61,726	277,870	148,143
Other Europe	48,219	8,333	24,524	129,713	303,935
Canada	8,162	6,917	30,087	56,297	192,584
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	46,580	68,420	86,005	433,650	844,535
India	11,721	10,988	8,757	49,666	103,971
Hong Kong	10,285	11,659	14,020	89,687	101,996
All other	36,328	82,989	54,108	473,038	498,608
	Linters				
Total	16,125	29,535	11,922	178,596	149,201
Canada	1,572	1,941	1,535	18,983	17,109
France	1,560	2,595	1,882	15,703	10,318
Netherlands	...	...	...	1,591	3,000
United Kingdom	132	4,195	1,536	28,383	30,291
West Germany	5,781	15,445	4,262	70,017	73,914
Japan	7,080	4,140	2,707	39,195	12,362
All other	...	1,219	...	4,724	2,207
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	1,967	1,570	1,321	16,351	17,115
Belgium	220	31	(2)	904	(2)
Canada	549	486	(2)	3,405	(2)
Japan	...	27	(2)	861	(2)
Netherlands	29	30	(2)	418	(2)
Switzerland	175	62	60	1,200	594
Union of South Africa	1	338	(2)	2,019	(2)
United Kingdom	378	270	(2)	3,036	(2)
West Germany	36	3	(2)	548	(2)
All other	579	323	1,261	3,960	16,521

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.
[2]Included in all other.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.
[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.
[2]Included in all other.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	April 1959	March 1959	April 1958	9 months through April 1959	9 months through April 1958
	Cotton				
Total	2,563	3,360	1,812	130,495	134,732
Mexico	6	2	6	33,478	73,656
Peru	...	57	...	25,930	14,045
Brazil	...	...	...	1,328	1,250
Egypt	...	...	...	58,548	30,252
India	746	774	577	3,353	3,801
Pakistan	1,360	2,306	1,229	6,159	11,497
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	451	221	...	1,699	231
	Linters				
Total	16,624	15,150	13,393	137,481	118,474
Mexico	11,743	12,629	9,197	109,850	88,736
Brazil	...	...	439	337	1,502
U.S.S.R.	4,150	1,167	2,641	14,232	13,865
All other	731	1,354	1,116	13,062	14,371
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	13,505	10,529	6,266	79,565	57,985
Austria	3,217	2,722	(2)	15,707	(2)
Belgium	1,063	750	(2)	5,559	(2)
France	1,171	1,108	*465	8,564	*5,884
Italy	1,745	1,322	*331	8,583	*5,883
Sweden	1,644	963	(2)	8,180	(2)
Switzerland	1,056	633	*72	4,475	*3,716
West Germany	2,255	1,849	*1,788	21,413	*17,411
All other	1,354	1,182	*3,610	7,084	*25,091

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1958-1959[1]	1957-1958*	1956-1957*
Supply	68,000	64,900	66,300
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	21,800	23,100	24,300
Production	46,200	41,800	42,000
Distribution		64,900	66,300
Consumption[3]		42,900	42,800
Destroyed[4]		200	300
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		21,800	23,200

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, April, 1959.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Acting Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. TECH.
AUG 3 1959
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. July 24, 1959 SERIES: M22-P-11-59 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

June 1959

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	June 1959[1]	May 1959[1]	June 1958[1]	Cotton season 11 months through June 1959	Cotton season 11 months through June 1958
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	819,538	702,362	595,408	*8,008,783	7,358,760
Cotton-growing States	786,273	673,407	572,355	*7,676,750	7,037,772
New England	29,131	25,659	19,793	292,037	277,212
Daily average consumption					
United States	32,782	35,118	29,770	33,370	31,314
Cotton-growing States	31,451	33,670	28,618	31,986	29,948
New England	1,165	1,283	990	1,217	1,180
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	99	103	90	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	9,295,063	10,248,895	9,227,057	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,303,203	1,485,625	1,689,937	xxx	xxx
Public storage	7,991,860	8,763,270	7,537,120	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	248,625	433,646	[2]*2,424,895	[2]4,814,993
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,793	7,456	5,563	81,591	68,318
Stocks	55,805	57,574	36,641	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	3,525	1,974	[2]134,020	[2]138,592
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	46,192	40,008	32,311	462,536	395,608
Stocks	54,368	51,109	47,910	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	8,993	5,769	[2]*88,583	[2]64,563
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,317	20,356	20,918	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,266	19,238	19,018	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,382	9,592	8,304	109,842	102,065

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]11 months through May.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	June 1959	May 1959	June 1958	June 1959	May 1959	June 1958
	May 31-July 4	May 3-May 30	June 1-June 28	May 31-July 4	May 3-May 30	June 1-June 28
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	32,782	35,118	29,770	[2]819,538	[2]702,362	595,408
Cotton-growing States.....	31,451	33,670	28,618	786,273	673,407	572,355
Alabama.....	3,540	3,778	3,071	88,497	75,562	61,429
Georgia.....	6,063	6,620	5,416	151,562	132,394	108,322
North Carolina.....	10,002	10,503	8,847	250,046	210,072	176,931
South Carolina.....	9,460	10,122	9,021	236,492	202,439	180,431
Tennessee.....	687	725	686	17,179	14,497	13,715
Texas.....	635	672	578	15,884	13,433	11,559
Virginia.....	703	854	708	17,581	17,078	14,154
Other States.....	361	396	291	9,032	7,932	5,814
New England States.....	1,165	1,283	989	29,131	25,659	19,793
Connecticut.....	37	89	84	2,173	1,773	1,685
Maine.....	495	573	363	12,386	11,468	7,266
Massachusetts.....	345	358	339	8,632	7,160	6,768
Rhode Island.....	152	152	102	3,794	3,041	2,046
Other States.....	86	111	101	2,146	2,217	2,028
Rest of United States.....	166	165	163	4,134	3,296	3,260
New York.....	14	13	18	344	267	355
Other States.....	152	152	145	3,790	3,029	2,905
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	190	200	171	4,750	3,993	3,420
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	352	373	278	8,793	7,456	5,563
Staple length 1 1/8" or more[3]						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	167	184	111	4,186	3,670	2,225
Other.....	78	82	92	1,936	1,637	1,829
Staple length under 1 1/8"[3]						
Indian.....	[4]107	[4]107	66	[4]2,671	[4]2,149	1,322
Mexican.....	([4])	([4])	9	([4])	([4])	187
Other.....	([4])	([4])	...	([4])	([4])	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[5].....	1,848	2,000	1,616	46,192	40,008	32,311
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,505	1,648	1,323	37,615	32,957	26,459
Nylon.....	48	47	([6])	1,212	943	([6])
Acrylic.....	171	179	([6])	4,273	3,590	([6])
Polyester.....	119	120	([6])	2,978	2,404	([6])
Other man-made fiber.....	5	6	293	114	114	5,852

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for June 1959, 20 for May 1959, and 20 for June 1958.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Prior to August 1958 data by staple length were not requested and are shown in this table as follows: Egyptian, Sudan and Peruvian—staple length of 1 1/8" or more; other cotton—staple length under 1 1/8".

[4]Indian, Mexican and Other cotton combined to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

[5]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: June 1959 not available; May 1959, 12,570 thousand pounds; June 1958, 9,944 thousand pounds.

[6]Included in "Other man-made fiber."

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	July 4, 1959	May 30, 1959	June 28, 1958	July 4, 1959	May 30, 1959	June 28, 1958
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,303,203	[1]1,485,625	1,689,937	7,991,860	8,763,270	7,537,120
Cotton-growing States.....	1,230,942	1,409,189	1,606,809	7,958,699	8,729,920	7,507,998
Alabama.....	106,222	116,608	125,041	356,183	399,084	491,764
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	337,043	351,799	186,158
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	660,909	696,808	522,498
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	523,440	585,406	262,202
Georgia.....	244,923	269,230	316,782	408,384	446,705	562,306
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	278,182	299,502	409,910
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	521,738	571,920	382,636
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	151,992	157,900	60,209
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	134,316	142,923	71,906
North Carolina.....	391,994	461,978	530,820	282,702	330,222	431,144
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	209,895	225,424	152,165
South Carolina.....	362,304	423,549	444,161	256,980	314,911	423,642
Tennessee.....	39,169	42,916	62,554	543,446	624,802	679,538
Texas.....	21,846	23,256	30,711	3,286,518	3,574,999	2,863,889
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	64,484	71,652	96,740	6,971	7,515	8,031
New England.....	65,164	68,194	68,525	31,656	31,961	28,235
Connecticut.....	7,040	6,847	7,733	...	...	...
Maine.....	21,640	21,612	16,699	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	24,481	25,637	25,745	31,656	31,961	28,235
Rhode Island.....	7,130	7,057	7,553	...	...	...
Other States.....	4,873	7,041	10,795	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	7,097	8,242	14,603	1,505	1,389	887
New York.....	469	489	924	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	6,628	7,753	13,679	1,505	1,389	887
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	8,206	10,140	14,626	101,876	102,320	96,483
FOREIGN COTTON, total[4]....	29,874	32,389	19,167	25,931	25,185	17,474
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	12,755	15,162	6,749	18,421	16,390	[5]2,858
Other.....	7,350	8,194	4,475	177	315	(5)
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	8,839	8,568	7,669	5,392	5,073	8,683
Mexican..... / Other.....	930	465	274	1,941	3,407	5,933
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[6]....	54,368	51,109	47,910	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	45,931	42,777	39,591	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,656	1,707	(7)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,352	3,502	(7)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,250	2,999	(7)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	179	124	8,319	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on July 4, 1959 were Egyptian, 57,189; other long staple cotton, 9,708; and Mexican, 14,812.
[5]Included with Egyptian-Sudan.
[6]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[7]Included in "Other man-made fiber."

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	June 1959 May 31-July 4	May 1959 May 3-May 30	June 1958 June 1-June 28	Cotton season 11 months through— June 1959	June 1958
Total consumption	114,154	101,603	86,027	1,115,540	1,036,331
Bleachers	58,398	52,147	42,594	574,192	528,212
Other consumers[1]	[4]55,756	[4]49,456	43,433	541,348	508,119
Daily average consumption	3,696	4,110	3,308	3,760	3,520
Bleachers[2]	1,669	1,862	1,420	1,709	1,581
Other consumers[3]	2,027	2,248	1,888	2,051	1,939
	July 4	May 30	June 28		
Stocks, total	630,145	731,687	829,318	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	284,571	321,691	242,407	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[4]103,519	[4]104,449	106,244	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	81,355	93,647	139,500	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	[5]160,700	[5]211,900	341,167	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Prior to August 1958 data were published for the calendar month. Beginning with the August 1958 period data are collected and published for 4 or 5 week reporting periods. [2]Average based on 35 days for June 1959 and 28 days for May 1959. [3]Average based on 27 1/2 days for June 1959, and 22 days for May 1959. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [5]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

June (May 31-July 4)

Area and State	In place July 4, 1959	Consuming 100% cotton: Active July 4, 1959	Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active July 4, 1959	Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,317	[1]17,598	[1]10,392	415.7	[1]1,668	[1]990	[1]11,382
Cotton-growing States	18,320	16,302	9,754	390.2	1,512	915	10,669
Alabama	1,623	1,454	802	32.1	37	15	817
Georgia	2,940	2,658	1,517	60.7	208	124	1,641
North Carolina	5,693	4,931	2,980	119.2	603	393	3,373
South Carolina	6,616	5,937	3,682	147.3	610	356	4,038
Tennessee	457	412	241	9.6	35	21	262
Texas	238	223	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	125
Virginia	577	538	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	334
Other States	176	149	77	3.1	6	1	79
New England States	1,859	1,225	616	24.6	135	68	684
Connecticut	209	99	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	62
Maine	371	338	169	6.8	17	7	176
Massachusetts	855	444	219	8.8	62	34	253
Rhode Island	284	248	135	5.4	...	...	135
Other States	140	96	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	58
Rest of United States	138	71	22	0.9	21	7	29
New York	29	19	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	109	52	19	0.8	21	7	26

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	May 1959	April 1959	May 1958	10 months through May 1959	10 months through May 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	248,625	245,208	535,073	2,424,895	4,814,993
United Kingdom	20,663	14,125	48,412	169,818	597,632
France	6,009	3,602	73,129	182,895	243,900
Italy	8,149	10,182	46,414	133,256	472,491
West Germany	7,330	3,064	30,606	92,403	550,996
Netherlands	768	515	8,388	13,210	94,701
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,556	1,888	9,151	36,685	161,868
Poland	2,301	1,098	13,632	88,831	194,292
Spain	3,624	49,439	17,849	281,529	165,992
Other Europe	72,798	48,219	57,960	202,511	361,895
Canada	11,317	8,162	26,261	67,614	218,845
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	35,082	46,580	107,709	468,732	952,244
India	11,707	11,721	1,995	61,373	105,966
Hong Kong	12,194	10,285	8,247	101,881	110,243
All other	51,127	36,328	85,320	524,157	583,928
	Linters				
Total	21,377	16,125	13,594	199,973	162,795
Canada	1,548	1,572	1,801	20,531	18,910
France	1,485	1,560	370	17,188	10,688
Netherlands	...	...	...	1,035	3,000
United Kingdom	2,360	132	1,682	30,743	31,973
West Germany	7,992	5,781	5,667	78,565	79,581
Japan	7,842	7,080	3,671	47,037	16,033
All other	150	...	403	4,874	2,610
	Man-made fiber eteple and tow				
Total	2,027	1,967	1,476	18,378	18,591
Belgium	139	220	(2)	1,043	(2)
Canada	426	549	(2)	3,831	(2)
Japan	5	...	(2)	866	(2)
Netherlands	106	29	(2)	524	(2)
Switzerland	91	175	99	1,291	693
Union of South Africa	106	1	(2)	2,125	(2)
United Kingdom	351	378	(2)	3,387	(2)
West Germany	130	36	(2)	678	(2)
All other	673	579	1,377	4,633	17,898

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

[2]Included in all other.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	May 1959	April 1959	May 1958	10 months through May 1959	10 months through May 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	3,525	2,563	3,860	134,020	138,592
Mexico	...	6	16	33,478	73,672
Peru	...	...	71	25,930	14,116
Brazil	...	...	...	1,328	1,250
Egypt	4	...	...	58,552	30,252
India	1,940	746	2,468	5,293	6,269
Pakistan	1,581	1,360	1,305	7,740	12,802
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	451	...	1,699	231
	Linters				
Total	17,263	16,624	7,108	154,744	125,582
Mexico	10,314	11,743	3,719	120,164	92,455
Brazil	...	...	207	337	1,709
U.S.S.R.	3,729	4,150	1,990	17,961	15,855
All other	3,220	731	1,192	16,282	15,563
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	8,993	13,505	6,578	88,583	64,563
Austria	1,067	3,217	(2)	17,631	(2)
Belgium	664	1,063	(2)	6,072	(2)
France	844	1,171	751	9,408	6,635
Italy	1,606	1,745	607	10,189	6,490
Sweden	1,011	1,644	(2)	9,191	(2)
Switzerland	408	1,056	455	4,883	4,171
West Germany	2,349	2,255	1,642	23,084	19,053
All other	1,044	1,354	3,123	8,125	28,214

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1958-1959[1]	1957-1958*	1956-1957*
Supply	68,000	64,900	66,300
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	21,800	23,100	24,300
Production	46,200	41,800	42,000
Distribution		64,900	66,300
Consumption[3]		42,900	42,800
Destroyed[4]		200	300
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		21,800	23,200

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, April, 1959.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. August 21, 1959

SERIES: M22-P-12-59 (Preliminary)

MASS. INST. TECH.
SEP 1 1959
DEWEY LIBRARY

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

July 1959

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	July 1959[1]	June 1959[1]	July 1958[1]	Cotton season 12 months through July 1959	Cotton season 12 months through July 1958
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	650,449	819,538	613,950	8,659,232	7,972,710
Cotton-growing States	625,949	786,273	590,933	8,302,699	7,628,705
New England	21,200	29,131	19,926	313,237	297,138
Daily average consumption					
United States	32,523	32,782	24,558	33,305	30,664
Cotton-growing States	31,298	31,451	23,637	31,933	29,341
New England	1,060	1,165	797	1,205	1,143
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	120	99	91	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	8,688,276	9,295,063	8,446,007	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,109,507	1,303,203	1,604,181	xxx	xxx
Public storage	7,578,769	7,991,860	6,841,826	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	236,054	468,268	[2]2,660,949	[2]*5,248,639
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,200	8,793	5,169	88,791	73,487
Stocks	47,512	55,805	34,885	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	2,169	913	[2]136,189	[2]140,566
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	39,126	46,192	36,799	501,662	432,387
Stocks	58,636	54,368	48,136	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	12,144	7,220	[2]100,727	[2]70,332
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,300	20,317	20,845	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,166	19,266	19,241	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	8,817	11,382	8,662	118,659	110,727

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]11 months through June.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	July 1959	June 1959	July 1958	July 1959	June 1959	July 1958
	July 5-August 1	May 31-July 4	June 29-August 2	July 5-August 1	May 31-July 4	June 29-August 2
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	32,523	32,782	24,558	650,449	[2]819,538	613,950
Cotton-growing States.....	31,298	31,451	23,637	625,949	786,273	590,933
Alabama.....	3,496	3,540	2,718	69,924	88,497	67,943
Georgia.....	6,198	6,063	4,353	123,961	151,562	108,833
North Carolina.....	9,419	10,002	7,200	188,391	250,046	180,010
South Carolina.....	9,581	9,460	7,373	191,618	236,492	184,329
Tennessee.....	668	687	530	13,354	17,179	13,250
Texas.....	622	635	478	12,437	15,884	11,937
Virginia.....	871	703	658	17,414	17,581	16,458
Other States.....	443	361	327	8,850	9,032	8,173
New England States.....	1,060	1,165	797	21,200	29,131	19,926
Connecticut.....	57	87	41	1,142	2,173	1,038
Maine.....	473	495	294	9,454	12,386	7,347
Massachusetts.....	328	345	274	6,565	8,632	6,853
Rhode Island.....	151	152	120	3,025	3,794	2,999
Other States.....	51	86	68	1,014	2,146	1,689
Rest of United States.....	165	166	124	3,300	4,134	3,091
New York.....	16	14	13	316	344	313
Other States.....	149	152	111	2,984	3,790	2,778
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	203	190	130	4,058	4,750	3,259
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	360	352	207	7,200	8,793	5,169
Staple length 1 1/8" or more[3]						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	184	167	74	3,687	4,186	1,842
Other.....	83	78	66	1,661	1,936	1,639
Staple length under 1 1/8"[3]						
Indian.....	61	[4]107	40	1,222	[4]2,671	1,008
Mexican.....	32	([4])	27	630	([4])	680
Other.....	...	([4])	...	...	([4])	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[5].....	1,957	1,848	1,472	39,126	46,192	36,799
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,505	1,505	1,228	30,095	37,615	30,698
Nylon.....	43	48	([6])	850	1,212	([6])
Acrylic.....	262	171	([6])	5,240	4,273	([6])
Polyester.....	138	119	([6])	2,755	2,978	([6])
Other man-made fiber.....	9	5	[6]244	186	114	[6]6,101

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for July 1959, 25 for June 1959, and 25 for July 1958.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Prior to August 1958 data by staple length were not requested and are shown in this table as follows: Egyptian, Sudan and Peruvian—staple length of 1 1/8" or more; other cotton—staple length under 1 1/8".

[4]Indian and Mexican cotton combined to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

[5]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: July 1959 not available; June 1959, 13,941 thousand pounds; July 1958, 10,701 thousand pounds.

[6]Nylon, Acrylic and Polyester included in "Other Man-made Fiber."

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	July 31, 1959	July 4, 1959	July 31, 1958	July 31, 1959	July 4, 1959	July 31, 1958
ALL COTTON—total.....	1,109,507	[1]1,303,203	1,604,181	7,578,769	7,991,860	6,841,826
Cotton-growing States.....	1,038,808	1,230,942	1,526,814	7,545,792	7,958,699	6,812,890
Alabama.....	87,422	106,222	121,903	317,306	356,183	453,030
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	324,217	337,043	145,848
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	624,968	660,909	440,338
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	465,615	523,440	206,437
Georgia.....	220,889	244,923	302,262	378,994	408,384	516,183
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	251,211	278,182	338,861
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	491,401	521,738	304,536
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	140,265	151,992	50,406
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	130,793	134,316	67,219
North Carolina.....	330,079	391,994	500,563	241,461	282,702	400,841
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	201,458	209,895	148,393
South Carolina.....	299,453	362,304	414,537	229,492	256,980	365,790
Tennessee.....	33,791	39,169	58,562	493,060	543,446	600,198
Texas.....	17,551	21,846	29,387	3,249,174	3,286,518	2,766,020
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	49,623	64,484	99,600	6,377	6,971	8,790
New England.....	63,650	65,164	63,345	31,479	31,656	28,096
Connecticut.....	6,403	7,040	8,009	...	...	...
Maine.....	21,918	21,640	16,371	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	23,251	24,481	21,889	31,479	31,656	28,096
Rhode Island.....	7,813	7,130	8,001	...	...	...
Other States.....	4,265	4,873	9,075	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	7,049	7,097	14,022	1,498	1,505	840
New York.....	667	469	1,274	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	6,382	6,628	12,748	1,498	1,505	840
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	7,737	8,206	14,086	111,320	*113,239	95,282
FOREIGN COTTON, total[4]....	24,616	29,874	17,719	22,896	25,931	17,166
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	10,009	12,755	5,796	16,628	18,421	[5]2,408
Other.....	6,052	7,350	3,418	142	177	(5)
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	7,949	8,839	8,072	5,215	5,392	8,736
Mexican..... / Other.....	606	930	433	911	1,941	6,022
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[6]....	58,636	54,368	48,136	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	49,419	45,931	39,843	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,665	1,656	(7)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,749	3,352	(7)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,577	3,250	(7)	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	226	179	[7]8,293	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on July 31, 1959 were Egyptian, 66,508; other long staple cotton, 16,903; and Mexican, 49,145.

[5]Included with Egyptian-Sudan.

[6]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

[7]Nylon, Acrylic and Polyester included in "Other Man-made Fiber."

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	July 1959 July 5-August 1	June 1959 May 31-July 4	July 1958 June 29-August 2	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1959	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1958
Total consumption	92,728	114,154	65,540	1,208,268	1,101,871
Bleachers	47,414	58,398	22,025	621,606	550,237
Other consumers[1]	45,314	[4]55,756	43,515	586,662	551,634
Daily average consumption	3,753	3,696	2,451	3,759	3,429
Bleachers[2]	1,693	1,669	710	1,708	1,507
Other consumers[3]	2,060	2,027	1,741	2,051	1,922
	July 31	July 4	July 31		
Stocks, total	(NA)	630,145	785,320	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	246,394	284,571	233,638	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	99,130	[4]103,519	100,120	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	74,964	81,355	132,172	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[5]160,700	319,390	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Prior to August 1958 data were published for the calendar month. Beginning with the August 1958 period data are collected and published for 4 or 5 week reporting periods. [2]Average based on 28 days for July 1959 and 35 days for June 1959. [3]Average based on 22 days for July 1959, and 27 1/2 days for June 1959. [4]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [5]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

July (July 5-August 1)

Area and State	In place August 1, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active August 1, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active August 1, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	20,300	17,501	8,020	401.0	1,665	797	8,817
Cotton-growing States	18,309	16,200	7,574	378.7	1,518	749	8,323
Alabama	1,611	1,449	636	31.8	35	10	646
Georgia	2,939	2,578	1,163	58.2	206	82	1,245
North Carolina	5,708	4,937	2,198	109.9	608	331	2,529
South Carolina	6,603	5,911	2,971	148.6	615	304	3,275
Tennessee	457	411	191	9.6	35	17	208
Texas	238	223	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	93
Virginia	577	543	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	276
Other States	176	148	52	2.6	6	1	53
New England States	1,853	1,232	431	21.6	126	43	474
Connecticut	209	102	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	37
Maine	371	336	123	6.2	18	5	128
Massachusetts	854	450	163	8.2	54	19	182
Rhode Island	284	248	96	4.8	...	...	96
Other States	135	96	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	31
Rest of United States	138	69	15	0.7	20	5	20
New York	29	19	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	109	50	13	0.6	20	5	18

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	June 1959	May 1959	June 1958*	11 months through June 1959	11 months through June 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	236,054	248,625	433,646	2,660,949	5,248,639
United Kingdom	19,685	20,663	42,602	189,503	640,234
France	5,453	6,009	41,737	188,348	285,637
Italy	8,989	8,149	37,362	142,245	509,853
West Germany	5,112	7,330	22,333	97,515	573,329
Netherlands	1,737	768	5,047	14,947	99,748
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,867	5,556	4,736	42,552	166,604
Poland	102	2,301	22,912	88,933	217,204
Spain	...	3,624	22,387	281,529	188,379
Other Europe	31,837	72,798	48,312	234,348	410,207
Canada	9,109	11,317	24,806	76,723	243,651
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	31,948	35,082	72,024	500,680	1,024,268
India	11,324	11,707	3,360	72,697	109,326
Hong Kong	11,085	12,194	9,423	112,966	119,666
All other	93,806	51,127	76,605	617,963	660,533
	Linters				
Total	18,833	21,377	8,851	218,806	171,646
Canada	1,607	1,548	2,144	22,138	21,054
France	1,730	1,485	2,695	18,918	13,383
Netherlands	...	...	...	1,035	3,000
United Kingdom	4,128	2,360	296	34,871	32,269
West Germany	8,803	7,992	1,851	87,368	81,432
Japan	1,694	7,842	1,562	48,731	17,595
All other	871	150	303	5,745	2,913
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	2,281	2,027	1,088	20,659	19,679
Belgium	27	139	(2)	1,070	(2)
Canada	654	426	(2)	4,485	(2)
Japan	3	5	(2)	869	(2)
Netherlands	1	106	(2)	525	(2)
Switzerland	146	91	89	1,437	782
Union of South Africa	428	106	(2)	2,553	(2)
United Kingdom	325	351	(2)	3,712	(2)
West Germany	280	130	(2)	958	(2)
All other	417	673	999	5,050	18,897

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

[2]Included in all other.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

AUG 27 1959
CENSUS LIBRARY

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

Bureau of the Census
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

Supplement of Series M22-P

For release 10 a.m.(E.D.T.)August 21, 1959

SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES
(Preliminary)

SEASON OF 1958-1959

The preliminary figure on the cotton "carry-over" in the United States as of July 31, 1959 is 8,908,276 bales, according to the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. (LINTERS ARE NOT INCLUDED.) In addition to stocks of cotton in warehouses and consuming establishments, this amount includes a partially estimated figure of cotton held elsewhere.[1]

(Running bales, except that imported cotton is in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Supply and distribution	Number of bales
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1958, total	8,737,007
In consuming establishments	1,604,181
In public storage and at compresses	6,841,826
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	291,000
Net imports of foreign cotton	137,650
Total imports for consumption (includes estimate for July)	138,000
Less: Re-exports (other than withdrawals from bond for export:) (includes estimates for July)	350
Ginnings, crop of 1958, during crop year 1958-1959	11,222,754
Total ginnings, crop of 1958	11,435,323
Less: Ginnings prior to August 1, 1958	212,569
Ginnings, prior to August 1, 1959, crop of 1959	151,444
City crop (estimated)[2]	51,000
Aggregate supply	20,299,855
DISTRIBUTION	
Total exports (includes estimate for July)	2,850,000
Consumption, adjusted to calendar year[3]	8,683,790
Stocks, July 31, 1959, total	8,908,276
In consuming establishments	1,109,507
In public storage and at compresses	7,578,769
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	220,000
Aggregate distribution	20,442,066
Excess of reported distribution over supply	142,211

[1]Includes cotton in transit to ports, warehouses, consuming establishments, and Canada; on docks, on shipboard but not cleared, and other port stocks not in warehouses or consuming establishments; and on farms, in merchant sheds, and other private storage.

[2]Rebaled samples and pickings from cotton damaged by fire and weather. Census estimate based on reports from larger pickeries.

[3]Consumption reported for the period August 3, 1958 to August 1, 1959 was 8,659,232 bales and was adjusted to 8,683,790 bales consumed for the period August 1, 1958 to July 31, 1959.

SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF LINTERS IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1958-1959
(Preliminary)

Supply and distribution	Number of bales[1]
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1958	810,320
In consuming establishments	333,758
In public storage	132,172
In oil mills	319,390
Elsewhere (partially estimated)	25,000
Imports	169,500
Total imports for consumption (includes estimate for July)	177,000
Less: Re-exports (includes estimate for July)	7,500
Production (includes estimate for July)	1,330,000
Aggregate supply	2,309,820
DISTRIBUTION	
Exports (includes estimate for July)	237,000
Consumption	1,208,268
Stocks, July 31, 1959, total	575,488
In consuming establishments	345,524
In public storage	74,964
In oil mills (estimated)	130,000
Elsewhere (partially estimated)	25,000
Aggregate distribution	2,020,756
Excess of reported supply over distribution	[2]289,064

[1]Production of linters and oil mill stocks as of July 31, 1959 in 600 pound bales; imports in 500 pound bales; other figures in running bales.

[2]The large excess of the reported supply over distribution is being investigated. It is possible that revised data will be issued in the future.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. September 18, 1959 SERIES: M22-P-1-60 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

MASS. INST. TECH.
SEP 28 1959
DEWEY LIBRARY

August 1959

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	August 1959[1]	July 1959[1]	August 1958[1]	Cotton season 12 months through July 1959	Cotton season 12 months through July 1958
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	711,609	650,449	644,301	8,659,232	7,972,710
Cotton-growing States	683,015	625,949	616,595	8,302,699	7,628,705
New England	25,082	21,200	23,862	313,237	297,138
Daily average consumption					
United States	35,581	32,523	32,215	33,305	30,664
Cotton-growing States	34,151	31,298	30,830	31,933	29,341
New England	1,254	1,060	1,193	1,205	1,143
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	102	120	92	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	8,474,537	*8,679,723	8,372,986	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	838,344	1,109,507	1,523,387	xxx	xxx
Public storage	7,636,193	*7,570,216	6,849,599	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	129,127	208,679	2,790,076	5,716,907
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,453	7,200	5,417	88,791	73,487
Stocks	104,758	*38,959	102,003	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	814	84,892	137,003	141,479
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	40,233	39,126	36,896	501,662	432,387
Stocks	56,878	58,636	48,262	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	9,695	6,864	110,422	77,552
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,258	20,300	20,715	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,258	19,166	19,288	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,715	8,817	8,848	118,659	110,727

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	August 1959	July 1959	August 1958	August 1959	July 1959	August 1958
	August 2-August 29	July 5-August 1	August 3-August 30	August 2-August 29	July 5-August 1	August 3-August 30
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]35,581	32,523	32,215	[2]711,609	650,449	644,301
Cotton-growing States.....	34,151	31,298	30,830	683,015	625,949	616,595
Alabama.....	3,932	3,496	3,721	78,645	69,924	74,417
Georgia.....	6,753	6,198	5,883	135,064	123,961	117,658
North Carolina.....	10,737	9,419	9,477	214,749	188,391	189,545
South Carolina.....	10,302	9,581	9,492	206,029	191,618	189,829
Tennessee.....	722	668	708	14,433	13,354	14,162
Texas.....	658	622	583	13,165	12,437	11,650
Virginia.....	696	871	631	13,911	17,414	12,629
Other States.....	351	443	335	7,019	8,850	6,705
New England States.....	1,254	1,060	1,193	25,082	21,200	23,862
Connecticut.....	102	57	73	2,047	1,142	1,467
Maine.....	551	473	488	11,024	9,454	9,767
Massachusetts.....	351	328	381	7,017	6,565	7,613
Rhode Island.....	[4]250	151	131	[4]4,994	3,025	2,627
Other States.....	([4])	51	120	([4])	1,014	2,388
Rest of United States.....	176	165	192	3,512	3,300	3,844
New York.....	15	16	16	306	316	313
Other States.....	161	149	176	3,206	2,984	3,531
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	163	203	161	3,264	4,058	3,222
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	423	360	271	8,453	7,200	5,417
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	213	184	116	4,246	3,687	2,317
Other.....	89	83	78	1,784	1,661	1,555
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	92	61	60	1,838	1,222	1,194
Mexican.....	29	32	17	[5]585	630	351
Other.....	...	...	...	([5])	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	2,012	1,957	1,845	40,233	39,126	36,896
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,604	1,505	1,575	32,080	30,095	31,501
Nylon.....	39	43	40	790	850	808
Acrylic.....	192	262	129	3,830	5,240	2,579
Polyester.....	163	138	89	3,252	2,755	1,771
Other man-made fiber.....	14	9	12	281	186	237

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for August 1959, 20 for July 1959, and 20 for August 1958.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: August 1959 not available; July 1959, 10,708 thousand pounds; August 1958, 11,438 thousand pounds.

[4]Other States included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican & Other combined.

Table 3.--STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	August 29, 1959	July 31, 1959	August 30, 1958	August 29, 1959	July 31, 1959	August 30, 1958
ALL COTTON--total	[1]838,344	1,109,507	1,523,387	7,636,193	*7,570,21[illegible]	6,849,599
Cotton-growing States	769,528	1,038,808	1,442,838	7,610,178	7,545,792	6,819,942
Alabama	59,194	87,422	102,256	346,347	317,306	458,592
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	274,720	324,217	127,403
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	683,993	624,968	326,036
California	(2)	(2)	(2)	415,040	465,615	155,539
Georgia	167,207	220,889	278,715	467,497	378,994	549,262
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	(2)	297,289	251,211	329,557
Mississippi	(2)	(2)	(2)	508,536	491,401	244,759
Missouri	(2)	(2)	(2)	128,379	140,265	40,952
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	(2)	122,193	130,793	61,852
North Carolina	246,754	330,079	505,314	219,613	241,461	374,583
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	(2)	178,064	201,458	140,038
South Carolina	213,237	299,453	381,165	263,714	229,492	354,460
Tennessee	28,272	33,791	55,769	467,254	493,060	532,516
Texas	13,161	17,551	25,665	3,231,840	3,249,174	3,112,565
Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	41,703	49,623	93,954	5,699	6,377	11,828
New England	59,161	63,650	62,364	24,582	*22,926	28,954
Connecticut	7,407	6,403	10,648	...	...	1,450
Maine	18,918	21,918	17,178	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts	20,809	23,251	19,611	24,582	*22,926	27,504
Rhode Island	8,423	7,813	7,631	...	...	...
Other States	3,604	4,265	7,296	...	...	...
Rest of United States	9,655	7,049	18,185	1,433	1,498	703
New York	406	667	1,611	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	9,249	6,382	16,574	1,433	1,498	703
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	7,169	7,737	14,853	114,472	*114,963	87,315
FOREIGN COTTON, total[4]	36,642	24,616	35,040	68,116	*14,343	66,963
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan	22,223	10,009	20,623	44,589	*8,075	[5]48,285
Other	6,015	6,052	4,873	6,405	142	(5)
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian	8,170	7,949	9,070	4,554	5,215	7,792
Mexican, Other	234	606	474	12,568	911	10,886
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[6]	56,878	58,636	48,262	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate	47,198	49,419	40,928	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon	1,549	1,665	1,194	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic	3,849	3,749	2,978	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester	3,973	3,577	2,551	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber	309	226	611	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on Aug. 29,1959 were Egyptian, 8,448; other long staple cotton, 1,452; and Mexican, 137,312.

[5]Included with Egyptian-Sudan.

[6]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	August 1959 August 2-August 29	July 1959 July 5-August 1	August 1958 August 3-August 30	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1959	July 1958
Total consumption	108,992	92,728	85,737	1,208,268	1,101,871
Bleachers	60,780	47,414	39,321	621,606	550,237
Other consumers	[3]48,212	45,314	46,416	586,662	551,634
Daily average consumption	3,453	3,753	3,514	3,759	3,429
Bleachers[1]	2,171	1,693	1,404	1,708	1,507
Other consumers[2]	2,191	2,060	2,110	2,051	1,922
	August 29	July 31	August 30		
Stocks, total	(NA)	547,988	684,992	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	196,163	246,394	244,780	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]96,472	99,130	95,266	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	63,505	74,964	114,398	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]127,500	230,548	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Average based on 28 days for August 1959 and 28 days for July 1959. [2]Average based on 22 days for August 1959, and 22 days for July 1959. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

August (August 2-August 29)

Area and State	In place August 29, 1959	Consuming 100% cotton: Active August 29, 1959	Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active August 29, 1959	Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,258	[1]17,613	[1]8,817	440.9	[1]1,645	[1]898	[1]9,715
Cotton-growing States	18,283	16,332	8,291	414.5	1,493	837	9,128
Alabama	1,611	1,449	708	35.4	33	13	721
Georgia	2,936	2,666	1,301	65.1	194	163	1,464
North Carolina	5,686	4,948	2,534	126.7	589	329	2,863
South Carolina	6,612	5,937	3,169	158.4	624	311	3,480
Tennessee	458	415	207	10.3	33	15	221
Texas	238	224	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	98
Virginia	577	546	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	218
Other States	165	147	61	3.1	7	2	63
New England States	1,837	1,212	509	25.5	131	56	565
Connecticut	193	100	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	49
Maine	371	330	149	7.5	20	7	156
Massachusetts	854	440	177	8.9	54	22	199
Rhode Island	284	246	106	5.3	...	...	106
Other States	135	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	55
Rest of United States	138	69	17	0.9	21	5	22
New York	29	19	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	109	50	15	0.8	21	5	20

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	July 1959	June 1959	July 1958*	12 months through July 1959	12 months through July 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	129,127	236,054	468,268	2,790,076	5,716,907
United Kingdom	12,641	19,685	36,454	202,144	676,688
France	5,264	5,453	68,502	193,612	354,139
Italy	6,099	8,989	40,525	148,344	550,378
West Germany	3,287	5,112	27,342	100,802	600,671
Netherlands	5,328	1,737	9,990	20,275	109,738
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,554	5,867	9,010	48,106	175,614
Poland	...	102	18,507	88,933	235,711
Spain	1,000	...	18,220	282,529	206,599
Other Europe	7,224	31,837	50,568	241,572	460,775
Canada	8,574	9,109	17,033	85,297	260,684
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	20,761	31,948	102,662	521,441	1,126,930
India	4,572	11,324	1,513	77,269	110,839
Hong Kong	9,550	11,085	14,383	122,516	134,049
All other	39,273	93,806	53,559	657,236	714,092
	Linters				
Total	24,164	18,833	12,989	242,970	184,635
Canada	1,817	1,607	1,971	23,955	23,025
France	134	1,730	983	19,052	14,366
Netherlands	...	...	...	1,035	3,000
United Kingdom	6,293	4,128	933	41,164	33,202
West Germany	14,499	8,803	8,116	101,867	89,548
Japan	1,421	1,694	898	50,152	18,493
All other	...	871	88	5,745	3,001
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	2,427	2,281	1,357	23,086	21,036
Belgium	49	27	(2)	1,119	(2)
Canada	504	654	(2)	4,989	(2)
Japan	5	3	(2)	874	(2)
Netherlands	85	1	(2)	610	(2)
Switzerland	202	146	60	1,639	842
Union of South Africa	145	428	(2)	2,698	(2)
United Kingdom	232	325	(2)	3,944	(2)
West Germany	498	280	(2)	1,456	(2)
All other	707	417	1,297	5,757	20,194

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

[2]Included in all other.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	July 1959	June 1959	July 1958	12 months through July 1959	12 months through July 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	814	2,169	913	137,003	141,479
Mexico	8	11	...	33,497	73,678
Peru	...	...	248	25,930	14,364
Brazil	...	...	...	1,328	1,250
Egypt	2	1	...	58,555	30,252
India	430	1,009	522	6,732	8,258
Pakistan	374	1,148	143	9,262	13,446
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	...	1,699	231
	Linters				
Total	14,225	11,570	8,357	180,539	143,998
Mexico	9,276	8,173	6,140	137,613	104,767
Brazil	...	...	140	337	1,849
U.S.S.R.	3,681	1,094	1,504	22,736	20,010
All other	1,268	2,303	573	19,853	17,372
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	9,695	12,144	7,220	110,422	77,552
Austria	3,007	2,499	(2)	23,137	(2)
Belgium	328	867	(2)	7,267	(2)
France	477	541	1,197	10,426	8,823
Italy	1,612	1,687	770	13,488	7,837
Sweden	626	1,397	(2)	11,214	(2)
Switzerland	520	743	366	6,146	5,249
West Germany	2,452	3,357	2,491	28,893	22,474
All other	673	1,053	2,396	9,851	33,169

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1958-1959[1]	1957-1958*	1956-1957*
Supply	67,000	64,800	66,300
Stocks on hand, August 1	21,300	23,000	24,300
Production	45,700	41,800	42,000
Distribution		64,800	66,300
Consumption		43,200	43,000
Destroyed		200	300
Stocks on hand, July 31		21,400	23,000

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July, 195 .

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. I
NOV 3
DEWEY L

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. October 23, 1959 SERIES: M22P-2-60 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

September 1959

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	September 1959[1]	August 1959[1]	September 1958[1]	Cotton season 2 months through	
				September 1959	September 1958
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	862,830	711,609	650,019	1,574,439	1,294,320
Cotton-growing States	829,262	683,015	622,795	1,512,277	1,239,314
New England	29,952	25,082	23,502	55,034	47,364
Daily average consumption					
United States	34,513	35,581	32,501	34,988	32,358
Cotton-growing States	33,170	34,151	31,140	33,606	30,983
New England	1,198	1,254	1,175	1,223	1,184
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	99	102	94	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	10,503,248	8,474,537	8,725,847	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	744,865	838,344	1,409,708	xxx	xxx
Public storage	9,758,383	7,636,193	7,316,139	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	98,464	211,910	[2]2,790,076	[2]5,716,907
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	9,400	8,453	6,120	17,853	11,537
Stocks	97,540	104,758	103,552	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	97,866	23,400	[2]137,003	[2]141,479
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	46,811	40,233	37,218	87,044	74,114
Stocks	55,879	56,878	45,426	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	8,558	4,596	[2]110,422	[2]77,552
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,285	20,258	20,688	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,292	19,258	19,244	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,930	9,715	8,941	21,645	17,789

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]12 months through July.

USCOMM-DC
SS

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	September 1959	August 1959	September 1958	September 1959	August 1959	September 1958
	August 30 October 3	August 2- August 29	August 31 September 27	August 30 October 3	August 2- August 29	August 31 September 27
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]34,513	[2]35,581	32,501	[2]862,830	[2]711,609	650,019
Cotton-growing States.....	33,170	34,151	31,140	829,262	683,015	622,795
Alabama.....	3,741	3,932	3,698	93,513	78,645	73,962
Georgia.....	6,531	6,753	6,162	163,274	135,064	123,229
North Carolina.....	10,361	10,737	9,540	259,023	214,749	190,802
South Carolina.....	9,965	10,302	9,353	249,134	206,029	187,066
Tennessee.....	739	722	676	18,486	14,433	13,529
Texas.....	674	658	604	16,858	13,165	12,078
Virginia.....	793	696	753	19,817	13,911	15,053
Other States.....	366	351	354	9,157	7,019	7,076
New England States.....	1,198	1,254	1,175	29,952	25,082	23,502
Connecticut.....	84	102	77	2,101	2,047	1,537
Maine.....	522	551	493	13,049	11,024	9,868
Massachusetts.....	338	351	352	8,446	7,017	7,043
Rhode Island.....	[4]254	[4]250	[4]253	[4]6,356	[4]4,994	[4]5,054
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	145	176	186	3,616	3,512	3,722
New York.....	10	15	19	247	306	380
Other States.....	135	161	167	3,369	3,206	3,342
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	140	163	176	3,499	3,264	3,520
FOREIGN COTTON, total	376	423	306	9,400	8,453	6,120
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	216	213	134	5,392	4,246	2,671
Other.....	79	89	72	1,972	1,784	1,445
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]81	92	77	[5]2,036	1,838	1,546
Mexican.....	([5])	29	23	([5])	[5]585	458
Other.....	([5])	...	...	([5])	([5])	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,872	2,012	1,861	46,811	40,233	37,218
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,468	1,604	1,583	36,698	32,080	31,651
Nylon.....	44	39	48	1,108	790	951
Acrylic.....	187	192	130	4,690	3,830	2,608
Polyester.....	165	163	92	4,124	3,252	1,843
Other man-made fiber.....	8	14	8	191	281	165

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for September 1959, 20 for August 1959, and 20 for September 1958.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: September 1959 not available; August 1959: 12,272 thousand pounds; September 1958, 11,558 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and other combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	October 3, 1959	August 29, 1959	September 27, 1958	October 3, 1959	August 29, 1959	September 27, 1958
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]744,865	[1]838,344	1,409,708	9,758,383	7,636,193	7,316,139
Cotton-growing States.....	683,860	769,528	1,336,449	9,733,566	7,610,178	7,288,449
Alabama.....	60,233	59,194	93,187	591,483	346,347	544,580
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	157,065	274,720	148,017
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,328,310	683,993	373,504
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	257,608	415,040	143,844
Georgia.....	147,363	167,207	256,843	627,062	467,497	667,568
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	569,569	297,289	354,309
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,027,949	508,536	280,183
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	292,712	128,379	59,904
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	114,881	122,193	63,721
North Carolina.....	200,935	246,754	468,903	260,005	219,613	403,644
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	181,883	178,064	164,541
South Carolina.....	198,420	213,237	351,562	299,571	263,714	369,314
Tennessee.....	24,069	28,272	52,691	668,268	467,254	538,936
Texas.....	16,451	13,161	24,117	3,352,092	3,231,840	3,163,873
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	36,389	41,703	89,146	5,108	5,699	12,511
New England.....	51,070	59,161	57,452	23,620	24,582	27,215
Connecticut.....	7,550	7,407	10,114	...	...	1,378
Maine.....	17,189	18,918	17,801	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	16,987	20,809	17,165	23,620	24,582	25,837
Rhode Island.....	[4]9,344	8,423	7,557	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	3,604	4,815	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	9,935	9,655	15,807	1,197	1,433	475
New York.....	597	406	1,240	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	9,338	9,249	14,567	1,197	1,433	475
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	6,502	7,169	12,365	113,710	114,472	80,893
FOREIGN COTTON, total[6]....	44,988	36,642	44,324	52,552	68,116	59,228
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	29,361	22,223	22,146	33,616	44,589	[5]40,758
Other.....	8,104	6,015	12,370	4,280	6,405	(5)
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[7]7,523	8,170	9,419	4,006	4,554	6,467
Mexican..... / Other.....	(7)	234	389	10,650	12,568	12,003
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[8]....	55,879	56,878	45,426	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	46,521	47,198	38,061	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,735	1,549	1,268	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,359	3,849	3,380	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,996	3,973	2,195	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	268	309	522	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Included with Egyptian-Sudan.
[6]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on August 29, 1959 were Egyptian and other long staple cotton, 22,505; and Mexican, 89,815.
[7]Indian, Mexican and other combined.
[8]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	September 1959 August 30-October 3	August 1959 August 2-August 29	September 1958 August 31-September 27	Cotton season 2 months through— September 1959	Cotton season 2 months through— September 1958
Total consumption	139,973	*108,992	88,719	248,965	174,456
Bleachers	81,490	60,780	41,111	142,270	80,432
Other consumers	[3]58,483	* [3]48,212	47,608	106,695	94,024
Daily average consumption	4,455	*4,362	3,632	4,413	3,525
Bleachers [1]	2,328	2,171	1,468	2,258	1,436
Other consumers [2]	2,127	*2,191	2,164	2,155	2,089
	October 3	August 29	September 27		
Stocks, total	442,222	465,440	675,984	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	161,391	196,163	261,487	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]86,966	[3]96,472	93,662	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	59,065	63,505	101,695	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	[4]134,800	[4]109,300	219,140	xxx	xxx

*Revised. NA Not available. [1]Average based on 35 days for September 1959 and 28 days for August 1959. [2]Average based on 27 1/2 days for September 1959, and 22 days for August 1959. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

September (August 30—October 3)

Area and State	In place October 3, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active October 3, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active October 3, 1959 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,285	[1]17,652	[1]10,946	437.8	[1]1,640	[1]984	[1]11,930
Cotton-growing States	18,315	16,376	10,301	412.0	1,470	901	11,202
Alabama	1,615	1,439	889	36.0	32	22	911
Georgia	2,939	2,654	1,619	64.8	194	110	1,729
North Carolina	5,697	4,978	3,105	124.2	573	378	3,483
South Carolina	6,633	5,971	3,905	156.2	621	364	4,269
Tennessee	460	417	260	10.4	32	19	279
Texas	238	223	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	126
Virginia	568	546	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	326
Other States	165	148	76	3.0	7	2	79
New England States	1,832	1,207	624	25.0	149	76	700
Connecticut	193	99	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	59
Maine	371	336	181	7.2	17	8	189
Massachusetts	849	429	212	8.5	71	36	248
Rhode Island	284	247	135	5.4	...	...	135
Other States	135	96	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	69
Rest of United States	138	69	21	0.8	21	7	28
New York	29	19	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	109	50	19	0.7	21	7	26

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	August 1959	July 1959	August 1958*	12 months through July 1959	12 months through July 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	98,464	129,127	208,679	2,790,076	5,716,907
United Kingdom	17,326	12,641	14,600	202,144	676,688
France	6,222	5,264	37,333	193,612	354,139
Italy	7,284	6,099	12,204	148,344	550,378
West Germany	5,089	3,287	16,875	100,802	600,671
Netherlands	1,480	5,328	2,326	20,275	109,738
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,980	5,554	4,205	48,106	175,614
Poland	15,814	...	27,432	88,933	235,711
Spain	...	1,000	14,054	282,529	206,599
Other Europe	3,765	7,224	8,419	241,572	460,775
Canada	1,599	8,574	4,168	85,297	260,684
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	20,451	20,761	30,458	521,441	1,126,930
India	290	4,572	1,020	77,269	110,839
Hong Kong	4,587	9,550	5,582	122,516	134,049
All other	20,577	39,273	30,003	657,236	714,092
	Linters				
Total	30,376	24,164	11,159	242,970	184,635
Canada	1,781	1,817	2,093	23,955	23,025
France	385	134	954	19,052	14,366
Netherlands	...	...	...	1,035	3,000
United Kingdom	4,772	6,293	625	41,164	33,202
West Germany	19,533	14,499	4,565	101,867	89,548
Japan	3,905	1,421	2,922	50,152	18,493
All other	...	...	...	5,745	3,001
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	1,821	2,427	1,410	23,086	21,036
Belgium	49	49	95	1,119	(2)
Canada	271	504	408	4,989	(2)
Japan	...	5	119	874	(2)
Netherlands	275	85	...	610	(2)
Switzerland	87	202	224	1,639	842
Union of South Africa	76	145	60	2,698	(2)
United Kingdom	410	232	210	3,944	(2)
West Germany	180	498	76	1,456	(2)
All other	473	707	218	5,757	20,194

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

[2]Included in all other.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	August 1959	July 1959	August 1958	12 months through July 1959	12 months through July 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	97,866	814	84,892	137,003	141,479
Mexico	16,821	8	3,204	33,497	73,678
Peru	14,543	...	21,760	25,930	14,364
Brazil	...	...	39	1,328	1,250
Egypt	65,398	2	58,146	58,555	30,252
India	813	430	457	6,732	8,258
Pakistan	287	374	269	9,262	13,446
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	4	...	1,017	1,699	231
	Linters				
Total	12,853	14,225	11,563	180,539	143,998
Mexico	9,164	9,276	6,157	137,613	104,767
Brazil	...	...	111	337	1,849
U.S.S.R.	841	3,681	808	22,736	20,010
All other	2,848	1,268	4,487	19,853	17,372
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	8,558	9,695	6,864	110,422	77,552
Austria	531	3,007	1,014	23,137	(2)
Belgium	170	328	331	7,267	(2)
France	1,357	477	1,518	10,426	8,823
Italy	1,045	1,612	413	13,488	7,837
Sweden	895	626	567	11,214	(2)
Switzerland	568	520	384	6,146	5,249
West Germany	3,707	2,452	2,243	28,893	22,474
All other	285	673	394	9,851	33,169

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1958-1959[1]	1957-1958*	1956-1957*
Supply	67,000	64,800	66,300
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	21,300	23,000	24,300
Production	45,700	41,800	42,000
Distribution		64,800	66,300
Consumption[3]		43,200	43,000
Destroyed[4]		200	300
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		21,400	23,000

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.

SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July, 1959.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

DEC 1 1959
DEWEY LIBRARY

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. November 20, 1959 SERIES: M22P-3-60 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

October 1959

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	October 1959[1]	September 1959[1]	October 1958[1]	Cotton season 3 months through October 1959	Cotton season 3 months through October 1958
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	732,245	862,830	839,122	2,306,684	2,133,442
Cotton-growing States	703,675	829,262	802,807	2,215,952	2,042,121
New England	25,358	29,952	31,982	80,392	79,346
Daily average consumption					
United States	36,612	34,513	33,565	35,487	32,822
Cotton-growing States	35,184	33,170	32,112	34,092	31,417
New England	1,267	1,198	1,279	1,237	1,221
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	103	99	94	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	13,444,720	10,503,248	11,665,203	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	976,310	744,865	1,348,557	xxx	xxx
Public storage	12,468,410	9,758,383	10,316,646	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	229,787	181,402	[2]328,251	[2]420,589
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,566	9,400	7,993	26,419	19,530
Stocks	86,407	97,540	102,092	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	23,872	12,356	[2]121,738	[2]108,292
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	39,197	46,811	*50,274	126,241	*125,557
Stocks	50,736	55,879	41,673	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	12,180	8,812	[2]20,738	[2]11,460
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,269	20,285	20,710	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,273	19,292	19,324	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,970	11,930	11,517	31,615	29,306

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Two months through September.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	October 1959	September 1959	October 1958	October 1959	September 1959	October 1958
	October 4 October 31	August 30 October 3	Sept. 28 November 1	October 4 October 31	August 30 October 3	Sept. 28 November 1
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]36,612	[2]34,513	33,565	[2]732,245	[2]662,830	839,122
Cotton-growing States.....	35,184	33,170	32,112	703,675	829,262	802,807
Alabama.....	3,947	3,741	3,849	78,938	93,513	96,231
Georgia.....	6,888	6,531	6,345	137,756	163,274	158,624
North Carolina.....	11,096	10,361	9,944	221,929	259,023	248,591
South Carolina.....	10,554	9,965	9,446	211,081	249,134	236,142
Tennessee.....	783	739	738	15,650	18,486	18,450
Texas.....	660	674	578	13,197	16,858	14,450
Virginia.....	883	793	854	17,656	19,817	21,356
Other States.....	373	366	358	7,468	9,157	8,963
New England States.....	1,267	1,198	1,279	25,358	29,952	31,982
Connecticut.....	82	84	80	1,650	2,101	2,002
Maine.....	568	522	548	11,370	13,049	13,704
Massachusetts.....	351	338	384	7,013	8,446	9,607
Rhode Island.....	[4]266	[4]254	[4]267	[4]5,325	[4]6,356	[4]6,669
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	161	145	174	3,212	3,616	4,333
New York.....	12	10	19	227	247	477
Other States.....	149	135	155	2,985	3,369	3,856
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	140	140	176	2,799	3,499	4,399
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	429	376	320	8,566	9,400	7,993
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	248	216	148	4,959	5,392	3,697
Other.....	83	79	80	1,657	1,972	1,994
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]98	[5]81	66	[5]1,950	[5]2,036	1,659
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	26	([5])	([5])	643
Other.....	([5])	([5])	...	([5])	([5])	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,960	1,872	*2,011	39,197	46,811	*50,274
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,538	1,468	*1,685	30,759	36,698	*42,127
Nylon.....	44	44	53	886	1,108	1,329
Acrylic.....	180	187	*151	3,594	4,690	*3,759
Polyester.....	191	165	114	3,825	4,124	2,854
Other man-made fiber.....	7	8	8	133	191	205

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for October 1959, 25 for September 1959 and 25 for October 1958.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: October 1959 not available; September 1959, 14,135 thousand pounds; October 1958, 14,395 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and Other included with India.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	October 31, 1959	October 3, 1959	November 1, 1958	October 31, 1959	October 3, 1959	November 1, 1958
ALL COTTON—total	[1]976,310	[1]744,865	1,348,557	12,468,410	9,758,383	10,316,646
Cotton-growing States	921,532	683,860	1,285,958	12,444,768	9,733,566	10,289,997
Alabama	78,226	60,233	93,830	747,457	591,483	682,192
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	147,404	157,065	253,385
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,924,483	1,328,310	929,903
California	(2)	(2)	(2)	486,231	257,608	404,781
Georgia	192,430	147,363	244,150	653,883	627,062	686,348
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	(2)	746,782	569,569	482,847
Mississippi	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,456,627	1,027,949	771,113
Missouri	(2)	(2)	(2)	417,511	292,712	218,698
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	(2)	164,811	114,881	112,746
North Carolina	267,520	200,935	458,332	313,881	260,005	441,337
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	(2)	269,843	181,883	316,325
South Carolina	278,237	198,420	330,113	383,973	299,571	419,247
Tennessee	32,913	24,069	58,802	941,798	668,268	878,003
Texas	19,300	16,451	23,109	3,783,895	3,352,092	3,680,558
Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	52,906	36,389	77,622	6,189	5,108	12,514
New England	46,018	51,070	49,626	22,235	23,620	26,202
Connecticut	8,132	7,550	8,561	...	...	725
Maine	14,226	17,189	15,979	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts	15,636	16,987	15,222	[3]22,235	[3]23,620	[3]25,477
Rhode Island	[4]8,024	[4]9,344	[4]9,864	...	...	...
Other States	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States	8,760	9,935	12,973	1,407	1,197	447
New York	498	597	1,003	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	8,262	9,338	11,970	1,407	1,197	447
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	5,986	6,502	11,677	122,683	113,710	82,626
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]	41,482	44,988	43,280	44,925	52,552	58,812
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan	27,260	29,361	22,552	27,272	33,616	[6]34,915
Other	6,697	8,104	11,847	4,191	4,280	(6)
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian	[7]7,525	[7]7,523	8,426	3,549	4,006	6,014
Mexican, Other	(7)	(7)	455	9,913	10,650	17,883
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[8]	50,736	55,879	41,673	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate	42,503	46,521	35,427	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon	1,349	1,735	1,217	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic	3,094	3,359	2,810	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester	3,455	3,996	1,759	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber	335	268	460	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Included with Rhode Island.

[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on October 31, 1959 were Egyptian, 10,606; Other long staple cotton, 1,521 and Mexican, 50,076.

[6]Included with Egyptian-Sudan.

[7]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.

[8]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	October 1959 October 4-October 31	September 1959 August 30-October 3	October 1958 September 28-November 1	Cotton season 3 months through— October 1959	Cotton season 3 months through— October 1958
Total consumption	115,349	139,973	104,271	364,314	278,727
Bleachers	64,163	81,490	49,195	206,433	129,627
Other consumers	[3]51,186	[3]58,483	55,076	157,881	149,100
Daily average consumption	4,619	4,455	3,409	4,476	3,509
Bleachers[1]	2,292	2,328	1,406	2,268	1,424
Other consumers[2]	2,327	2,127	2,003	2,208	2,085
	October 31	October 3	November 1		
Stocks, total	(NA)	*442,222	779,082	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	160,902	*161,391	299,373	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]89,771	[3]86,966	91,438	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	62,004	59,065	106,222	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]134,800	282,049	xxx	xxx

*Revised.
NA Not available. [1]Average based on 28 days for October 1959 and 35 days for September 1959. [2]Average based on 22 days for October 1959, and 27-1/2 days for September 1959. [3]Approximately percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

October (October 4—October 31)

Area and State	In place October 31, 1959	Consuming 100% cotton: Active October 31, 1959	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active October 31, 1959	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,269	[1]17,648	[1]9,118	456.0	[1]1,625	[1]852	[1]9,970
Cotton-growing States	18,296	16,389	8,565	428.3	1,459	783	9,348
Alabama	1,614	1,439	732	36.6	35	14	746
Georgia	2,929	2,689	1,358	67.9	179	88	1,446
North Carolina	5,698	4,962	2,594	129.7	575	338	2,932
South Carolina	6,624	5,959	3,235	161.8	620	322	3,557
Tennessee	459	417	218	10.9	31	14	232
Texas	238	223	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	102
Virginia	569	553	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	270
Other States	165	147	61	3.1	7	2	63
New England States	1,835	1,189	534	26.7	145	63	597
Connecticut	193	94	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	53
Maine	374	333	154	7.7	15	5	159
Massachusetts	849	426	183	9.2	65	29	212
Rhode Island	284	240	115	5.8	...	...	115
Other States	135	96	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	58
Rest of United States	138	70	19	1.0	21	6	25
New York	29	19	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	109	51	17	0.9	21	6	23

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	September 1959	August 1959	September 1958*	2 months through September 1959	2 months through September 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	229,787	98,464	211,910	328,251	420,589
United Kingdom	21,181	7,326	14,168	28,507	28,768
France	23,757	6,222	34,627	29,979	71,960
Italy	23,820	7,284	15,205	31,104	27,409
West Germany	11,338	5,089	9,821	16,427	26,696
Netherlands	3,427	1,480	1,641	4,907	3,967
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,456	3,980	3,761	9,436	7,966
Poland	18,005	15,814	15,567	33,819	42,999
Spain	...	...	28,565	...	42,619
Other Europe	10,595	3,765	6,431	14,360	14,850
Canada	4,240	1,599	3,609	5,839	7,777
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	44,356	20,451	29,718	64,807	60,176
India	788	290	...	1,078	1,020
Hong Kong	20,454	4,587	9,619	25,041	15,201
All other	42,370	20,577	39,178	62,947	69,181
	Linters				
Total	20,834	30,376	17,257	51,210	28,416
Canada	1,660	1,781	2,074	3,441	4,167
France	443	385	3,707	828	4,661
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	3,515	4,772	3,997	8,287	4,622
West Germany	13,412	19,533	7,437	32,945	12,002
Japan	1,634	3,905	...	5,539	2,922
All other	170	...	42	170	42
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,435	1,821	2,118	5,256	3,528
Belgium	133	49	153	182	248
Canada	360	271	317	631	725
Japan	...	...	97	...	216
Netherlands	382	275	54	657	54
Switzerland	190	87	76	277	300
Union of South Africa	549	76	270	625	330
United Kingdom	1,159	410	261	1,569	471
West Germany	25	180	92	205	168
All other	637	473	798	1,110	1,016

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, and 30026, and 30056; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

[2]Included in all other.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

[2]Included in all other.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	September 1959	August 1959	September 1958	2 months through September 1959	2 months through September 1958
	Cotton				
Total	23,872	97,866	23,400	121,738	108,292
Mexico	20,851	16,821	19,755	37,672	22,957
Peru	179	14,543	2,726	14,722	24,486
Brazil	1,287	...	...	1,287	39
Egypt	1,391	65,398	385	66,789	58,531
India	...	813	226	813	683
Pakistan	164	287	310	451	579
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	4	...	4	1,017
	Linters				
Total	16,166	12,853	22,699	29,019	34,262
Mexico	11,559	9,164	19,684	20,723	25,841
Brazil	...	...	226	...	337
U.S.S.R.	3,609	841	843	4,450	1,651
All other	998	2,848	1,946	3,846	6,433
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	12,180	8,558	4,596	20,738	11,460
Austria	2,689	531	437	3,220	1,451
Belgium	810	170	560	980	891
France	2,495	1,357	...	3,852	1,518
Italy	1,366	1,045	298	2,411	711
Sweden	1,473	895	920	2,368	1,487
Switzerland	394	568	73	962	457
West Germany	2,194	3,707	1,740	5,901	3,983
All other	759	285	568	1,044	962

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1959-1960[1]	1958-1959*	1957-1958*
Supply	67,100	66,000	64,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,500	21,500	23,000
Production	46,600	44,500	41,800
Distribution		66,000	64,800
Consumption[3]		45,500	43,200
Destroyed[4]		100	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		20,400	21,400

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, October, 1959.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. December 18,1959 SERIES: M22P-4-60 (Preliminary)

MASS INST. TECH.
JAN 11 1960
DEWEY LIBRARY

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

November 1959

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	November 1959[1]	October 1959[1]	November 1958[1]	Cotton season 4 months through	
				November 1959	November 1958
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	725,482	732,245	671,592	3,032,166	2,805,034
Cotton-growing States	698,593	703,675	644,973	2,914,545	2,687,170
New England	24,081	25,358	23,406	104,473	102,752
Daily average consumption					
United States	36,274	36,612	33,580	35,673	33,000
Cotton-growing States	34,930	35,184	32,249	34,289	31,614
New England	1,204	1,267	1,170	1,229	1,209
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	102	103	94	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	15,499,110	13,444,720	13,463,947	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,263,565	976,310	1,428,218	xxx	xxx
Public storage	14,235,545	12,468,410	12,035,729	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	392,062	313,862	[2]720,313	[2]601,991
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,258	8,566	6,892	34,677	26,422
Stocks	78,764	86,407	92,834	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	1,550	472	[2]123,288	[2]120,648
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	39,034	39,197	*40,968	165,275	*166,555
Stocks	47,763	50,736	43,336	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	7,374	8,044	[2]28,112	[2]20,272
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,317	20,269	20,713	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,308	19,273	19,276	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,880	9,970	9,162	41,495	38,468

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Three months through October.

SCOMM-DC ss For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	November 1959	October 1959	November 1958	November 1959	October 1959	November 1958
	Nov. 1-Nov. 28	Oct. 4-Oct. 31	Nov. 2-Nov. 29	Nov. 1-Nov. 28	Oct. 4-Oct. 31	Nov. 2-Nov. 29
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]36,274	[2]36,612	33,580	[2]725,482	[2]732,245	671,592
Cotton-growing States.....	34,930	35,184	32,249	698,593	703,675	644,973
Alabama.....	3,802	3,947	3,716	76,032	78,938	74,314
Georgia.....	6,820	6,888	6,411	136,413	137,756	128,228
North Carolina.....	11,285	11,096	10,107	225,696	221,929	202,131
South Carolina.....	10,434	10,554	9,547	208,681	211,081	190,944
Tennessee.....	759	783	708	15,177	15,650	14,157
Texas.....	641	660	609	12,824	13,197	12,183
Virginia.....	804	883	813	16,072	17,656	16,255
Other States.....	385	373	338	7,698	7,468	6,761
New England States.....	1,204	1,267	1,170	24,081	25,358	23,406
Connecticut.....	76	82	77	1,519	1,650	1,550
Maine.....	521	568	482	10,413	11,370	9,638
Massachusetts.....	352	351	358	7,037	7,013	7,161
Rhode Island.....	[4]255	[4]266	[4]253	[4]5,112	[4]5,325	[4]5,057
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	140	161	161	2,808	3,212	3,213
New York.....	13	12	20	256	227	402
Other States.....	127	149	141	2,552	2,985	2,811
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	125	140	171	2,509	2,799	3,428
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	413	429	345	8,258	8,566	6,892
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	234	248	166	4,686	4,959	3,328
Other.....	86	83	71	1,724	1,657	1,410
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]93	[5]98	78	[5]1,848	[5]1,950	1,565
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	30	([5])	([5])	589
Other.....	...	([5])	...	...	([5])	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,952	1,960	*2,048	39,034	39,197	*40,968
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,554	1,538	*1,734	31,084	30,759	*34,679
Nylon.....	49	44	59	977	886	1,177
Acrylic.....	165	180	*144	3,289	3,594	*2,882
Polyester.....	176	191	104	3,521	3,825	2,088
Other man-made fiber.....	8	7	7	163	133	142

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for November 1959, 20 for October 1959, and 20 for November 1958.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: November 1959 not available; October 1959, 11,608 thousand pounds; November 1958, 11,696 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican included with India.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Nov. 28, 1959	Oct. 31, 1959	Nov. 29, 1958	Nov. 28, 1959	Oct. 31, 1959	Nov. 29, 1958
ALL COTTON—total	[1]1,263,565	[1]976,310	1,428,218	14,235,545	12,468,410	12,035,729
Cotton-growing States	1,203,646	921,532	1,360,761	14,212,311	12,444,768	12,009,659
Alabama	102,123	78,226	93,975	815,781	747,457	687,957
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	249,112	147,404	381,702
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,977,462	1,924,483	1,011,224
California	(2)	(2)	(2)	835,432	486,231	695,501
Georgia	209,212	192,430	244,013	678,852	653,883	658,858
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	(2)	791,909	746,782	495,979
Mississippi	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,527,308	1,456,627	869,871
Missouri	(2)	(2)	(2)	405,105	417,511	241,605
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	(2)	182,070	164,811	174,808
North Carolina	380,780	267,520	481,330	400,994	313,881	459,800
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	(2)	340,588	269,843	334,494
South Carolina	384,939	278,237	390,436	498,545	383,973	447,107
Tennessee	37,604	32,913	57,930	1,052,057	941,798	975,536
Texas	27,188	19,300	20,305	4,450,247	3,783,895	4,562,246
Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	61,800	52,906	72,772	6,849	6,189	12,971
New England	51,288	46,018	53,557	22,183	22,235	25,602
Connecticut	8,448	8,132	10,167	...	...	725
Maine	18,188	14,226	19,640	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts	15,432	15,636	15,748	[3]22,183	[3]22,235	[3]24,877
Rhode Island	[4]9,220	[4]8,024	[4]8,002	...	...	...
Other States	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States	8,631	8,760	13,900	1,051	1,407	468
New York	844	498	747	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	7,787	8,262	13,153	1,051	[2]1,407	[2]468
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	6,286	5,986	10,611	134,935	122,683	95,025
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]	38,686	41,482	44,523	40,078	44,925	48,311
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan	26,341	27,260	25,476	27,868	27,272	25,005
Other	5,629	6,697	11,121	3,224	4,191	6,327
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian	5,709	[6]7,525	[6]7,926	2,638	3,549	4,906
Mexican, Other	1,007	(6)	(6)	6,348	9,913	12,073
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]	47,763	50,736	43,336	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate	40,786	42,503	36,799	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon	1,131	1,349	1,373	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic	2,653	3,094	2,787	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester	2,861	3,455	2,121	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber	332	335	256	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on November 28, 1959 were Egyptian, 5,986; Other long staple cotton, 1,462; and Mexican, 25,396.
[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	November 1959 Nov. 1- Nov. 28	October 1959 Oct. 4- Oct. 31	November 1958 Nov. 2- Nov. 29	Cotton season 4 months through— November 1959	Cotton season 4 months through— November 1958
Total consumption	108,074	115,349	90,030	472,388	368,757
Bleachers	67,138	64,163	48,299	273,571	177,926
Other consumers	[3]40,936	[3]51,186	41,731	198,817	190,831
Daily average consumption	4,259	4,619	3,622	4,425	3,536
Bleachers [1]	2,398	2,292	1,725	2,299	1,495
Other consumers [2]	1,861	2,327	1,897	2,126	2,041
	November 28	October 31	November 29	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	497,077	829,190	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	166,877	160,902	313,816	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]94,355	[3]89,771	93,417	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	69,201	62,004	102,537	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]184,400	319,420	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Average based on 28 days for November 1959 and 28 days for October 1959. [2]Average based on 22 days for November 1959, and 22 days for October 1959. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES
November (November 1—November 28)

Area and State	In place Nov. 28, 1959	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Nov. 28, 1959	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active Nov. 28, 1959	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,317	[1]17,696	[1]9,051	452.6	[1]1,612	[1]829	[1]9,880
Cotton-growing States	18,351	16,411	8,523	426.1	1,450	763	9,286
Alabama	1,622	1,439	711	35.6	30	13	724
Georgia	2,924	2,681	1,335	66.8	177	86	1,421
North Carolina	5,741	4,979	2,600	130.0	580	334	2,934
South Carolina	6,637	5,975	3,241	162.1	613	312	3,553
Tennessee	459	417	216	10.8	29	12	228
Texas	238	224	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	97
Virginia	566	548	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	266
Other States	164	148	61	3.1	7	2	63
New England States	1,828	1,215	511	25.6	142	60	571
Connecticut	193	93	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	49
Maine	374	343	144	7.2	15	5	149
Massachusetts	849	436	181	9.0	64	26	207
Rhode Island	277	247	108	5.4	...	...	108
Other States	135	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	58
Rest of United States	138	70	17	0.9	20	6	23
New York	29	19	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	109	51	15	0.8	20	6	21

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	October 1959	September 1959	October 1958*	3 months through October 1959	3 months through October 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	392,062	229,787	181,402	720,313	601,991
United Kingdom	48,999	21,181	17,369	77,506	46,137
France	42,427	23,757	24,660	72,406	96,620
Italy	36,381	23,820	11,807	67,485	39,216
West Germany	32,063	11,338	11,059	48,490	37,755
Netherlands	11,163	3,427	2,764	16,070	6,731
Belgium and Luxembourg	9,545	5,456	4,297	18,981	12,263
Poland	15,214	18,005	255	49,033	43,254
Spain	...	...	12,122	...	54,741
Other Europe	21,453	10,595	9,402	35,813	24,252
Canada	11,694	4,240	4,103	17,533	11,880
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	73,278	44,356	32,574	138,085	92,750
India	6,145	788	18	7,223	1,038
Hong Kong	27,305	20,454	7,857	52,346	23,058
All other	56,395	42,370	43,115	119,342	112,296
	Linters				
Total	35,191	20,834	16,934	86,401	45,350
Canada	2,345	1,660	3,301	5,786	7,468
France	1,463	443	2,099	2,291	6,760
Netherlands	1,695	...	...	1,695	...
United Kingdom	2,201	3,515	2,655	10,488	7,277
West Germany	27,438	13,412	5,976	60,383	17,978
Japan	...	1,634	1,854	5,539	4,776
All other	49	170	1,049	219	1,091
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	1,900	3,435	1,557	7,156	5,085
Belgium	35	133	62	217	310
Canada	596	360	344	1,227	1,069
Japan	...	...	190	...	406
Netherlands	175	382	44	832	98
Switzerland	54	190	88	331	388
Union of South Africa	...	549	237	625	567
United Kingdom	41	1,159	308	1,610	779
West Germany	312	25	17	517	185
All other	687	637	267	1,797	1,283

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	October 1959	September 1959	October 1958*	3 months through October 1959	3 months through October 1958
			Cotton		
Total	1,550	23,872	12,356	123,288	120,648
Mexico	353	20,851	10,236	38,025	33,193
Peru	91	179	314	14,813	24,800
Brazil	...	1,287	1,289	1,287	1,328
Egypt	301	1,391	...	67,090	58,531
India	805	...	186	1,618	869
Pakistan	...	164	331	451	910
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	...	4	1,017
			Linters		
Total	13,225	16,166	11,492	42,244	45,754
Mexico	9,812	11,559	10,007	30,535	35,848
Brazil	...	...	...	...	337
U.S.S.R.	2,716	3,609	825	7,166	2,476
All other	697	998	660	4,543	7,093
			Man-made Fiber Staple		
Total	7,374	12,180	8,812	28,112	20,272
Austria	1,645	2,689	2,065	4,865	3,516
Belgium	124	810	492	1,104	1,383
France	2	2,495	565	3,854	2,083
Italy	536	1,366	1,313	2,947	2,024
Sweden	1,106	1,473	931	3,474	2,418
Switzerland	485	394	237	1,447	694
West Germany	2,279	2,194	2,572	8,180	6,555
All other	1,197	759	637	2,241	1,599

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1959-1960[1]	1958-1959*	1957-1958*
Supply	67,100	66,000	64,800
Stocks on hand, August 1	20,500	21,500	23,000
Production	46,600	44,500	41,800
Distribution		66,000	64,800
Consumption		45,500	43,200
Destroyed		100	200
Stocks on hand, July 31		20,400	21,400

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of Cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, October, 1959.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. January 22, 1960 SERIES: M22P-5-60 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

December 1959

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	December 1959[1]	November 1959[1]	December 1958[1]	Cotton season 5 months through December 1959	Cotton season 5 months through December 1958
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	799,935	725,482	720,243	3,832,101	3,525,277
Cotton-growing States	768,917	698,593	689,122	3,683,462	3,376,292
New England	27,870	24,081	27,665	132,343	130,417
Daily average consumption					
United States	31,997	36,274	28,810	34,837	32,048
Cotton-growing States	30,756	34,930	27,565	33,486	30,694
New England	1,115	1,204	1,107	1,203	1,186
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	101	102	91	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	15,263,286	15,499,110	14,341,225	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,572,679	1,263,565	1,545,454	xxx	xxx
Public storage	13,690,607	14,235,545	12,795,771	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	651,535	297,845	[2]1,371,848	[2]915,853
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	9,163	8,258	7,526	43,840	33,948
Stocks	68,237	78,764	83,858	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	216	808	[2]123,504	[2]121,120
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	42,572	39,034	*42,760	207,847	*209,299
Stocks	43,204	47,763	48,055	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	8,593	10,184	[2]36,705	[2]28,316
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,111	20,317	20,681	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,326	19,308	19,273	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,039	9,880	10,141	52,534	48,610

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Four months through November.

USCOMM-DC ss For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.--CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales
Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	December 1959	November 1959	December 1958	December 1959	November 1959	December 1958
	Nov. 29-Jan. 2	Nov. 1-Nov. 28	Nov. 30-Jan. 3	Nov. 29-Jan. 2	Nov. 1-Nov. 28	Nov. 30-Jan. 3
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]31,997	[2]36,274	28,810	[2]799,935	[2]725,482	720,243
Cotton-growing States.....	30,756	34,930	27,565	768,917	698,593	689,122
Alabama.....	3,487	3,802	3,353	87,184	76,032	83,817
Georgia.....	6,182	6,820	5,536	154,550	136,413	138,390
North Carolina.....	9,492	11,285	8,083	237,307	225,696	202,067
South Carolina.....	9,417	10,434	8,414	235,429	208,681	210,350
Tennessee.....	689	759	613	17,220	15,177	15,322
Texas.....	573	641	516	14,327	12,824	12,906
Virginia.....	565	804	720	14,125	16,072	18,004
Other States.....	351	385	330	8,775	7,698	8,266
New England States.....	1,115	1,204	1,107	27,870	24,081	27,665
Connecticut.....	70	76	69	1,755	1,519	1,716
Maine.....	487	521	479	12,176	10,413	11,980
Massachusetts.....	324	352	314	8,085	7,037	7,839
Rhode Island.....	[4]234	[4]255	[4]245	[4]5,854	[4]5,112	[4]6,130
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Rest of United States.....	126	140	138	3,148	2,808	3,456
New York.....	15	13	14	377	256	342
Other States.....	111	127	124	2,771	2,552	3,114
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	138	125	142	3,447	2,509	3,544
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	367	413	301	9,163	8,258	7,526
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	199	234	150	4,978	4,686	3,760
Other.....	67	86	61	1,661	1,724	1,512
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]101	[5]93	64	[5]2,524	[5]1,848	1,611
Mexican.....	(5)	(5)	26	(5)	(5)	643
Other.....	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3]..	1,703	1,952	1,710	42,572	39,034	42,760
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,344	1,554	1,432	33,602	31,084	35,811
Nylon.....	43	49	54	1,079	977	1,351
Acrylic.....	152	165	116	3,783	3,289	2,893
Polyester.....	157	176	100	3,927	3,521	2,489
Other man-made fiber.....	7	8	8	181	163	216

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for December 1959, 20 for November 1959, and 25 for December 1958.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: December 1959 not available; November 1959, 10,738 thousand pounds; December 1958, 11,140 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Jan. 2, 1960	Nov. 28, 1959	Jan. 3, 1959	Jan. 2, 1960	Nov. 28, 1959	Jan. 3, 1959
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,572,679	[1]1,263,565	1,545,454	13,690,607	14,235,545	12,795,771
Cotton-growing States.....	1,496,313	1,203,646	1,470,881	13,667,919	14,212,311	12,770,231
Alabama.....	122,504	102,123	109,782	769,977	815,781	659,689
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	297,200	249,112	484,944
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,739,810	1,977,462	1,023,043
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	863,966	835,432	807,316
Georgia.....	258,532	209,212	253,580	655,606	678,852	649,673
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	737,794	791,909	499,579
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,369,790	1,527,308	852,726
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	333,085	405,105	240,297
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	153,771	182,070	221,210
North Carolina.....	485,104	380,780	498,542	414,109	400,994	486,652
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	323,310	340,588	320,135
South Carolina.....	484,698	384,939	466,851	629,810	498,545	516,536
Tennessee.....	49,432	37,604	57,428	1,076,027	1,052,057	1,001,336
Texas.....	31,779	27,188	18,271	4,299,001	4,450,247	4,994,436
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	64,264	61,800	66,427	4,663	6,849	12,659
New England.....	66,340	51,288	61,077	21,888	22,183	25,087
Connecticut.....	7,953	8,448	8,813	...	...	725
Maine.....	24,975	18,188	20,039	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	20,625	15,432	21,431	[3]21,888	[3]22,183	[3]24,362
Rhode Island.....	[4]12,787	[4]9,220	[4]10,794	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	10,026	8,631	13,496	800	1,051	453
New York.....	802	844	698	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	9,224	7,787	12,798	800	1,051	453
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	7,788	6,286	8,926	132,876	134,935	121,195
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	34,063	38,686	41,445	34,174	40,078	42,413
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	23,230	26,341	22,602	24,973	27,868	21,959
Other.....	4,830	5,629	11,052	2,536	3,224	5,822
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	5,222	5,709	[6]7,791	1,941	2,638	4,454
Mexican.....	781	1,007	(6)	4,724	6,348	10,178
Other.....						
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	43,204	47,763	48,055	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	36,423	40,786	40,395	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,124	1,131	1,627	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	2,667	2,653	2,669	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	2,703	2,861	3,055	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	287	332	309	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on January 3, 1960 were Egyptian, 6,028; Other long staple cotton and Mexican, 15,992.
[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	December 1959 Nov. 29-Jan. 2	November 1959 Nov. 1-Nov. 28	December 1958 Nov. 30-Jan. 3	Cotton season 5 months through— December 1959	Cotton season 5 months through— December 1958
Total consumption	130,805	108,074	105,759	603,193	474,516
Bleachers	80,267	67,138	58,707	353,838	236,633
Other consumers	[3]50,538	[3]40,936	47,052	[3]249,355	237,883
Daily average consumption	4,131	4,259	3,388	4,359	3,503
Bleachers[1]	2,293	2,398	1,677	2,298	1,537
Other consumers[2]	1,838	1,861	1,711	2,061	1,966
	January 2	November 28	January 3	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	557,933	858,468	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	172,917	165,877	338,978	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]96,567	[3]94,355	94,108	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	73,846	69,201	109,190	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]227,500	316,192	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Average based on 35 days for December 1959 and 28 days for November 1959. [2]Average based on 27 1/2 days for December 1959, and 22 days for November 1959. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

December (November 29—January 2)

Area and State	In place Jan. 2, 1960	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Jan. 2, 1960	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active Jan. 2, 1960	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,111	[1]17,709	[1]10,157	406.2	[1]1,617	[1]882	[1]11,039
Cotton-growing States	18,369	16,427	9,557	382.3	1,459	816	10,374
Alabama	1,631	1,460	815	32.6	32	16	831
Georgia	2,923	2,677	1,523	60.9	167	97	1,620
North Carolina	5,693	4,934	2,849	114.0	587	347	3,196
South Carolina	6,696	6,029	3,671	146.8	623	338	4,009
Tennessee	459	416	242	9.7	31	12	254
Texas	238	214	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	105
Virginia	566	551	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	286
Other States	163	146	70	2.8	7	2	73
New England States	1,624	1,211	580	23.2	137	59	639
Connecticut	193	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	53
Maine	374	344	164	6.6	13	5	170
Massachusetts	645	428	201	8.0	55	28	229
Rhode Island	277	247	124	5.0	...	...	124
Other States	135	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	63
Rest of United States	118	71	20	0.7	21	7	26
New York	29	19	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	89	52	17	0.6	21	7	23

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	November 1959	October 1959	November 1958*	4 months through November 1959	4 months through November 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	651,535	392,062	313,862	1,371,848	915,853
United Kingdom	46,737	48,999	20,426	124,243	66,563
France	65,691	42,427	29,331	138,097	125,951
Italy	62,675	36,381	19,871	130,160	59,087
West Germany	58,729	32,063	15,259	107,219	53,014
Netherlands	26,229	11,163	1,765	42,299	8,496
Belgium and Luxembourg	21,162	9,545	4,361	40,143	16,624
Poland	12,340	15,214	2,266	61,373	45,520
Spain	...	...	65,538	...	120,279
Other Europe	37,206	21,453	20,252	73,019	44,504
Canada	28,650	11,694	5,576	46,183	17,456
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	160,512	73,278	47,753	298,597	140,503
India	3,965	6,145	...	11,188	1,038
Hong Kong	27,610	27,305	14,298	79,956	37,356
All other	100,029	56,395	67,166	219,371	179,462
	Linters				
Total	25,561	35,191	22,660	111,962	68,010
Canada	1,607	2,345	2,474	7,393	9,942
France	69	1,463	225	2,360	6,985
Netherlands	3,429	1,695	1,035	5,124	1,035
United Kingdom	4,661	2,201	3,489	15,149	10,766
West Germany	10,670	27,438	14,135	71,053	32,113
Japan	5,093	...	1,268	10,632	6,044
All other	32	49	34	251	1,125
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	2,450	1,900	1,783	9,606	6,868
Belgium	135	35	134	352	444
Canada	730	596	231	1,957	1,300
Japan	1	...	76	1	482
Netherlands	55	175	36	887	134
Switzerland	124	54	165	455	553
Union of South Africa	339	...	463	964	1,030
United Kingdom	216	41	277	1,826	1,056
West Germany	200	312	37	717	222
All other	650	687	364	2,447	1,647

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	November 1959	October 1959	November 1958*	4 months through November 1959	4 months through November 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	216	1,550	472	123,504	121,120
Mexico	216	353	34	38,241	33,227
Peru	...	91	21	14,813	24,821
Brazil	...	...	...	1,287	1,328
Egypt	...	301	...	67,090	58,531
India	...	805	130	1,618	999
Pakistan	...	...	287	451	1,197
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	...	4	1,017
	Linters				
Total	14,999	13,225	12,215	57,243	57,969
Mexico	10,671	9,812	10,017	41,206	45,865
Brazil	...	...	...	...	337
U.S.S.R.	2,620	2,716	1,088	9,786	3,564
All other	1,708	697	1,110	6,251	8,203
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	8,593	7,374	8,044	36,705	28,316
Austria	2,238	1,645	1,791	7,103	5,307
Belgium	413	124	534	1,517	1,917
France	570	2	1,282	4,424	3,365
Italy	1,033	536	518	3,980	2,542
Sweden	639	1,106	487	4,113	2,905
Switzerland	394	485	299	1,841	993
West Germany	2,294	2,279	2,355	10,474	8,910
All other	1,012	1,197	778	3,253	2,377

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1959-1960[1]	1958-1959*	1957-1958*
Supply	67,100	66,000	64,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,500	21,500	23,000
Production	46,600	44,500	41,800
Distribution		66,000	64,800
Consumption[3]		45,500	43,200
Destroyed[4]		100	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		20,400	21,400

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, October, 1959.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

FACTS FOR INDUSTRY

MAR 2 1960
LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. February 19, 1960 SERIES: M22P-6-60 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

January 1960

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	January 1960[1]	December 1959[1]	January 1959[1]	Cotton season 6 months through January 1960	Cotton season 6 months through January 1959
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	734,652	799,935	690,088	4,566,753	4,215,365
Cotton-growing States	705,973	768,917	661,616	4,389,435	4,037,908
New England	25,375	27,870	25,169	157,718	155,586
Daily average consumption					
United States	36,733	31,997	34,504	35,129	32,426
Cotton-growing States	35,299	30,756	33,081	33,765	31,061
New England	1,269	1,115	1,258	1,213	1,197
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	105	101	99	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	14,121,774	15,263,286	13,853,612	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,791,660	1,572,679	1,577,644	xxx	xxx
Public storage	12,330,114	13,690,607	12,275,968	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	728,225	222,130	[2]2,100,073	[2]1,213,6[illegible]
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,920	9,163	6,894	51,760	40,842
Stocks	63,275	68,237	76,958	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	1,541	1,009	[2]125,045	[2]121,928
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	39,555	42,572	40,586	247,402	249,885
Stocks	46,634	43,204	48,320	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	9,697	7,672	[2]46,402	[2]38,500
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,065	20,111	20,496	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,365	19,326	19,282	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,995	11,039	9,409	62,529	56,619

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Five months through December.

USCOMM-DC 88 For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	January 1960	December 1959	January 1959	January 1960	December 1959	January 1959
	Jan. 3-Jan. 30	Nov. 29-Jan. 2	Jan. 4-Jan. 31	Jan. 3-Jan. 31	Nov. 29-Jan. 2	Jan. 4-Jan. 31
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]36,733	[2]31,997	34,504	[2]734,652	[2]799,935	690,088
Cotton-growing States.....	35,299	30,756	33,081	705,973	768,917	661,616
Alabama.....	3,947	3,487	3,880	78,935	87,184	77,597
Georgia.....	7,080	6,182	6,690	141,602	154,550	133,805
North Carolina.....	10,896	9,492	9,866	217,921	237,307	197,327
South Carolina.....	10,700	9,417	10,037	213,989	235,429	200,738
Tennessee.....	751	689	730	15,026	17,220	14,593
Texas.....	657	573	622	13,141	14,327	12,442
Virginia.....	873	565	898	17,455	14,125	17,958
Other States.....	395	351	358	7,904	8,775	7,156
New England States.....	1,269	1,115	1,258	25,375	27,870	25,169
Connecticut.....	80	70	78	1,603	1,755	1,568
Maine.....	560	487	518	11,193	12,176	10,359
Massachusetts.....	359	324	370	7,176	8,085	7,404
Rhode Island.....	[4]220	[4]234	[4]292	[4]5,403	[4]5,854	[4]5,838
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	165	126	165	3,304	3,148	3,303
New York.....	26	15	21	527	377	424
Other States.....	139	111	144	2,777	2,771	2,879
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	185	138	151	3,694	3,447	3,016
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	396	367	345	7,920	9,163	6,894
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	219	199	182	4,380	4,978	3,645
Other.....	70	67	65	1,404	1,661	1,286
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]107	[5]101	[5]98	[5]2,136	[5]2,524	[5]1,963
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,978	1,703	2,029	39,555	42,572	40,586
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,574	1,344	1,708	31,485	33,602	34,156
Nylon.....	52	43	57	1,040	1,079	1,140
Acrylic.....	170	152	135	3,401	3,783	2,708
Polyester.....	173	157	120	3,463	3,927	2,401
Other man-made fiber.....	9	7	9	166	181	181

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for January 1960, 25 for December 1959, and 20 for January 1959.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in wool and worsted mills as follows: January 1960 not available; December 1959, 11,624 thousand pounds; January 1959, 10,809 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican included with India.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Jan. 30, 1960	Jan. 2, 1960	Jan. 31, 1959	Jan. 30, 1960	Jan. 2, 1960	Jan. 31, 1959
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,791,660	[1]1,572,679	1,577,644	12,330,114	13,690,607	12,275,968
Cotton-growing States.....	1,712,329	1,496,313	1,502,407	12,307,525	13,667,919	12,251,034
Alabama.....	136,580	122,504	125,108	720,489	769,977	604,385
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	270,528	297,200	471,639
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,507,862	1,739,810	985,700
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	727,692	863,966	803,635
Georgia.....	304,694	258,532	254,823	630,944	655,606	635,021
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	676,835	737,794	477,217
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,183,077	1,369,790	802,087
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	279,330	333,085	212,657
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	107,137	153,771	202,862
North Carolina.....	577,802	485,104	500,302	389,309	414,109	472,121
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	247,056	323,310	302,240
South Carolina.....	542,650	484,698	486,758	645,291	629,810	484,422
Tennessee.....	52,112	49,432	53,755	1,114,573	1,076,027	971,968
Texas.....	33,356	31,779	24,360	3,804,100	4,299,001	4,813,423
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	65,135	64,264	57,301	3,302	4,663	11,657
New England.....	70,944	66,340	61,611	21,540	21,888	24,514
Connecticut.....	7,352	7,953	8,231	...	...	725
Maine.....	28,193	24,975	19,124	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	22,970	20,625	23,111	[3]21,540	[3]21,888	[3]23,789
Rhode Island.....	[4]12,429	[4]12,787	[4]11,145	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	8,387	10,026	13,626	1,049	800	420
New York.....	957	802	972	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	7,430	9,224	12,654	1,049	800	420
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	10,060	7,788	10,040	131,566	132,876	122,910
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	34,556	34,063	40,221	28,719	34,174	36,737
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	23,316	23,230	22,678	20,334	24,973	19,112
Other.....	5,560	4,830	10,365	1,699	2,536	4,743
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	4,816	5,222	[6]7,178	2,428	1,941	3,975
Mexican..... / Other.....	864	781	(6)	4,258	4,724	8,907
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	46,634	43,204	48,320	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	39,087	36,423	40,475	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,244	1,124	1,838	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	2,951	2,667	2,779	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,055	2,703	2,908	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	297	287	320	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on January 30, 1960 were Egyptian, 5,948; Other long staple cotton, 4,500; and Mexican, 10,067.
[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	January 1960 Jan. 3-Jan. 30	December 1959 Nov. 29-Jan. 2	January 1959 Jan. 4-Jan. 31	Cotton season 6 months through— January 1960	Cotton season 6 months through— January 1959
Total consumption	114,880	130,805	100,734	718,073	575,250
Bleachers	62,571	80,267	53,727	416,409	290,360
Other consumers	[3]52,309	[3]50,538	47,007	301,664	284,890
Daily average consumption	4,613	4,131	4,056	4,398	3,587
Bleachers	2,235	2,293	1,919	2,288	1,595
Other consumers	2,378	1,838	2,137	2,110	1,992
	January 30	January 2	January 31	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	585,430	863,816	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	196,697	172,917	351,796	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]104,359	[3]96,567	92,947	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	79,459	78,846	101,773	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]237,100	317,300	xxx	xxx

NA Not available. [1]Average based on 28 days for January 1960 and 35 days for December 1959. [2]Average based on 22 days for January 1960, and 27 1/2 days for December 1959. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

January (January 3—January 30)

Area and State	In place Jan. 30, 1960 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Jan. 30, 1960 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active Jan. 30, 1960 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,065	[1]17,678	[1]9,144	457.2	[1]1,687	[1]851	[1]9,995
Cotton-growing States	18,344	16,395	8,581	429.0	1,535	786	9,367
Alabama	1,637	1,469	744	37.2	31	13	757
Georgia	2,912	2,698	1,372	68.6	160	85	1,457
North Carolina	5,684	4,936	2,589	129.4	615	330	2,919
South Carolina	6,701	5,967	3,221	161.0	685	342	3,563
Tennessee	459	415	224	11.2	28	11	235
Texas	227	216	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	100
Virginia	563	550	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	273
Other States	161	144	61	3.0	7	2	63
New England States	1,602	1,212	544	27.2	131	59	603
Connecticut	184	97	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	61
Maine	374	351	158	7.9	8	3	161
Massachusetts	645	428	184	9.2	62	25	208
Rhode Island	277	240	114	5.7	...	...	114
Other States	122	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	58
Rest of United States	119	71	19	1.0	21	6	25
New York	28	19	3	0.2	...	...	3
Other States	91	52	16	0.8	21	6	22

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	December 1959	November 1959	December 1958*	5 months through December 1959	5 months through December 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	728,225	651,535	297,845	2,100,073	1,213,698
United Kingdom	44,674	46,737	30,021	168,917	98,584
France	59,162	65,691	31,314	197,259	137,265
Italy	72,105	62,675	20,531	202,265	79,618
West Germany	66,508	58,729	14,842	173,727	67,856
Netherlands	24,218	26,229	1,668	66,517	10,164
Belgium and Luxembourg	18,004	21,162	5,869	58,147	22,493
Poland	401	12,340	5,119	61,774	50,639
Spain	649	...	18,169	649	138,448
Other Europe	44,415	37,206	14,564	117,434	59,068
Canada	31,928	28,650	6,825	78,111	24,281
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	211,918	160,512	62,774	510,515	203,277
India	5,307	3,965	1,432	16,495	2,470
Hong Kong	23,484	27,610	6,662	103,440	44,018
All other	125,452	100,029	78,055	344,823	257,517
	Linters				
Total	48,362	25,561	19,072	160,324	87,082
Canada	2,011	1,607	1,919	9,404	11,861
France	...	69	645	2,360	7,630
Netherlands	6,132	3,429	...	11,256	1,035
United Kingdom	2,879	4,661	3,729	18,028	14,495
West Germany	29,224	10,670	4,876	100,277	36,989
Japan	8,029	5,093	6,946	18,661	12,990
All other	87	32	957	338	2,082
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	4,836	2,450	2,317	14,442	9,185
Belgium	36	135	140	388	584
Canada	303	730	384	2,260	1,684
Japan	...	1	93	1	575
Netherlands	107	55	80	994	214
Switzerland	371	124	121	826	674
Union of South Africa	164	339	285	1,128	1,315
United Kingdom	1,714	216	527	3,540	1,583
West Germany	522	200	81	1,239	303
All other	1,619	650	606	4,066	2,253

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810020, and 3810040.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	December 1959	November 1959	December 1958*	5 months through December 1959	5 months through December 1958*
	Cotton				
Total	1,541	216	808	125,045	121,928
Mexico	5	216	4	38,246	33,231
Peru	59	...	...	14,872	24,821
Brazil	...	...	...	1,287	1,328
Egypt	1,210	...	17	68,300	58,548
India	6	...	393	1,624	1,392
Pakistan	143	...	394	594	1,591
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	118	...	...	122	1,017
	Linters				
Total	14,732	14,999	15,663	71,975	73,632
Mexico	12,445	10,671	13,781	53,651	59,646
Brazil	...	...	...	...	337
U.S.S.R.	67	2,620	655	9,853	4,219
All other	2,220	1,708	1,227	8,471	9,430
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	9,697	8,593	10,184	46,402	38,500
Austria	929	2,238	2,940	8,032	8,247
Belgium	521	413	645	2,038	2,562
France	1,634	570	866	6,058	4,231
Italy	722	1,033	658	4,702	3,200
Sweden	982	639	1,082	5,095	3,987
Switzerland	762	394	402	2,603	1,395
West Germany	2,916	2,294	2,616	13,390	11,526
All other	1,231	1,012	975	4,484	3,352

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1959-1960[1]	1958-1959*	1957-1958*
Supply	67,100	66,000	64,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,500	21,500	23,000
Production	46,600	44,500	41,800
Distribution		66,000	64,800
Consumption[3]		45,500	43,200
Destroyed[4]		100	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		20,400	21,400

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, October, 1959.

MAR 25 1960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. March 18, 1960 SERIES: M22P-7-60 (Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

February 1960

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	February 1960[1]	January 1960[1]	February 1959[1]	Cotton season 7 months through February 1960	Cotton season 7 months through February 1959
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	730,914	734,652	696,729	5,297,667	4,912,094
Cotton-growing States	702,248	705,973	667,916	5,091,683	4,705,824
New England	25,412	25,375	25,363	18[illegible],130	180,9[illegible]
Daily average consumption					
United States	36,546	36,733	34,836	35,318	32,747
Cotton-growing States	35,112	35,299	33,396	33,945	31,3[illegible]2
New England	1,271	1,269	1,268	1,221	1,206
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	103	105	98	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	13,115,878	14,121,774	13,121,239	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,948,317	1,791,660	1,599,663	xxx	xxx
Public storage	11,167,561	12,330,114	11,521,576	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	1,108,965	210,780	[2]3,209,038	[2]1,435,828
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,191	7,920	7,621	59,951	48,463
Stocks	59,737	63,275	70,104	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	2,284	1,635	[2]127,329	[2]122,937
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	38,115	39,555	40,585	285,517	290,470
Stocks	44,943	46,634	45,025	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	7,636	9,281	[2]54,036	46,172
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,072	20,065	20,385	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,358	19,365	19,270	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,985	9,995	9,514	72,514	67,532

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Six months through January 1960.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	February 1960	January 1960	February 1959	February 1960	January 1960	February 1959
	Jan. 31-Feb. 27	Jan. 3-Jan. 30	Feb. 1-Feb. 28	Jan. 31-Feb. 27	Jan. 3-Jan. 30	Feb. 1-Feb. 28
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]36,546	[2]36,733	34,836	730,914	[2]734,652	696,729
Cotton-growing States.....	35,112	35,299	33,396	702,248	705,973	667,916
Alabama.....	3,929	3,947	4,126	78,581	78,935	82,512
Georgia.....	7,099	7,080	6,592	141,978	141,602	131,842
North Carolina.....	10,831	10,896	9,949	216,629	217,921	198,978
South Carolina.....	10,633	10,700	10,062	212,665	213,989	201,240
Tennessee.....	753	751	746	15,058	15,026	14,929
Texas.....	622	657	603	12,432	13,141	12,059
Virginia.....	844	873	932	16,876	17,455	18,638
Other States.....	401	395	386	8,029	7,904	7,718
New England States.....	1,271	1,269	1,268	25,412	25,375	25,363
Connecticut.....	91	80	90	1,814	1,603	1,806
Maine.....	572	560	547	11,445	11,193	10,933
Massachusetts.....	358	359	355	7,155	7,176	7,099
Rhode Island.....	[4]250	[4]270	[4]276	[4]4,998	[4]5,403	[4]5,525
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	163	165	172	3,254	3,304	3,450
New York.....	22	26	21	441	527	417
Other States.....	141	139	151	2,813	2,777	3,033
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	182	185	161	3,641	3,694	3,222
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	410	396	381	8,191	7,920	7,621
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	233	219	199	4,653	4,380	3,989
Other.....	72	70	69	1,448	1,404	1,375
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]105	[5]107	[5]113	[5]2,090	[5]2,136	[5]2,257
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,906	1,978	2,029	38,115	39,555	40,585
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,501	1,574	1,673	30,009	31,485	33,468
Nylon.....	48	52	56	967	1,040	1,116
Acrylic.....	174	170	164	3,484	3,401	3,284
Polyester.....	171	173	124	3,417	3,463	2,479
Other man-made fiber.....	12	9	12	238	166	238

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for February 1960, 20 for January 1960, and 20 for February 1959.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: February 1960 not available; January 1960, 11,403 thousand pounds; February 1959, 12,351 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican included with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Feb. 27, 1960	Jan. 30, 1960	Feb. 28, 1959	Feb. 27, 1960	Jan. 30, 1960	Feb. 28, 1959
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,948,317	[1]1,791,660	1,599,663	11,167,561	12,330,114	11,521,576
Cotton-growing States.....	1,862,998	1,712,329	1,523,000	11,145,955	12,307,525	11,496,792
Alabama.....	148,050	136,580	121,819	676,594	720,489	549,631
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	268,550	270,528	440,430
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,315,029	1,507,862	925,644
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	572,714	727,692	747,630
Georgia.....	337,151	304,694	264,000	611,660	630,944	609,639
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	622,649	676,835	438,831
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,075,009	1,183,077	745,098
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	243,154	279,330	197,370
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	83,290	107,137	189,992
North Carolina.....	623,891	577,802	513,658	388,818	389,309	446,344
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	176,610	247,056	280,059
South Carolina.....	578,758	542,650	490,612	644,299	645,291	454,069
Tennessee.....	56,183	52,112	50,007	1,037,393	1,114,573	888,325
Texas.....	36,554	33,356	24,168	3,425,313	3,804,100	4,572,776
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	82,411	65,135	58,736	4,973	3,302	10,954
New England.....	76,757	70,944	63,849	20,663	21,540	24,398
Connecticut.....	8,107	7,352	6,976	...	...	(3)
Maine.....	29,673	28,193	19,304	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	24,687	22,970	25,515	[3]20,663	[3]21,540	[3]24,398
Rhode Island.....	[4]14,290	[4]12,429	[4]12,054	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	8,562	8,387	12,814	943	1,049	386
New York.....	872	957	663	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	7,690	7,430	12,151	943	1,049	386
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	16,308	10,060	10,234	131,319	131,566	121,237
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	32,508	34,556	39,363	27,229	28,719	30,741
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	20,338	23,316	21,730	17,860	20,334	16,477
Other.....	5,264	5,560	10,508	1,112	1,699	2,423
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	5,647	4,816	[6]7,125	4,909	2,428	3,713
Mexican..... / Other.....	1,259	864	(6)	3,348	4,258	8,128
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	44,943	46,634	45,025	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	36,516	39,087	37,106	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,166	1,244	1,725	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,439	2,951	3,071	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,564	3,055	2,889	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	258	297	234	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on February 27, 1960 were Egyptian, 19,289; Other long staple cotton, and Mexican 11,713.
[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills, Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	February 1960 Jan. 31-Feb. 27	January 1960 Jan. 3-Jan. 30	February 1959 Feb. 1-Feb. 28	Cotton season 7 months through— February 1960	Cotton season 7 months through— February 1959
Total consumption	107,573	114,880	101,922	825,646	677,172
Bleachers	57,891	62,571	54,212	474,300	344,572
Other consumers	[3]49,682	[3]52,309	47,710	351,346	332,600
Daily average consumption	4,326	4,613	4,105	4,388	3,657
Bleachers[1]	2,068	2,235	1,936	2,259	1,641
Other consumers[2]	2,258	2,378	2,169	2,129	2,016
	February 27	January 30	February 28	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	609,215	862,492	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	241,557	196,697	355,523	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]113,169	[3]104,359	97,906	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	81,163	79,459	99,663	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]228,700	309,400	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for February 1960 and 28 days for January 1960. [2]Average based on 22 days for February 1960, and 22 days for January 1960. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

February (January 31—February 27)

Area and State	In place Feb. 27, 1960 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Feb. 27, 1960 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active Feb. 27, 1960 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,072	[1]17,665	[1]9,131	456.6	[1]1,693	[1]854	[1]9,985
Cotton-growing States	18,350	16,387	8,575	428.8	1,541	794	9,369
Alabama	1,642	1,468	739	37.0	34	15	754
Georgia	2,908	2,699	1,372	68.6	159	77	1,449
North Carolina	5,689	4,942	2,585	129.3	607	331	2,916
South Carolina	6,699	5,961	3,234	161.7	689	354	3,588
Tennessee	460	413	215	10.8	34	12	227
Texas	230	217	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	98
Virginia	560	544	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	273
Other States	162	143	62	3.1	7	2	64
New England States	1,602	1,208	537	26.8	132	54	591
Connecticut	184	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	56
Maine	375	351	159	8.0	10	3	162
Massachusetts	644	427	183	9.2	64	25	207
Rhode Island	277	238	110	5.5	...	...	110
Other States	122	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	56
Rest of United States	120	70	19	1.0	20	6	25
New York	29	19	3	0.2	...	...	3
Other States	91	51	16	0.8	20	6	22

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	January 1960	December 1959	January 1959*	6 months through January 1960	6 months through January 1959*
	Cotton				
Total	1,108,965	728,225	222,130	3,209,038	1,435,828
United Kingdom	123,663	44,674	13,148	292,580	109,732
France	132,741	59,162	11,462	330,000	168,727
Italy	73,543	72,105	12,326	275,808	91,944
West Germany	137,243	66,508	5,703	310,970	73,559
Netherlands	44,926	24,218	757	111,443	10,921
Belgium and Luxembourg	49,440	18,004	2,134	107,587	24,627
Poland	...	401	17,940	61,774	68,579
Spain	...	649	27,430	649	165,878
Other Europe	62,500	44,415	6,476	179,934	65,544
Canada	29,805	31,928	7,174	107,916	31,455
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	277,669	211,918	54,226	788,184	257,503
India	15,438	5,307	12,390	31,933	14,860
Hong Kong	49,161	23,484	10,140	152,601	54,158
All other	112,836	125,452	40,824	457,659	298,341
	Linters				
Total	34,981	48,362	28,259	195,305	115,341
Canada	1,103	2,011	1,919	10,507	13,780
France	203	...	1,574	2,563	9,204
Netherlands	2,952	6,132	...	14,208	1,035
United Kingdom	6,246	2,879	6,653	24,274	21,148
West Germany	15,096	29,224	7,845	115,373	44,834
Japan	8,748	8,029	9,699	27,409	22,689
All other	633	87	569	971	2,651
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,257	4,836	1,542	17,699	10,727
Belgium	119	36	18	507	602
Canada	625	303	329	2,885	2,013
Japan	56	...	61	57	636
Netherlands	130	107	35	1,124	249
Switzerland	12	371	87	838	761
Union of South Africa	358	164	200	1,486	1,515
United Kingdom	256	1,714	431	3,796	2,014
West Germany	568	522	104	1,807	407
All other	1,133	1,619	277	5,199	2,530

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linter, number 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	January 1960	December 1959	January 1959*	6 months through January 1960	6 months through January 1959*
	Cotton				
Total	2,284	1,541	1,009	127,329	122,937
Mexico	...	5	38	38,246	33,269
Peru	...	59	...	14,872	24,821
Brazil	...	...	...	1,287	1,328
Egypt	...	1,210	...	68,300	58,548
India	606	6	247	2,230	1,639
Pakistan	1,450	143	714	2,044	2,305
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	228	118	10	350	1,027
	Linters				
Total	18,521	14,732	14,962	90,496	88,594
Mexico	12,915	12,445	11,338	66,566	70,984
Brazil	316	...	...	316	337
U.S.S.R.	3,979	67	3,569	13,832	7,788
All other	1,311	2,220	55	9,782	9,485
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	7,636	9,697	7,672	54,038	46,172
Austria	1,654	929	1,545	9,686	9,792
Belgium	297	521	570	2,335	3,132
France	172	1,634	335	6,230	4,566
Italy	1,234	722	934	5,936	4,134
Sweden	380	982	1,013	5,475	5,000
Switzerland	241	762	771	2,844	2,166
West Germany	3,110	2,916	2,162	16,500	13,688
All other	548	1,231	342	5,032	3,694

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1959-1960[1]	1958-1959*	1957-1958*
Supply	67,900	66,400	65,100
Stocks on hand, August 1	20,900	21,800	23,200
Production	47,000	44,600	41,900
Distribution		66,400	65,100
Consumption		45,600	43,200
Destroyed		100	200
Stocks on hand, July 31		20,700	21,700

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, January, 1960.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. April 22, 1960

SERIES: M22P-(60)8(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

March 1960

MASS. INST. TECH.
MAY 4 1960
DEWEY LIBRARY

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	March 1960[1]	February 1960[1]	March 1959[1]	Cotton season 8 months through March 1960	Cotton season 8 months through March 1959
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	888,320	730,914	863,799	6,185,987	5,775,893
Cotton-growing States	853,425	702,248	828,028	5,945,108	5,533,852
New England	31,346	25,412	31,646	214,476	212,595
Daily average consumption					
United States	35,533	36,546	34,552	35,348	33,005
Cotton-growing States	34,137	35,112	33,121	33,972	31,622
New England	1,254	1,271	1,266	1,226	1,215
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	101	103	98	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	11,736,735	13,115,878	11,993,309	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,981,972	1,948,317	1,631,274	xxx	xxx
Public storage	9,754,763	11,167,561	10,362,035	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	839,405	284,454	*[2]4,048,121	[2]1,646,608
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	10.304	8,191	9,620	70,255	58,083
Stocks	53,468	59,737	62,254	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	6,161	3,360	[2]133,490	[2]124,572
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	44,067	38,115	47,486	329,584	337,956
Stocks	42,721	44,943	46,436	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	4,093	10,517	[2]58,141	[2]55,453
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,969	20,072	20,401	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,299	19,358	19,257	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	12,143	9,985	11,732	84,657	79,264

*Revised
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Seven months through February 1960.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	March 1960	February 1960	March 1959	March 1960	February 1960	March 1959
	Feb. 28-Apr. 2	Jan. 31-Feb. 27	Mar. 1-Apr. 4	Feb. 28-Apr. 2	Jan. 31-Feb. 27	Mar. 1-Apr. 4
ALL COTTON—total consumption...	[2]35,533	[2]36,546	34,552	888,320	730,914	863,799
Cotton-growing States.....	34,137	35,112	33,121	853,425	702,248	828,028
Alabama.....	3,828	3,929	3,939	95,700	78,581	98,473
Georgia.....	6,885	7,099	6,716	172,116	141,978	167,904
North Carolina.....	10,429	10,831	9,887	260,716	216,629	247,180
South Carolina.....	10,407	10,633	9,926	260,171	212,665	248,153
Tennessee.....	759	753	768	18,986	15,058	19,189
Texas.....	626	622	623	15,654	12,432	15,574
Virginia.....	802	844	873	20,063	16,876	21,822
Other States.....	401	401	389	10,019	8,029	9,733
New England States.....	1,254	1,271	1,266	31,346	25,412	31,646
Connecticut.....	87	91	84	2,186	1,814	2,099
Maine.....	572	572	554	14,298	11,445	13,853
Massachusetts.....	339	358	360	8,476	7,155	8,985
Rhode Island.....	[4]256	[4]250	[4]268	[4]6,386	[4]4,998	[4]6,709
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	142	163	165	3,549	3,254	4,125
New York.....	22	22	18	548	441	458
Other States.....	120	141	147	3,001	2,813	3,667
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	179	182	180	4,468	3,641	4,490
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	412	410	385	10,304	8,191	9,620
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	230	233	193	5,741	4,653	4,834
Other.....	88	72	76	2,199	1,448	1,891
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]94	[5]105	[5]116	[5]2,364	[5]2,090	[5]2,895
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,763	1,906	1,900	44,067	38,115	47,486
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,377	1,501	1,576	34,420	30,009	39,397
Nylon.....	48	48	51	1,202	967	1,278
Acrylic.....	173	174	158	4,309	3,484	3,952
Polyester.....	154	171	105	3,853	3,417	2,617
Other man-made fiber.....	11	12	10	283	238	242

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for March 1960, 20 for February 1960, and 25 for March 1959.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: March 1960 not available; February 1960, 12,077 thousand pounds; March 1959, 14,886 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican included with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Apr. 2, 1960	Feb. 27, 1960	Apr. 4, 1959	Apr. 2, 1960	Feb. 27, 1960	Apr. 4, 1959
ALL COTTON—total	[1]1,981,972	[1]1,948,317	1,631,274	9,754,763	11,167,561	10,362,035
Cotton-growing States	1,890,484	1,862,998	1,552,183	9,733,982	11,145,955	10,338,323
Alabama	147,747	148,050	126,304	628,487	676,594	496,494
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	191,231	268,550	401,197
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,135,232	1,315,029	807,093
California	(2)	(2)	(2)	392,191	572,714	665,615
Georgia	339,897	337,151	281,050	573,114	611,660	557,478
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	(2)	552,426	622,649	367,149
Mississippi	(2)	(2)	(2)	947,274	1,075,009	670,295
Missouri	(2)	(2)	(2)	212,509	243,154	177,738
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	(2)	66,839	83,290	173,671
North Carolina	632,787	623,891	520,520	387,467	388,818	409,186
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	(2)	131,216	176,510	257,379
South Carolina	572,245	578,758	476,560	602,653	644,299	412,248
Tennessee	57,822	56,183	47,815	944,622	1,037,393	779,346
Texas	35,909	36,554	24,850	2,964,310	3,425,313	4,153,968
Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	104,077	82,411	75,084	4,411	4,973	9,466
New England	84,204	76,757	67,826	19,432	20,663	23,497
Connecticut	8,091	8,107	8,114	...	...	...
Maine	28,459	29,673	21,677	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts	30,310	24,687	23,636	[3]19,432	[3]20,663	[3]23,497
Rhode Island	[4]17,344	[4]14,290	[4]14,399	...	...	...
Other States	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States	7,284	8,562	11,265	1,349	943	215
New York	959	872	531	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	6,325	7,690	10,734	[2]1,349	[2]943	[2]215
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	17,796	16,308	9,955	129,867	131,319	116,728
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]	30,033	32,508	37,875	23,435	27,229	24,379
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan	17,262	20,338	19,885	14,500	17,860	12,747
Other	5,169	5,264	9,905	790	1,112	1,226
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian	6,584	5,647	[6]8,085	5,158	4,909	3,861
Mexican, Other	1,018	1,259	(6)	2,987	3,348	6,545
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]	42,721	44,943	46,436	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate	34,829	36,516	37,982	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon	1,038	1,166	1,838	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic	3,406	3,439	3,477	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester	3,249	3,564	2,960	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber	199	258	179	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on April 2, 1960 were Egyptian and other long staple cotton, 44,925; and Mexican, 8,038.
[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	March 1960 Feb. 28-Apr. 2	February 1960 Jan. 31-Feb. 27	March 1959 Mar. 1-Apr. 4	Cotton season 8 months through— March 1960	Cotton season 8 months through— March 1959
Total consumption	124,457	107,573	121,242	950,103	798,414
Bleachers	66,920	57,891	64,662	541,220	409,234
Other consumers	[3]57,537	[3]49,682	56,580	408,883	389,180
Daily average consumption	4,004	4,326	3,904	4,333	3,692
Bleachers[1]	1,912	2,068	1,847	2,209	1,870
Other consumers[2]	2,092	2,258	2,057	2,124	2,022
	April 2	February 27	April 4	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	632,689	846,170	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	266,354	241,557	355,852	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]120,862	[3]113,169	103,577	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	83,121	81,163	99,841	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]196,800	286,900	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 35 days for March 1960 and 28 days for February 1960. [2]Average based on 27 1/2 days for March 1960, and 22 days for February 1960. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

March (February 28-April 2)

Area and State	In place Apr. 2, 1960 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Apr. 2, 1960 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active Apr. 2, 1960 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,969	[1]17,602	[1]11,126	445.0	[1]1,697	[1]1,017	[1]12,143
Cotton-growing States	18,323	16,328	10,460	418.4	1,542	945	11,405
Alabama	1,637	1,475	881	35.2	32	14	896
Georgia	2,901	2,689	1,653	66.1	163	100	1,753
North Carolina	5,689	4,918	3,126	125.0	607	393	3,519
South Carolina	6,700	5,940	3,964	158.5	688	416	4,380
Tennessee	460	414	263	10.5	35	16	279
Texas	225	212	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	163
Virginia	552	536	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	336
Other States	159	144	78	3.1	6	2	80
New England States	1,526	1,203	644	25.8	135	66	710
Connecticut	184	101	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	67
Maine	376	344	197	7.8	15	6	202
Massachusetts	567	427	213	8.5	61	26	239
Rhode Island	277	235	131	5.2	...	...	131
Other States	122	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	71
Rest of United States	120	71	22	0.8	20	6	28
New York	29	19	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	91	52	19	0.7	20	6	25

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	February 1960	January 1960	February 1959*	7 months through February 1960	7 months through February 1959*
	Cotton				
Total	839,405	1,108,965	210,780	*4,048,121	1,646,608
United Kingdom	63,239	123,663	12,511	355,819	122,243
France	84,995	132,741	2,846	414,995	171,573
Italy	76,448	73,543	12,745	352,256	104,689
West Germany	83,036	137,243	3,461	*393,906	77,020
Netherlands	32,514	44,926	287	*143,872	11,208
Belgium and Luxembourg	25,307	49,440	2,475	132,894	27,102
Poland	...	...	4,838	61,774	73,417
Spain	...	...	12,036	649	177,914
Other Europe	38,701	62,500	7,617	*218,585	73,161
Canada	37,893	29,805	9,763	145,809	41,218
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	226,683	277,669	61,147	1,014,867	318,650
India	27,363	15,438	12,097	59,296	26,957
Hong Kong	32,773	49,161	13,585	185,374	67,743
All other	110,453	112,836	55,372	*568,025	353,713
	Linters				
Total	30,079	34,981	17,595	*224,931	132,936
Canada	1,879	1,103	1,690	12,386	15,470
France	839	203	2,344	3,402	11,548
Netherlands	1,787	2,952	...	15,995	1,035
United Kingdom	2,752	6,246	2,908	27,026	24,056
West Germany	15,333	15,096	4,513	*130,253	49,347
Japan	5,289	8,748	5,286	32,698	27,975
All other	2,200	633	854	3,171	3,505
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	2,509	3,257	2,087	20,208	12,814
Belgium	33	119	51	540	653
Canada	374	625	357	3,259	2,370
Japan	15	56	198	72	834
Netherlands	12	130	110	1,136	359
Switzerland	109	12	202	947	963
Union of South Africa	161	358	165	1,647	1,680
United Kingdom	106	256	374	3,902	2,388
West Germany	303	568	102	2,110	509
All other	1,396	1,133	528	6,595	3,058

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows; cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003200, and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	February 1960	January 1960	February 1959*	7 months through February 1960*	7 months through February 1959*
	Cotton				
Total	6,161	2,284	1,635	133,490	124,572
Mexico	11	...	201	38,257	33,470
Peru	...	...	1,052	14,872	25,873
Brazil	...	...	...	1,287	1,328
Egypt	4	...	...	68,304	58,548
India	1,515	606	194	3,745	1,833
Pakistan	4,527	1,450	188	6,571	2,493
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	104	228	...	454	1,027
	Linters				
Total	23,731	18,521	17,113	114,227	105,707
Mexico	12,815	12,915	14,494	79,381	85,478
Brazil	1,068	316	...	1,384	337
U.S.S.R.	4,492	3,979	1,127	18,324	8,915
All other	5,356	1,311	1,492	15,138	10,977
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	4,093	7,636	9,281	58,141	55,453
Austria	453	1,654	946	10,402	10,738
Belgium	58	297	395	2,269	3,527
France	609	172	1,717	6,839	6,283
Italy	594	1,234	1,382	6,530	5,516
Sweden	779	380	573	6,254	5,573
Switzerland	...	241	620	2,844	2,786
West Germany	1,443	3,110	2,939	17,812	16,627
All other	157	548	709	5,191	4,403

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1959-1960[1]	1958-1959*	1957-1958*
Supply	67,900	66,400	65,100
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,900	21,800	23,200
Production	47,000	44,600	41,900
Distribution		66,400	65,100
Consumption[3]		45,600	43,200
Destroyed[4]		100	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		20,700	21,700

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committe-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, January, 1960.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECH.
JUN 1 1960
DEWEY LIBRARY

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. May 20, 1960

SERIES: M22P-(60)9(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

April 1960

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	April 1960[1]	March 1960[1]	April 1959[1]	Cotton season 9 months through	
				April 1960	April 1959
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	707,615	*888,335	718,040	*6,893,617	6,493,933
Cotton-growing States	680,654	*853,440	689,558	*6,625,777	6,223,410
New England	24,291	31,346	25,093	238,767	237,688
Daily average consumption					
United States	35,381	35,533	35,902	35,352	33,302
Cotton-growing States	34,033	34,137	34,478	33,978	31,915
New England	1,214	1,254	1,255	1,224	1,219
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	106	101	107	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	10,615,429	*11,737,090	11,118,486	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,961,744	*1,982,327	1,586,616	xxx	xxx
Public storage	8,653,685	9,754,763	9,531,870	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	767,276	245,208	[2]4,815,397	[2]1,931,062
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,635	*9,425	7,846	*77,011	65,929
Stocks	46,143	*52,453	55,112	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	4,428	2,563	[2]137,918	[2]127,932
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	36,345	44,067	40,854	365,929	378,810
Stocks	40,542	42,721	48,323	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	9,057	13,448	*[2]68,915	[2]65,970
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,957	19,969	20,396	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,310	19,299	19,274	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,844	12,143	9,551	94,501	88,815

*Revised.

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Eight months through March.

USCOMM-DC

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	April 1960	March 1960	April 1959	April 1960	March 1960	April 1959
	April 3-April 30	Feb. 28-April 2	April 5-May 2	April 3-April 30	Feb. 28-April 2	April 5-May 2
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]35,381	[2]35,533	35,902	707,615	*888,335	718,040
Cotton-growing States.....	34,033	34,137	34,477	680,654	*853,440	689,558
Alabama.....	3,756	3,828	3,925	75,109	95,700	78,494
Georgia.....	6,965	6,885	6,758	139,302	172,116	135,169
North Carolina.....	10,186	10,429	10,629	203,718	260,716	212,584
South Carolina.....	10,567	10,407	10,421	211,343	*260,186	208,426
Tennessee.....	732	759	730	14,637	18,986	14,601
Texas.....	642	626	662	12,839	15,654	13,243
Virginia.....	806	802	946	16,118	20,063	18,928
Other States.....	379	401	406	7,588	10,019	8,113
New England States.....	1,214	1,254	1,255	24,291	31,346	25,093
Connecticut.....	84	87	72	1,675	2,186	1,434
Maine.....	527	572	546	10,549	14,298	10,921
Massachusetts.....	355	339	376	7,106	8,476	7,520
Rhode Island.....	[4]248	[4]256	[4]261	[4]4,961	[4]6,386	[4]5,218
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United Statea.....	134	142	170	2,670	3,549	3,389
New York.....	19	22	11	379	548	215
Other States.....	115	120	159	2,291	3,001	3,174
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	245	179	201	4,909	*5,362	4,021
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	382	412	392	7,635	*9,425	7,846
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	228	230	193	4,549	5,741	3,869
Other.....	48	88	86	960	*1,320	1,719
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]106	[5]94	[5]113	[5]2,126	[5]2,364	[5]2,258
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,818	1,763	2,043	36,345	44,067	40,854
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,415	1,377	1,689	28,294	34,420	33,775
Nylon.....	43	48	51	860	1,202	1,028
Acrylic.....	194	173	181	3,875	4,309	3,610
Polyester.....	151	154	113	3,014	3,853	2,252
Other man-made fiber.....	15	11	9	302	283	189

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for April 1960, 25 for March 1960, and 20 for April 1959.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: April 1960 not available; March 1960, 15,114 thousand pounds; April 1959, 12,513 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican included with Indian.

*Revised

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Apr. 30, 1960	Apr. 2, 1960	May 2, 1959	Apr. 30, 1960	Apr. 2, 1960	May 2, 1959
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,961,744	*[1]1,982,327	[1]1,586,616	8,653,685	9,754,763	9,531,870
Cotton-growing States.....	1,867,000	*1,890,839	1,506,991	8,633,411	9,733,982	9,507,004
Alabama.....	148,206	147,747	124,061	578,420	628,487	443,762
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	146,279	191,231	373,405
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,018,319	1,135,232	741,138
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	277,442	392,191	614,971
Georgia.....	339,518	339,897	282,868	537,356	573,114	505,962
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	505,734	552,426	328,112
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	860,379	947,274	617,598
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	192,906	212,509	168,239
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	59,740	66,839	160,546
North Carolina.....	589,763	632,787	499,732	365,411	387,467	380,062
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	117,104	131,216	238,565
South Carolina.....	586,122	*572,600	456,636	535,889	602,653	363,359
Tennessee.....	57,681	57,822	44,408	863,391	944,622	702,163
Texas.....	34,985	35,909	24,295	2,571,625	2,964,310	3,861,381
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	110,725	104,077	74,991	3,416	4,411	7,741
New England.....	88,193	84,204	70,449	18,979	19,432	23,407
Connecticut.....	7,098	8,091	7,906	...	...	...
Maine.....	28,353	28,459	22,326	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	31,886	30,310	25,527	[3]18,979	[3]19,432	[3]23,407
Rhode Island.....	[4]20,856	[4]17,344	[4]14,690	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	6,551	7,284	9,176	1,295	1,349	1,459
New York.....	816	959	525	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	5,735	6,325	8,651	[2]1,295	[2]1,349	[2]1,459
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	20,275	*19,166	10,291	125,478	129,867	122,217
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	26,503	*29,018	34,125	19,640	23,435	20,987
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	16,249	17,262	17,557	11,667	14,500	9,761
Other.....	3,048	*4,154	8,697	790	790	866
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	6,365	6,584	[6]7,871	4,848	5,158	5,086
Mexican.....	841	1,018	(6)	2,335	2,987	5,274
Other.....						
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	40,542	42,721	48,323	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	32,449	34,829	39,727	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,094	1,038	1,869	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,378	3,406	3,535	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,378	3,249	3,060	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	243	199	132	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Included with Rhode Island.

[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on April 30, 1960 were Egyptian, 51,256; Other long staple cotton and Mexican, 11,355.

[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.

[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills, Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	April 1960 Apr. 3-Apr. 30	March 1960 Feb. 28-Apr. 2	April 1959 Apr. 5-May 2	Cotton season 9 months through— April 1960	Cotton season 9 months through— April 1959
Total consumption.....	102,784	124,457	102,735	1,052,887	901,149
Bleachers.....	56,853	66,920	54,413	598,073	463,647
Other consumers	[3] 45,931	[3]57,537	48,322	454,814	437,502
Daily average consumption...	4,118	4,004	4,139	4,311	3,738
Bleachers [1].....	2,030	1,912	1,943	2,191	1,698
Other consumers [2].....	2,088	2,092	2,196	2,120	2,040
	April 30	April 2	May 2	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total.....	(NA)	653,037	796,907	xxx	xxx
Bleachers.....	268,517	266,354	342,746	xxx	xxx
Other consumers.....	[3]120,569	[3]120,862	104,894	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses..	79,579	83,121	99,467	xxx	xxx
Oil mills.....	(NA)	[4]182,700	249,800	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for April 1960 and 35 days for March 1960. [2]Average based on 22 days for April 1960, and 27 1/2 days for March 1960. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

April (April 3-April 30)

Area and State	In place Apr. 30, 1960	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Apr. 30, 1960	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active Apr. 30, 1960	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total.	[1]19,957	[1]17,599	[1]8,989	449.5	[1]1,711	[1]855	[1]9,844
Cotton-growing States...	18,298	16,319	8,447	422.4	1,644	789	9,236
Alabama.....	1,642	1,484	735	36.8	29	11	746
Georgia.....	2,903	2,667	1,335	66.8	166	84	1,419
North Carolina.....	5,669	4,930	2,496	124.8	604	328	2,824
South Carolina.....	6,690	5,937	3,259	163.0	689	346	3,605
Tennessee.....	460	412	210	10.5	36	13	223
Texas.....	225	210	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	98
Virginia.....	550	536	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	259
Other States.....	159	143	60	3.0	7	2	62
New England States.....	1,539	1,210	525	26.3	145	61	586
Connecticut.....	184	101	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	55
Maine.....	369	345	150	7.5	13	4	154
Massachusetts.....	567	421	175	8.8	68	28	204
Rhode Island.....	297	247	118	5.8	3	1	119
Other States.....	122	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	54
Rest of United States...	120	70	17	0.8	22	4	22
New York.....	29	19	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States.....	91	51	14	0.7	22	4	19

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	March 1960	February 1960	March 1959	8 months through March 1960	8 months through March 1959
	Cotton				
Total	767,276	839,405	284,454	4,815,397	1,931,062
United Kingdom	62,163	63,239	12,787	417,982	135,030
France	73,778	84,995	1,711	488,773	173,284
Italy	59,704	76,448	10,236	411,960	114,925
West Germany	59,985	83,036	4,989	453,891	82,009
Netherlands	17,920	32,514	719	161,792	11,927
Belgium and Luxembourg	19,789	25,307	2,139	152,683	29,241
Poland	...	...	12,015	61,774	85,432
Spain	4,872	...	50,552	5,521	228,466
Other Europe	26,681	38,701	8,333	245,266	81,494
Canada	35,494	37,893	6,917	181,303	48,135
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	194,461	226,683	68,420	1,209,328	387,070
India	86,550	27,363	10,988	145,846	37,945
Hong Kong	20,310	32,773	11,659	205,684	79,402
All other	105,569	110,453	82,989	673,594	436,702
	Linters				
Total	37,203	30,079	29,535	262,134	162,471
Canada	2,003	1,879	1,941	14,389	17,411
France	891	839	2,595	4,293	14,143
Netherlands	...	1,787	...	15,995	1,035
United Kingdom	1,840	2,752	4,195	28,866	28,251
West Germany	13,891	15,333	15,445	144,144	64,792
Japan	18,016	5,289	4,140	50,714	32,115
All other	562	2,200	1,219	3,733	4,724
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	2,432	2,509	1,570	22,640	14,384
Belgium	17	33	31	557	684
Canada	597	374	486	3,856	2,856
Japan	10	15	27	82	861
Netherlands	139	12	30	1,275	389
Switzerland	7	109	62	954	1,025
Union of South Africa	235	161	338	1,882	2,018
United Kingdom	262	106	270	4,164	2,658
West Germany	568	303	3	2,678	512
All other	597	1,396	323	7,192	3,381

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	March 1960	February 1960	March 1959	8 months through March 1960	8 months through March 1959
	Cotton				
Total	4,428	6,161	3,360	137,918	127,932
Mexico	5	11	2	38,262	33,472
Peru	...	...	57	14,872	25,930
Brazil	...	...	...	1,287	1,328
Egypt	...	4	...	68,304	58,548
India	2,653	1,515	774	6,398	2,607
Pakistan	1,768	4,527	2,306	8,339	4,799
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	2	104	221	456	1,248
	Linters				
Total	17,095	23,731	15,150	131,322	120,857
Mexico	8,426	12,815	12,629	87,807	98,107
Brazil	238	1,068	...	1,622	337
U.S.S.R.	5,265	4,492	1,167	23,589	10,082
All other	3,166	5,356	1,354	18,304	12,331
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	9,057	*5,810	10,517	*68,915	65,970
Austria	2,223	453	2,802	12,625	13,540
Belgium	721	58	714	2,990	4,241
France	421	*613	1,108	*7,264	7,391
Italy	1,154	*672	1,322	*7,762	6,838
Sweden	1,085	*802	963	*7,362	6,536
Switzerland	159	...	669	3,003	3,455
West Germany	2,425	*2,675	1,848	*21,469	18,475
All other	869	*537	1,091	*6,440	5,494

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1959-1960[1]	1958-1959*	1957-1958*
Supply	67,900	66,400	65,100
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,900	21,800	23,200
Production	47,000	44,600	41,900
Distribution		66,400	65,100
Consumption		45,600	43,200
Destroyed		100	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		20,700	21,700

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committe-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, January, 1960.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. TECH.
JUN 24 1
DEWEY

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. June 17, 1960

SERIES: M22P-(60)10(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

May 1960

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	May 1960[1]	April 1960[1]	May 1959	Cotton season 10 months through	
				May 1960	May 1959
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	710,302	707,615	703,358	7,603,919	7,197,291
Cotton-growing States	683,052	680,654	674,403	7,308,829	6,897,813
New England	24,549	24,291	25,659	263,316	263,347
Daily average consumption					
United States	35,515	35,381	35,168	35,367	33,476
Cotton-growing States	34,153	34,033	33,720	33,995	32,083
New England	1,227	1,214	1,283	1,225	1,225
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	104	106	103	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	9,523,618	10,615,429	10,243,929	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,825,980	1,961,744	1,486,713	xxx	xxx
Public storage	7,697,638	8,653,685	8,757,216	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	668,847	248,419	[2]5,484,244	[2]2,176,270
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,994	7,635	7,469	85,005	73,398
Stocks	41,934	46,143	49,088	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	3,180	3,525	[2]141,098	[2]130,495
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	36,868	36,345	40,474	402,797	419,284
Stocks	39,468	40,542	51,264	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	5,643	8,985	[2]74,558	[2]79,418
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,964	19,957	20,351	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,315	19,310	19,239	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,827	9,844	9,586	104,328	98,401

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Nine months through April.

USCOMM-DC

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	May 1960	April 1960	May 1959	May 1960	April 1960	May 1959
	May 1- May 28	April 3- April 30	May 3- May 30	May 1- May 28	April 3- April 30	May 3- May 30
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]35,515	[2]35,381	35,168	710,302	707,615	703,358
Cotton-growing States.....	34,153	34,033	33,720	683,052	680,654	674,403
Alabama.....	3,809	3,756	3,778	76,185	75,109	75,562
Georgia.....	6,835	6,965	6,677	136,694	139,302	133,545
North Carolina.....	10,402	10,186	10,470	208,041	203,718	209,410
South Carolina.....	10,523	10,567	10,147	210,464	211,343	202,945
Tennessee.....	712	732	725	14,228	14,637	14,497
Texas.....	663	642	672	13,266	12,839	13,433
Virginia.....	834	806	854	16,678	16,118	17,078
Other States.....	375	379	397	7,496	7,588	7,933
New England States.....	1,227	1,214	1,283	24,549	24,291	25,659
Connecticut.....	82	84	89	1,647	1,675	1,773
Maine.....	535	527	573	10,692	10,549	11,468
Massachusetts.....	364	355	358	7,278	7,106	7,160
Rhode Island.....	[4]246	[4]248	[4]263	[4]4,932	[4]4,961	[4]5,258
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	135	134	165	2,701	2,670	3,296
New York.....	19	19	13	378	379	267
Other States.....	116	115	152	2,323	2,291	3,029
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	283	245	200	5,665	4,909	3,993
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	400	382	373	7,994	7,635	7,469
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	250	228	183	4,990	4,549	3,670
Other.....	38	48	83	764	960	1,655
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	112	[5]106	107	[5]2,240	[5]2,126	2,144
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	...	...	([5])	...	...	([5])
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,844	1,818	2,023	36,868	36,345	40,474
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,409	1,415	1,660	28,173	28,294	33,204
Nylon.....	43	43	48	862	860	953
Acrylic.....	220	194	189	4,394	3,875	3,789
Polyester.....	160	151	120	3,196	3,014	2,409
Other man-made fiber.....	12	15	6	243	302	119

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for May 1960, 20 for April 1960, and 20 for May 1959.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: May 1960 not available; April 1960, 11,645 thousand pounds; May 1959, 12,570 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican included with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	May 28, 1960	Apr. 30, 1960	May 30, 1959	May 28, 1960	Apr. 30, 1960	May 30, 1959
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,825,980	[1]1,961,744	1,486,713	7,697,638	8,653,685	8,757,216
Cotton-growing States.....	1,734,916	1,867,000	1,410,277	7,676,622	8,633,411	8,732,420
Alabama.....	137,531	148,206	116,608	526,304	578,420	399,152
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	122,474	146,279	351,799
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	930,003	1,018,319	696,900
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	185,203	277,442	585,406
Georgia.....	330,411	339,518	269,028	498,868	537,356	449,118
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	462,222	505,734	299,502
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	784,475	860,379	571,920
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	173,929	192,906	157,900
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	51,833	59,740	142,923
North Carolina.....	509,068	589,763	462,785	331,719	365,411	330,565
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	106,448	117,104	225,424
South Carolina.....	557,967	586,122	424,022	479,642	535,889	314,695
Tennessee.....	56,500	57,681	42,916	760,250	863,391	624,802
Texas.....	34,314	34,985	23,256	2,260,214	2,571,625	3,574,799
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	109,125	110,725	71,662	3,038	3,416	7,515
New England.....	84,980	88,193	68,194	19,579	18,979	23,407
Connecticut.....	7,256	7,098	6,847	...	...	...
Maine.....	26,280	28,353	21,612	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	31,837	31,886	25,637	[3]19,579	[3]18,979	[3]23,407
Rhode Island.....	[4]19,607	[4]20,856	[4]14,098	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	6,084	6,551	8,242	1,437	1,295	1,389
New York.....	619	816	489	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	5,465	5,735	7,753	[2]1,437	[2]1,295	[2]1,389
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	20,900	20,275	10,140	123,486	125,478	118,255
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	22,745	26,503	32,456	19,189	19,640	16,632
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	13,870	16,249	15,162	[8]10,908	11,667	7,836
Other.....	2,311	3,048	8,277	(8)	790	315
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	5,764	6,365	[6]9,017	7,153	4,848	5,073
Mexican..... } Other..... }	800	841	(6)	1,128	2,335	3,408
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	39,468	40,542	51,264	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	31,584	32,449	42,935	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	957	1,094	1,692	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,421	3,378	3,505	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,251	3,378	3,005	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	255	243	127	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on May 28, 1960 were Egyptian, 70,783; Other long staple cotton and Mexican, 10,101.
[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[8]Peruvian combined with Egyptian.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	May 1960 May 1- May 28	April 1960 Apr. 3- Apr. 30	May 1959 May 3- May 30	Cotton season 10 months through—	
				May 1960	May 1959
Total consumption	105,736	102,784	101,603	1,158,623	1,002,752
Bleachers	59,168	56,853	52,147	657,241	515,794
Other consumers	[3]46,568	[3]45,931	49,456	501,382	486,958
Daily average consumption	4,230	4,118	4,110	4,304	3,773
Bleachers [1]	2,113	2,030	1,862	2,184	1,714
Other consumers [2]	2,117	2,088	2,248	2,120	2,059
	May 28	April 30	May 30	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	625,165	729,454	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	248,543	268,517	321,691	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]120,225	[3]120,569	104,585	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	76,771	79,579	91,278	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]156,500	211,900	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for May 1960 and 28 days for April 1960. [2]Average based on 22 days for May 1960, and 22 days for April 1960. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

May (May 1-May 28)

Area and State	In place May 1, 1960	Consuming 100% cotton			Consuming other than cotton		Total spindle hours operated all fibers
		Active May 1, 1960	Spindle hours operated during period		Active May 1, 1960	Spindle hours operated during period	
			Total	Daily average			
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,964	[1]17,589	[1]8,964	448.2	[1]1,726	[1]862	[1]9,827
Cotton-growing States	18,304	16,302	8,425	421.2	1,562	797	9,222
Alabama	1,641	1,483	720	36.0	30	11	731
Georgia	2,915	2,682	1,319	66.0	172	76	1,395
North Carolina	5,666	4,925	2,530	126.5	616	338	2,869
South Carolina	6,684	5,943	3,220	161.0	685	348	3,567
Tennessee	463	412	208	10.4	39	16	225
Texas	225	209	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	99
Virginia	551	507	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	275
Other States	159	141	59	3.0	7	2	61
New England States	1,540	1,217	522	26.1	143	60	583
Connecticut	184	99	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	55
Maine	370	347	149	7.5	11	3	153
Massachusetts	567	419	179	9.0	65	27	207
Rhode Island	297	256	114	5.7	3	2	116
Other States	122	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	52
Rest of United States	120	70	17	0.9	21	5	22
New York	29	19	3	0.2	...	...	3
Other States	91	51	14	0.7	21	5	19

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	April 1960	March 1960	April 1959	9 months through April 1960	9 months through April 1959*
	Cotton				
Total	668,847	767,276	245,208	5,484,244	2,176,270
United Kingdom	35,165	62,163	14,125	453,147	149,155
France	58,124	73,778	3,602	546,897	176,886
Italy	57,116	59,704	10,182	469,076	125,107
West Germany	38,812	59,985	3,064	492,703	85,073
Netherlands	12,389	17,920	515	174,181	12,442
Belgium and Luxembourg	12,690	19,789	1,888	165,373	31,129
Poland	...	...	1,098	61,774	86,530
Spain	7,912	4,872	49,593	13,433	278,059
Other Europe	28,040	26,681	48,065	273,306	129,559
Canada	30,120	35,494	8,162	211,423	56,297
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	185,147	194,461	46,580	1,394,475	433,650
India	77,585	86,550	11,721	223,431	49,666
Hong Kong	24,581	20,310	10,285	230,265	89,687
All other	101,166	105,569	36,328	774,760	473,030
	Linters				
Total	25,614	37,203	16,125	287,748	178,596
Canada	1,545	2,003	1,572	15,934	18,983
France	780	891	1,560	5,073	15,703
Netherlands	...	...	...	15,995	1,035
United Kingdom	2,310	1,840	132	31,176	28,383
West Germany	12,506	13,891	5,781	156,650	70,573
Japan	8,405	18,016	7,080	59,119	39,195
All other	68	562	...	3,801	4,724
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,747	2,432	1,967	26,387	16,351
Belgium	20	17	220	577	904
Canada	518	597	549	4,374	3,405
Japan	14	10	...	96	861
Netherlands	136	139	29	1,411	418
Switzerland	82	7	175	1,036	1,200
Union of South Africa	316	235	1	2,198	2,019
United Kingdom	315	262	378	4,479	3,036
West Germany	899	568	36	3,577	548
All other	1,447	597	579	8,639	3,960

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows; cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	April 1960	March 1960	April 1959	9 months through April 1960	9 months through April 1959*
	Cotton				
Total	3,180	4,428	2,563	141,098	130,495
Mexico	3	5	6	38,265	33,478
Peru	...	...	...	14,872	25,930
Brazil	...	...	...	1,287	1,328
Egypt	...	...	...	68,304	58,548
India	1,202	2,653	746	7,600	3,353
Pakistan	1,975	1,768	1,360	10,314	6,159
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	2	451	456	1,699
	Linters				
Total	15,249	17,095	16,624	146,571	137,481
Mexico	5,850	8,426	11,743	93,657	109,850
Brazil	2,791	238	...	4,413	337
U.S.S.R.	2,848	5,265	4,150	26,437	14,232
All other	3,760	3,166	731	22,064	13,062
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	5,643	9,057	13,448	74,558	79,418
Austria	647	2,223	3,217	13,272	16,757
Belgium	399	721	1,063	3,389	5,304
France	376	421	1,171	7,640	8,562
Italy	631	1,154	1,745	8,393	8,583
Sweden	905	1,085	1,644	8,267	8,180
Switzerland	398	159	1,056	3,401	4,511
West Germany	1,414	2,425	2,269	22,883	20,744
All other	873	869	1,283	7,313	6,777

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1959-1960[1]	1958-1959*	1957-1958*
Supply	68,600	66,700	64,900
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	21,100	21,900	23,200
Production	47,500	44,800	41,700
Distribution		66,700	64,900
Consumption[3]		45,600	43,000
Destroyed[4]		100	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		21,000	21,700

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, April, 1960.

MASS. INST. TECH.
AUG 2 1960
DEWEY LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. July 22, 1960 SERIES: M22P-(60)11(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

June 1960

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	June 1960[1]	May 1960[1]	June 1959[1]	Cotton season 11 months through June 1960	Cotton season 11 months through June 1959
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	857,712	710,302	823,380	8,461,691	8,020,671
Cotton-growing States	826,921	683,052	789,723	8,135,750	7,687,536
New England	27,636	24,549	29,523	290,952	292,870
Daily average consumption					
United States	34,311	35,515	32,935	35,257	33,419
Cotton-growing States	33,077	34,153	31,589	33,899	32,031
New England	1,105	1,227	1,181	1,212	1,220
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	103	104	99	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	8,281,905	9,523,618	9,282,578	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,600,811	1,825,980	1,303,345	xxx	xxx
Public storage	6,681,094	7,697,638	7,979,233	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	523,797	235,891	[2]6,008,041	[2]2,424,689
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,685	7,994	9,028	93,690	82,426
Stocks	37,832	41,934	46,521	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	1,159	2,169	[2]142,257	[2]134,020
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	43,932	36,868	47,145	446,729	466,429
Stocks	37,661	39,468	54,377	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	5,845	12,144	[2]80,403	88,403
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	20,004	19,964	20,312	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,325	19,315	19,262	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,740	9,827	11,411	116,068	109,812

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Ten months through May.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales.
Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	June 1960	May 1960	June 1959	June 1960	May 1960	June 1959
	May 29-July 2	May 1-May 28	May 31-July 4	May 29-July 2	May 1-May 28	May 31-July 4
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]34,311	[2]35,515	32,935	857,772	710,302	823,380
Cotton-growing States.....	33,077	34,153	31,589	826,921	683,052	789,723
Alabama.....	3,490	3,809	3,540	87,262	76,185	88,497
Georgia.....	6,549	6,835	6,138	163,736	136,694	153,448
North Carolina.....	10,282	10,402	10,040	257,051	208,041	251,011
South Carolina.....	10,349	10,523	9,477	258,713	210,464	236,921
Tennessee.....	680	712	687	16,992	14,228	17,179
Texas.....	611	663	637	15,272	13,266	15,920
Virginia.....	741	834	703	18,523	16,678	17,581
Other States.....	375	375	367	9,372	7,496	9,166
New England States.....	1,105	1,227	1,181	27,636	24,549	29,523
Connecticut.....	82	82	94	2,051	1,647	2,349
Maine.....	474	535	495	11,857	10,692	12,386
Massachusetts.....	333	364	354	8,316	7,278	8,848
Rhode Island.....	[4]216	[4]246	[4]238	[4]5,412	[4]4,932	[4]5,940
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	129	135	165	3,215	2,701	4,134
New York.....	15	19	14	370	378	344
Other States.....	114	116	151	2,845	2,323	3,790
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	297	283	194	7,420	5,665	4,856
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	347	400	361	8,685	7,994	9,028
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	209	250	169	5,216	4,990	4,218
Other.....	33	38	78	829	764	1,966
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]105	[5]112	[5]114	[5]2,640	[5]2,240	[5]2,844
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	...	...	([5])	...	...	([5])
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,757	1,844	1,886	43,923	36,868	47,145
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,319	1,409	1,533	32,967	28,173	38,322
Nylon.....	51	43	49	1,280	862	1,214
Acrylic.....	216	220	180	5,393	4,394	4,511
Polyester.....	160	160	119	4,011	3,196	2,978
Other man-made fiber.....	11	12	5	272	243	120

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for June 1960, 20 for May 1960, and 25 for June 1959.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: June 1960 not available; May 1960, 8,507 thousand pounds; June 1959, 13,941 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and Other included with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	July 2, 1960	May 28, 1960	July 4, 1959	July 2, 1960	May 28, 1960	July 4, 1959
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,600,811	[1]1,825,980	1,303,345	6,681,094	7,697,638	7,979,233
Cotton-growing States.....	1,512,098	1,734,916	1,231,774	6,660,495	7,676,622	7,954,626
Alabama.....	122,925	137,531	106,222	470,975	526,304	353,965
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	100,229	122,474	337,043
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	850,815	930,003	661,001
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	113,178	185,203	523,440
Georgia.....	305,627	330,411	245,389	436,152	498,868	407,831
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	432,350	462,222	278,182
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	717,732	784,475	521,626
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	152,671	173,929	151,992
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	49,929	51,833	134,316
North Carolina.....	445,759	509,068	392,617	279,688	331,719	282,731
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	97,816	106,448	209,895
South Carolina.....	466,357	557,967	362,401	407,305	479,642	256,579
Tennessee.....	49,420	56,500	39,169	654,117	760,250	542,615
Texas.....	31,577	34,314	21,846	1,894,726	2,260,214	3,286,439
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	90,433	109,125	64,130	2,812	3,038	6,971
New England.....	82,367	84,980	64,474	19,037	19,579	23,102
Connecticut.....	6,822	7,256	7,023	...	...	...
Maine.....	24,684	26,280	21,640	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	30,869	31,837	23,748	[3]19,037	[3]19,579	[3]23,102
Rhode Island.....	[4]19,992	[4]19,607	[4]12,063	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	6,346	6,084	7,097	1,562	1,437	1,505
New York.....	773	619	469	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	5,573	5,465	6,628	[2]1,562	[2]1,437	[2]1,505
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	17,382	20,900	8,189	120,157	123,486	117,266
FOREIGN COTTON, total	20,258	22,745	29,144	17,574	19,189	17,377
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	11,112	13,870	12,722	[8]8,566	[8]10,908	9,867
Other.....	2,492	2,311	7,368	(8)	(8)	177
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[6]6,654	5,764	[6]9,054	7,204	7,153	5,392
Mexican..... / Other.....	(6)	800	(6)	1,804	1,128	1,941
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE	37,661	39,468	54,377	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	29,909	31,584	45,938	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	999	957	1,650	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,050	3,421	3,358	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,357	3,251	3,250	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	346	255	181	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on July 2, 1960 were Egyptian, 82,321; Other long staple cotton and Mexican 10,526.
[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[8]Peruvian combined with Egyption.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	June 1960 May 29-July 2	May 1960 May 1-May 28	June 1959 May 31-July 4	Cotton season 11 months through— June 1960	June 1959
Total consumption	126,132	105,736	114,419	1,284,755	1,117,171
Bleachers	73,322	59,168	58,398	730,563	574,192
Other consumers	[3]52,810	[3]46,568	56,021	554,192	542,979
Daily average consumption	4,015	4,230	3,706	4,273	3,766
Bleachers[1]	2,095	2,113	1,669	2,174	1,709
Other consumers[2]	1,920	2,117	2,037	2,099	2,057
	July 2	May 28	July 4	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	577,539	626,957	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	205,583	248,543	284,571	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]115,019	[3]120,225	103,229	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	66,214	76,771	78,457	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]132,000	160,700	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 35 days for June 1960 and 28 days for May 1960. [2]Average based on 27 1/2 days for June 1960, and 22 days for May 1960. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES
June (May 29-July 2)

Area and State	In place July 2, 1960	Consuming 100% cotton: Active July 2, 1960	Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active July 2, 1960	Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]20,004	[1]17,604	[1]10,737	429.5	[1]1,721	[1]1,003	[1]11,740
Cotton-growing States	18,345	16,337	10,110	404.4	1,557	926	11,037
Alabama	1,641	1,485	845	33.8	29	12	857
Georgia	2,911	2,656	1,579	63.2	162	87	1,666
North Carolina	5,696	4,934	3,043	121.7	630	391	3,434
South Carolina	6,690	5,958	3,909	156.4	676	406	4,315
Tennessee	466	414	250	10.0	41	21	271
Texas	225	207	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	119
Virginia	557	542	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	299
Other States	159	141	75	3.0	7	2	77
New England States	1,539	1,197	609	24.4	143	70	679
Connecticut	184	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	65
Maine	369	343	181	7.2	12	4	185
Massachusetts	567	413	208	8.3	67	30	238
Rhode Island	297	249	136	5.4	1	1	137
Other States	122	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	54
Rest of United States	120	70	18	0.7	21	7	25
New York	29	19	3	0.1	...	...	3
Other States	91	51	15	0.6	21	7	22

NOTE: Detail May not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	May 1960	April 1960	May 1959	10 months through May 1960	10 months through May 1959*
	Cotton				
Total	523,797	668,847	248,419	6,008,041	2,424,689
United Kingdom	27,619	35,165	20,663	480,766	169,818
France	42,083	58,124	6,009	588,980	182,895
Italy	40,096	57,116	8,149	509,172	133,256
West Germany	24,839	38,812	7,330	517,542	92,403
Netherlands	11,658	12,389	768	185,839	13,210
Belgium and Luxembourg	12,421	12,690	5,366	177,794	36,495
Poland	8,400	...	2,301	70,174	88,831
Spain	20,390	7,912	3,624	33,823	281,683
Other Europe	25,681	28,040	72,798	298,987	202,357
Canada	27,507	30,120	11,317	238,930	67,614
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	133,506	185,147	35,082	1,527,981	468,732
India	66,160	77,585	11,707	289,591	61,373
Hong Kong	13,479	24,581	12,194	243,744	101,881
All other	69,958	101,166	51,111	844,718	524,141
	Linters				
Total	19,397	25,614	21,339	307,145	199,935
Canada	447	1,545	1,548	16,381	20,531
France	185	780	1,485	5,258	17,188
Netherlands	...	...	...	15,995	1,035
United Kingdom	2,321	2,310	2,360	33,497	30,743
West Germany	9,710	12,506	7,992	166,360	78,565
Japan	6,144	8,405	7,842	65,263	47,037
All other	590	68	112	4,391	4,836
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	2,878	3,747	2,027	29,265	18,378
Belgium	91	20	139	668	1,043
Canada	370	518	426	4,744	3,831
Japan	9	14	5	105	866
Netherlands	206	136	106	1,617	524
Switzerland	256	82	91	1,292	1,291
Union of South Africa	428	316	106	2,626	2,125
United Kingdom	666	315	351	5,145	3,387
West Germany	237	899	130	3,814	678
All other	615	1,447	673	9,254	4,633

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows; cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	May 1960	April 1960	May 1959	10 months through May 1960	10 months through May 1959*
	Cotton				
Total	1,159	3,180	3,525	142,257	134,020
Mexico	3	3	...	38,268	33,478
Peru	...	...	...	14,268	25,930
Brazil	...	...	...	1,287	1,328
Egypt	...	...	4	68,304	58,552
India	80	1,202	1,940	7,680	5,293
Pakistan	1,074	1,975	1,581	11,388	7,740
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	2	...	...	458	1,699
	Linters				
Total	12,953	15,249	17,263	159,524	154,744
Mexico	2,619	5,850	10,314	96,276	120,164
Brazil	1,464	2,791	...	5,877	337
U.S.S.R.	3,254	2,848	3,729	29,691	17,961
All other	5,616	3,760	3,220	27,680	16,282
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	5,845	5,643	8,985	80,403	88,403
Austria	990	647	1,067	14,262	17,824
Belgium	242	399	664	3,631	5,968
France	294	376	844	7,934	9,406
Italy	508	631	1,579	8,901	10,162
Sweden	892	905	1,011	9,159	9,191
Switzerland	299	398	408	3,700	4,919
West Germany	1,813	1,414	2,379	24,696	23,123
All other	807	873	1,033	8,120	7,810

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1959-1960[1]	1958-1959*	1957-1958*
Supply	68,600	66,700	64,900
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	21,100	21,900	23,200
Production	47,500	44,800	41,700
Distribution		66,700	64,900
Consumption[3]		45,600	43,000
Destroyed[4]		100	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		21,000	21,700

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, April, 1960.

AUG 30 1960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. August 19, 1960

SERIES: M22P-(60)12(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

July 1960

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	July 1960[1]	June 1960[1]	July 1959[1]	Cotton season 12 months through	
				July 1960	July 1959
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	561,874	857,772	649,878	9,023,565	8,670,549
Cotton-growing States	543,267	826,921	625,004	8,679,017	8,312,540
New England	16,306	27,636	21,568	307,258	314,438
Daily average consumption					
United States	28,094	34,311	32,494	34,706	33,348
Cotton-growing States	27,164	33,077	31,250	33,381	31,971
New England	815	1,105	1,079	1,182	1,209
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	104	103	120	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	7,344,272	8,281,905	8,660,904	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,412,496	1,600,811	1,093,873	xxx	xxx
Public storage	5,931,776	6,681,094	7,567,031	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	501,386	128,902	[2]6,507,107	[2]2,660,580
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	5,590	8,685	7,145	99,280	89,571
Stocks	33,657	37,832	38,567	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	1,716	814	[2]143,973	[2]136,189
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	34,174	*44,579	*36,529	480,903	*509,791
Stocks	37,278	37,661	58,642	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	4,250	9,590	[2]84,653	[2]100,547
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,956	20,004	20,274	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,228	19,325	19,248	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	7,933	11,740	8,864	124,001	118,676

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown.. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Eleven months through June.

USCOMM-DC ss For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	July 1960	June 1960	July 1959	July 1960	June 1960	July 1959
	July 3-July 30	May 29-July 2	July 5-Aug. 1	July 3-July 30	May 29-July 2	July 5-Aug. 1
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	28,094	[2]34,311	32,494	561,874	857,772	649,878
Cotton-growing States.....	27,164	33,077	31,250	543,267	826,921	625,004
Alabama.....	2,997	3,490	3,496	59,946	87,262	69,924
Georgia.....	5,225	6,549	6,165	104,504	163,736	123,299
North Carolina.....	8,051	10,282	9,410	161,007	257,051	188,205
South Carolina.....	8,836	10,349	9,576	176,722	258,713	191,520
Tennessee.....	545	680	668	10,898	16,992	13,354
Texas.....	521	611	622	10,409	15,272	12,437
Virginia.....	687	741	871	13,744	18,523	17,414
Other States.....	302	375	442	6,037	9,372	8,851
New England States.....	815	1,105	1,079	16,306	27,636	21,568
Connecticut.....	44	82	57	887	2,051	1,142
Maine.....	343	474	473	6,856	11,857	9,454
Massachusetts.....	243	333	320	4,863	8,316	6,389
Rhode Island.....	[4]185	[4]216	[4]229	[4]3,700	[4]5,412	[4]4,583
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	115	129	165	2,301	3,215	3,306
New York.....	13	15	16	270	370	316
Other States.....	102	114	149	2,031	2,845	2,990
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	234	297	198	4,682	7,420	3,956
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	279	347	357	5,590	8,685	7,145
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	177	209	181	3,544	5,216	3,625
Other.....	24	33	83	491	829	1,661
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]78	[5]105	[5]93	[5]1,555	[5]2,640	[5]1,859
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	...	...	...	....	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,709	*1,783	*1,826	34,174	*44,570	*36,529
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,329	*1,340	*1,466	26,585	*33,499	*29,312
Nylon.....	40	*56	*45	802	*1,395	*909
Acrylic.....	183	216	168	3,651	5,393	3,366
Polyester.....	148	160	138	2,959	4,011	2,756
Other man-made fiber.....	9	11	9	177	272	186

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for July 1960, 25 for June 1960, and 20 for July 1959.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: July 1960 not available; June 1960, 9,721 thousand pounds; July 1959, 10,708 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and Other included with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	July 31, 1960	July 2, 1960	July 31, 1959	July 31, 1960	July 2, 1960	July 31, 1959
ALL COTTON—total.....	1,412,496	[1]1,600,811	1,093,873	5,931,776	6,681,094	7,567,031
Cotton-growing States.....	1,328,639	1,512,098	1,025,315	5,910,553	6,660,495	7,542,608
Alabama.....	105,265	122,925	87,422	443,318	470,975	315,446
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	80,144	100,229	324,218
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	822,329	850,815	624,968
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	48,099	113,178	465,615
Georgia.....	266,995	305,627	219,568	399,173	436,152	378,284
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	363,847	432,350	251,211
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	670,268	717,732	491,401
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	142,778	152,671	140,265
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	49,235	49,929	130,793
North Carolina.....	409,319	445,759	329,684	226,041	279,688	241,462
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	94,483	97,816	201,458
South Carolina.....	395,763	466,357	287,577	333,753	407,305	229,493
Tennessee.....	43,702	49,420	33,791	573,551	654,117	493,060
Texas.....	26,142	31,577	17,551	1,660,993	1,894,726	3,248,557
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	81,453	90,433	49,722	2,541	2,812	6,377
New England.....	78,376	82,367	61,818	19,263	19,037	22,925
Connecticut.....	6,047	6,822	6,403	...	...	...
Maine.....	23,477	24,684	21,918	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	28,565	30,869	21,419	[3]19,263	[3]19,037	[3]22,925
Rhode Island.....	[4]20,287	[4]19,992	[4]12,078	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	5,481	6,346	6,740	1,960	1,562	1,498
New York.....	693	773	667	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	4,788	5,573	6,073	[2]1,960	[2]1,562	[2]1,498
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	18,613	17,382	7,443	113,767	120,157	114,963
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	17,763	20,258	24,224	15,894	17,574	14,343
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	9,454	11,112	9,528	[8]6,802	[8]8,566	[8]8,217
Other.....	1,926	2,492	6,052	(8)	(8)	(8)
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[6]6,383	[6]6,654	[6]8,644	[6]9,092	7,204	5,215
Mexican.....	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	1,804	911
Other.....						
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	37,278	37,661	58,642	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	29,692	29,909	49,523	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,038	999	1,626	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,166	3,050	3,669	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,006	3,357	3,598	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	376	346	226	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on July 31, 1960 were Egyptian, 103,484; Other long staple cotton and Mexican, 58,500.
[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[8]Other included with Egyptian.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	July 1960 July 3-July 30	June 1960 May 29-July 2	July 1959 July 5-July 31	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1960	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1959
Total consumption	72,276	*120,468	93,153	1,357,031	1,210,324
Bleachers	31,398	*67,658	47,414	761,961	621,606
Other consumers	40,878	[3]52,810	45,739	595,070	588,718
Daily average consumption	2,979	*3,853	3,772	4,159	3,766
Bleachers [1]	1,121	*1,933	1,693	2,078	1,708
Other consumers [2]	1,858	1,920	2,079	2,081	2,058
	July 31	July 2	July 31	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	500,216	543,515	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	191,299	205,583	246,394	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	111,366	[3]115,019	100,576	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	64,240	66,214	69,045	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]113,400	127,500	xxx	xxx

*Revised. [1]Average based on 28 days for July 1960 and 35 days for June 1960. [2]Average based on 22 days for July 1960, and 27 1/2 days for June 1960. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

July (July 3-July 30)

Area and State	In place July 30, 1960	Consuming 100% cotton: Active July 30, 1960	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active July 30, 1960	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	19,956	17,529	7,211	360.5	1,699	722	7,933
Cotton-growing States	18,311	16,269	6,826	341.3	1,539	679	7,505
Alabama	1,640	1,478	574	28.7	25	8	581
Georgia	2,917	2,657	1,087	54.3	164	63	1,149
North Carolina	5,673	4,911	1,958	97.9	633	287	2,245
South Carolina	6,672	5,929	2,722	136.1	650	300	3,022
Tennessee	466	413	148	7.4	41	12	161
Texas	225	202	([1])	([1])	([1])	([1])	88
Virginia	559	538	([1])	([1])	([1])	([1])	212
Other States	159	141	45	2.2	8	2	47
New England States	1,525	1,191	371	18.5	139	39	410
Connecticut	169	77	([1])	([1])	([1])	([1])	30
Maine	370	350	118	5.9	10	2	121
Massachusetts	567	415	121	6.0	66	17	137
Rhode Island	297	253	82	4.1	1	...	82
Other States	122	96	([1])	([1])	([1])	([1])	40
Rest of United States	120	69	14	0.7	21	4	18
New York	29	18	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	91	51	12	0.6	21	4	16

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	June 1960	May 1960	June 1959	11 months through June 1960	11 months through June 1959*
	Cotton				
Total	501,386	523,797	235,891	6,507,107	2,660,580
United Kingdom	32,478	27,619	19,685	513,244	189,503
France	36,845	42,083	5,453	625,560	188,348
Italy	43,202	40,096	8,837	552,374	142,093
West Germany	24,144	24,839	5,112	541,526	97,515
Netherlands	12,713	11,658	1,737	198,302	14,947
Belgium and Luxembourg	16,344	12,421	5,856	194,138	42,351
Poland	1,072	8,400	102	71,246	88,933
Spain	3,953	20,390	...	37,776	281,683
Other Europe	20,531	25,681	31,837	319,518	234,194
Canada	31,198	27,507	9,109	270,128	76,723
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	108,672	133,506	31,948	1,636,653	500,680
India	69,260	66,160	11,324	358,851	72,697
Hong Kong	10,496	13,479	11,085	254,340	112,966
All other	90,478	69,958	93,806	933,451	617,947
	Linters				
Total	16,666	19,397	18,833	323,811	218,768
Canada	1,292	447	1,607	17,673	22,138
France	540	185	1,730	5,798	18,918
Netherlands	...	...	...	13,640	1,035
United Kingdom	671	2,321	4,128	34,168	34,871
West Germany	12,223	9,710	8,803	180,938	87,368
Japan	1,514	6,144	1,694	66,777	48,731
All other	426	590	871	4,817	5,707
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,355	2,878	2,281	32,620	20,659
Belgium	79	91	27	747	1,070
Canada	281	370	654	5,025	4,485
Japan	...	9	3	105	869
Netherlands	389	206	1	2,006	525
Switzerland	271	256	146	1,563	1,437
Union of South Africa	313	428	428	2,939	2,553
United Kingdom	464	666	325	5,609	3,712
West Germany	459	237	280	4,273	958
All other	1,099	615	417	10,353	5,050

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows; cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	June 1960	May 1960	June 1959*	11 months through June 1960	11 months through June 1959*
	Cotton				
Total	1,716	1,159	2,169	143,973	136,189
Mexico	9	3	11	38,277	33,489
Peru	...	...	...	14,872	25,930
Brazil	...	...	...	1,287	1,328
Egypt	...	...	1	68,304	58,553
India	163	80	1,009	7,843	6,302
Pakistan	1,544	1,074	1,148	12,932	8,888
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	2	...	458	1,699
	Linters				
Total	11,641	12,953	11,570	171,165	166,314
Mexico	2,945	2,619	8,173	99,221	128,337
Brazil	4,500	1,464	...	10,377	337
U.S.S.R.	1,685	3,254	1,094	31,376	19,055
All other	2,511	5,616	2,303	30,191	18,585
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	4,250	5,845	12,144	84,653	100,547
Austria	958	990	2,591	15,220	20,415
Belgium	179	242	867	3,810	6,835
France	643	294	541	8,577	9,947
Italy	437	508	1,687	9,338	11,849
Sweden	501	892	1,397	9,660	10,588
Switzerland	452	299	743	4,152	5,662
West Germany	623	1,813	3,265	25,319	26,388
All other	457	807	1,053	8,577	8,863

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1959-1960[1]	1958-1959*	1957-1958*
Supply	68,600	66,700	64,900
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	21,100	21,900	23,200
Production	47,500	44,800	41,700
Distribution		66,700	64,900
Consumption[3]		45,600	43,000
Destroyed[4]		100	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		21,000	21,700

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, April, 1960.

AUG 30 1960
DEWEY LIBRARY

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of the Census

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

Supplement of Series M22-P For release 10 a.m.(E.D.T.)August 19,1960

SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES
(Preliminary)

SEASON OF 1959-1960

The preliminary figure on the cotton "carry-over" in the United States as of July 31, 1960 is 7,559,272 bales, according to the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. (LINTERS ARE NOT INCLUDED.) In addition to stocks of cotton in warehouses and consuming establishments, this amount includes a partially estimated figure of cotton held elsewhere.[1]

(Running bales, except that imported cotton is in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Supply and distribution	Number of bales
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1959, total	*8,880,904
In consuming establishments	*1,093,873
In public storage and at compresses	7,567,031
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	220,000
Net imports of foreign cotton	140,973
Total imports for consumption (includes estimate for July)	145,673
Less: Re-exports (other than withdrawals from bond for export: (includes estimates for June and July)	4,700
Ginnings, crop of 1959, during crop year 1959-1960	14,364,639
Total ginnings, crop of 1959	14,515,111
Less: Ginnings prior to August 1, 1959	150,472
Ginnings, prior to August 1, 1960, crop of 1960	139,779
City crop (estimated)[2]	50,000
Aggregate supply	23,576,295
DISTRIBUTION	
Total exports (includes estimate for July)	6,957,107
Consumption, adjusted to calendar year[3]	9,023,565
Stocks, July 31, 1960, total	7,559,272
In consuming establishments	1,412,496
In public storage and at compresses	5,931,776
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	215,000
Aggregate distribution	23,539,944
Excess of reported supply over distribution	36,351

*Revised.

Note: The supply and distribution table for Linters will be issued at a later date.

[1]Includes cotton in transit to ports, warehouses, consuming establishments, and Canada; on docks, on shipboard but not cleared, and other port stocks not in warehouses or consuming establishments; and on farms, in merchant sheds, and other private storage.

[2]Rebaled samples and pickings from cotton damaged by fire and weather. Census estimate based on reports from larger pickeries.

[3]For the cotton season 1959-1960, no adjustment was made.

USCOMM--DC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. TECH
FEB 28 1961
DEWEY LIBRARY

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: February 20, 1961

SERIES: M22P(60)-13

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

SUMMARY FOR COTTON SEASON 1959-1960

A total of 9.0 million bales of cotton was consumed in the United States during the twelve monthly reporting periods ended July 31, 1960. During this period exports of cotton amounted to 7.2 million bales.

The revised figures on the cotton "carry-over" as of July 31, 1960, is 7.6 million bales. This represents a decrease of 1.3 million bales from the July 31, 1959, "carry-over" of 8.9 million bales and a decline of 1.2 million bales from the July 31, 1958, "carry-over" of 8.7 million bales.

During the year ending July 31, consumption of linters amounted to 1.4 million bales. Bleachers consumed 0.8 million bales while other consumers accounted for 0.7 million bales. Stocks of linters at the end of the season amounted to 0.5 million bales or 78 thousand bales below the July 1959 level.

Consumption of man-made fiber staple by mills with cotton system spindles amounted to 486 million pounds. Of this total 379 million pounds were rayon and/or acetate.

This report summarizes and revises the consumption and stocks data published monthly in Current Industrial Reports Series M22P. More detailed information for production, consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton and linters as well as information for cotton system spindle activity will be published in the Cotton Production and Distribution Bulletin, Number 197, to be issued in the spring of 1961.

LINTERS--For the 1959-1960 season, the linters data have been revised to include 80 thousand bales consumed by companies not previously included in this survey. The inclusion of these companies was based on a detailed comparison of the mailing list for the cotton and linters survey and companies reporting linters consumption in the 1958 Census of Manufactures.

COVERAGE--Monthly reports are collected from consumers of cotton accounting for 99 percent of the total consumption of this material. Cotton-system mills spinning man-made fiber staple are also included in this report with approximately the same degree of coverage. Annual reports are obtained from those companies not reporting monthly. These reports are then used to adjust the monthly data.

In addition to manufacturing establishments, public warehouses and compresses storing cotton and linters furnish monthly reports showing the quantities of these materials stored at their establishments.

REPORTING PERIOD--Monthly consumption data shown in this publication for cotton and man-made fiber staple are for 4 or 5 week reporting periods which approximate the calendar month.

Any inquiries concerning these data should be addressed to the Industry Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

This publication was prepared under the supervision of Willis K. Jordan, Chief, Food, Apparel, and Textiles Branch, and Milton Eisen, Chief, Textiles.

Prepared by the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents

Table 1.--SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1959-1960

(Running bales, except that imported cotton is in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Supply and distribution	Number of bales
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1959, total	*8,884,893
In consuming establishments	*1,094,975
In public storage and at compresses	*7,569,918
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	220,000
Net imports of foreign cotton	139,923
Total imports for consumption	144,691
Less: Re-exports (other than withdrawals from bond for export:)	4,768
Ginnings, crop of 1959, during crop year 1959-1960	14,364,639
Total ginnings, crop of 1959	14,515,111
Less: Ginnings prior to August 1, 1959	150,472
Ginnings, prior to August 1, 1960, crop of 1960	139,779
City crop (estimated)[2]	50,000
Aggregate supply	23,579,234
DISTRIBUTION	
Total exports	7,182,191
Consumption[3]	9,025,305
Stocks, July 31, 1960, total	7,560,206
In consuming establishments	1,407,669
In public storage and at compresses	5,937,537
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	215,000
Aggregate distribution	23,767,702
Excess of reported distribution over supply	188,468

*Revised.

[1]Includes cotton in transit to ports, warehouses, consuming establishments, and Canada; on docks, on shipboard but not cleared, and other port stocks not in warehouses or consuming establishments; and on farms, in merchant sheds, and other private storage.

[2]Rebaled samples and pickings from cotton damaged by fire and weather. Census estimate based on reports from larger pickeries.

[3]Adjustment of the consumption data to a crop year was not necessary for the 1959-1960 season.

Table 2.--SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF LINTERS IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1959-1960

Supply and distribution	Number of bales[1]
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1959	[2]543,515
In consuming establishments	346,970
In public storage	69,045
In oil mills	127,500
Imports	163,838
Total imports for consumption	166,765
Less: Re-exports	2,927
Production	[3]1,652,310
Aggregate supply	2,359,663
DISTRIBUTION	
Exports	328,747
Consumption	1,446,488
Stocks, July 31, 1960, total	[2]464,944
In consuming establishments	305,158
In public storage	64,203
In oil mills	95,583
Aggregate distribution	2,240,179
Excess of reported supply over distribution	119,484

[1]Production of linters and oil mill stocks in 600 pound bales; imports from Mexico in 600 lb. gross weight bales; other imports in 500 lb. gross weight bales; other figures in running bales.

[2]Excludes estimates of stocks not held at consuming establishments, public storage, or oil mills.

[3]Includes 12,837 bales produced at gins and delinting plants.

Table 3.--CONSUMPTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES, BY MONTHS: SEASON OF 1959-1960

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Month	Index of cotton consumption seasonally adjusted[1]	Average per working day[2]	Cotton		
			Total	Domestic	Foreign
TOTAL, YEAR ENDING JULY 31, 1960	...	34,713	9,025,305	8,918,313	106,992
August (4 weeks)	102	35,672	713,434	704,357	9,077
September (5 weeks)	100	34,550	863,751	853,698	10,053
October (4 weeks)	103	36,694	733,879	724,626	9,253
November (4 weeks)	102	36,171	723,425	714,379	9,046
December (5 weeks)	101	31,896	797,397	787,308	10,089
January (4 weeks)	105	36,744	734,876	726,144	8,732
February (4 weeks)	103	36,512	730,236	721,851	8,385
March (5 weeks)	101	35,494	887,352	876,790	10,562
April (4 weeks)	106	35,410	708,200	699,701	8,499
May (4 weeks)	104	35,519	710,372	702,025	8,347
June (5 weeks)	104	34,415	860,363	851,157	9,206
July (4 weeks)	104	28,101	562,020	556,277	5,743

[1]Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)
[2]Based on 20 work days in 4-week periods and 25 work days in 5-week periods.

Table 4.--STOCKS OF COTTON IN CONSUMING ESTABLISHMENTS AND IN PUBLIC WAREHOUSES AND COMPRESSES IN THE UNITED STATES

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Date	In consuming establishments			In warehouses and compresses		
	Total	Domestic cotton	Foreign cotton	Total	Domestic cotton	Foreign cotton
August 29, 1959	833,140	798,375	34,765	7,687,310	7,614,202	73,108
October 3, 1959	737,434	693,602	43,832	9,923,211	9,863,261	59,950
October 31, 1959	962,865	921,815	41,050	12,619,483	12,567,618	51,865
November 28, 1959	1,279,326	1,239,001	40,325	14,382,993	14,340,118	42,875
January 2, 1960	1,586,558	1,550,277	36,281	13,790,788	13,753,817	36,971
January 30, 1960	1,812,963	1,777,806	35,157	12,422,901	12,391,385	31,516
February 27, 1960	1,968,738	1,935,366	33,372	11,208,781	11,178,755	30,026
April 2, 1960	2,004,817	1,974,516	30,301	9,755,390	9,729,278	26,112
April 30, 1960	1,964,596	1,936,655	27,941	8,655,571	8,632,334	23,237
May 28, 1960	1,826,437	1,802,910	23,527	7,697,534	7,675,548	21,986
July 2, 1960	1,594,565	1,573,822	20,743	6,681,062	6,660,691	20,371
July 31, 1960	1,407,669	1,389,663	18,006	5,937,537	5,918,846	18,691

Table 5.--CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS OF AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Type of cotton	Consumption		Stocks held in —			
	August 2, 1959-January 30, 1960	January 31, 1960-July 30, 1960	Consuming establishments		Public warehouses and compresses	
			July 31, 1960	July 31, 1959	July 31, 1960	July 31, 1959
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	21,274	34,757	18,856	*8,334	113,767	114,963
FOREIGN COTTON, total	56,250	50,742	18,006	*25,002	18,691	*17,230
Staple length 1 1/8" or more:						
Egyptian and Sudan	33,653	31,432	9,212	*10,919	9,720	*[3]11,104
Other[1]	10,080	6,000	2,124	*5,539	([3])	([3])
Staple length under 1 1/8":						
Indian	[2]12,517	[2]13,310	[2]6,670	*7,938	[2]8,971	*6,126
Mexican[1]	([2])	([2])	([2])	606	([2])	([4])
Other	([2])	([2])	([2])	([4])	([2])	...

*Revised.
[1]Review of the report forms indicates that only Peruvian cotton is reported in the category "other cotton staple length 1 1/8" or more." All Mexican cotton is included in the under 1 1/8" category.
[2]Mexican and other combined with Indian.
[3]Other long staple cotton combined with Egyptian and Sudan.
[4]Included with Indian.

Table 6.--CONSUMPTION OF MAN-MADE STAPLE, BY MONTH, AUGUST 1959-JULY 1960

(Thousands of pounds)

Reporting period (month)	Total[1]	Rayon and/or acetate	Nylon	Acrylic	Polyester	Other man-made fiber staple
TOTAL, YEAR ENDING JULY 31, 1960.	486,496	378,919	13,244	48,676	43,125	2,532
August (4 weeks).....	40,685	32,375	914	3,936	3,332	128
September (5 weeks).....	47,857	37,408	1,098	4,893	4,285	173
October (4 weeks).....	41,116	32,391	1,051	3,727	3,843	104
November (4 weeks).....	39,106	30,942	1,121	3,372	3,527	144
December (5 weeks).....	42,862	33,804	1,200	3,747	3,930	181
January (4 weeks).....	38,632	30,399	1,130	3,474	3,416	213
February (4 weeks).....	38,403	30,130	1,073	3,550	3,362	288
March (5 weeks).....	44,885	35,013	1,342	4,405	3,810	315
April (4 weeks).....	36,970	28,658	1,016	3,940	3,059	297
May (4 weeks).....	37,474	28,485	1,025	4,484	3,226	254
June (5 weeks).....	45,232	33,978	1,424	5,509	4,049	272
July (4 weeks).....	33,274	25,336	850	3,639	3,286	163

[1]Consumption of man-made fiber staple is only for those mills with cotton system spindles. During the year ending July 31, 1960, woolen and worsted mills reported the consumption of 59,449 thousand pounds of rayon and/or acetate staple, and 49,729 thousand pounds of other man-made fiber staple. These data are published in Current Industrial Reports Series M22D, "Consumption on the Woolen and Worsted Systems" which also shows information for man-made fiber tow converted to top without combing.

Table 7.--STOCKS OF MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, BY MONTH, AUGUST 1959-JULY 1960

(Thousands of pounds)

Inventory date	Total[1]	Rayon and/or acetate	Nylon	Acrylic	Polyester	Other man-made fiber staple
August 29, 1959.....	56,494	46,590	1,711	3,957	4,007	229
October 3, 1959.....	56,582	47,083	1,684	3,356	4,247	212
October 31, 1959.....	51,571	43,163	1,573	3,126	3,442	267
November 28, 1959.....	47,407	40,334	1,306	2,716	2,804	247
January 2, 1960.....	43,649	36,598	1,311	2,741	2,712	287
January 30, 1960.....	47,153	39,294	1,426	3,077	3,077	279
February 27, 1960.....	45,041	36,341	1,345	3,535	3,571	249
April 2, 1960.....	43,328	35,110	1,192	3,441	3,281	304
April 30, 1960.....	41,102	32,732	1,330	3,418	3,349	273
May 28, 1960.....	39,987	31,525	1,187	3,597	3,260	418
July 2, 1960.....	37,870	29,984	1,156	3,106	3,278	346
July 31, 1960.....	37,052	29,554	985	3,210	2,961	342

[1]Stocks are only for mills with cotton system spindles. Woolen and worsted mills and wool dealers report their stock of man-made fiber staple annually as of January 1 of each year. On January 1, 1960, they reported stocks of 17,602 thousand pounds of man-made fiber staple.

Table 8.--CONSUMPTION OF LINTERS, BY TYPE OF CONSUMER, IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON 1959-1960

(Running bales)

Reporting period (month)[1]	Total	Bleachers	Other consumers
TOTAL, YEAR ENDING JULY 31, 1960	1,446,488	756,297	690,191
August (4 weeks)	116,992	60,780	56,212
September (5 weeks)	149,064	81,490	67,574
October (4 weeks)	124,487	64,163	60,324
November (4 weeks)	114,216	67,138	47,078
December (5 weeks)	140,203	80,267	59,936
January (4 weeks)	123,166	62,571	60,595
February (4 weeks)	115,200	57,891	57,309
March (5 weeks)	132,705	66,920	65,785
April (4 weeks)	109,851	56,853	52,998
May (4 weeks)	113,374	59,168	54,206
June (5 weeks)	128,669	67,658	61,011
July (4 weeks)	78,561	31,398	47,163

[1]Beginning in August 1958, data from all linters consumers are collected for 4 or 5 week reporting periods which approximate the calendar month.

Table 9.--STOCKS OF LINTERS BY TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT, IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON 1959 -1960

(Number of bales[1])

Date	Total	Consuming establishments		Public storage and compresses	Oil mills
		Bleachers	Other consumers		
August 29, 1959	467,874	196,163	99,063	63,351	109,297
October 3, 1959	443,255	161,391	87,871	58,959	135,034
October 31, 1959	497,621	160,902	91,186	61,162	184,371
November 28, 1959	559,998	166,877	95,880	69,775	227,466
January 2, 1960	580,204	172,917	99,584	70,590	237,113
January 30, 1960	616,173	196,697	107,414	83,464	228,598
February 27, 1960	633,892	241,557	115,633	81,206	195,496
April 2, 1960	654,333	266,354	124,042	82,188	181,749
April 30, 1960	628,285	268,517	123,727	79,579	156,462
May 28, 1960	578,891	248,543	121,565	76,756	132,027
July 2, 1960	503,014	205,583	117,767	66,214	113,450
July 31, 1960	464,944	191,299	113,859	64,203	95,583

[1]Stocks at oil mills in 600 pound bales. Other figures in running bales.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

SEP 23 1960
DEWEY LIBRARY

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. September 26,1960 SERIES: M22P-(61)1(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

August 1960

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	August 1960[1]	July 1960[1]	August 1959[1]	Cotton season 12 months through July 1960	Cotton season 12 months through July 1959
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	684,519	561,874	713,022	9,023,565	8,670,549
Cotton-growing States	658,788	543,267	684,413	8,679,017	8,312,540
New England	22,561	16,306	25,115	307,258	314,438
Daily average consumption					
United States	34,226	28,094	35,651	34,706	33,348
Cotton-growing States	32,940	27,164	34,220	33,381	31,971
New England	1,128	815	1,256	1,182	1,209
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	98	104	102	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	7,098,758	7,344,272	8,516,228	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,167,358	1,412,496	831,715	xxx	xxx
Public storage	5,931,400	5,931,776	7,684,513	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	675,934	98,377	7,183,041	2,789,482
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,386	5,590	8,616	99,260	89,571
Stocks	101,379	33,657	103,621	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	718	97,866	144,691	137,003
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	38,013	34,174	40,685	480,903	*509,791
Stocks	39,358	37,278	56,494	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	3,363	8,549	88,016	110,137
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,961	19,956	20,277	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,266	19,228	19,282	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,418	7,933	9,766	124,001	118,676

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	August 1960	July 1960	August 1959	August 1960	July 1960	August 1959
	July 31-August 27	July 3-July 30	August 2-August 29	July 31-August 27	July 3-July 30	August 2-August 29
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	34,226	28,094	35,651	684,519	561,874	713,022
Cotton-growing States.....	32,940	27,164	34,220	658,788	543,267	684,413
Alabama.....	3,716	2,997	3,932	74,312	59,946	78,645
Georgia.....	6,444	5,225	6,767	128,870	104,504	135,344
North Carolina.....	10,068	8,051	10,696	201,363	161,007	213,931
South Carolina.....	10,181	8,836	10,396	203,623	176,722	207,927
Tennessee.....	691	545	722	13,811	10,898	14,433
Texas.....	605	521	658	12,107	10,409	13,165
Virginia.....	859	687	696	17,185	13,744	13,911
Other States.....	376	302	353	7,517	6,037	7,057
New England States.....	1,128	815	1,256	22,561	16,306	25,115
Connecticut.....	84	44	103	1,684	887	2,047
Maine.....	480	343	551	9,600	6,856	11,024
Massachusetts.....	327	243	349	6,537	4,863	6,985
Rhode Island.....	[4]237	[4]185	[4]253	[4]4,740	[4]3,700	[4]5,059
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	158	115	175	3,170	2,301	3,494
New York.....	14	13	19	282	270	377
Other States.....	144	102	156	2,888	2,031	3,117
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	277	234	167	5,537	4,682	3,346
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	369	279	431	7,386	5,590	8,616
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	237	177	235	4,749	3,544	4,699
Other.....	27	24	79	543	491	1,570
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	105	[5]78	[5]117	2,094	[5]1,555	[5]2,347
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	([5])	...	([5])	([5])	...	([5])
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,901	1,709	2,034	38,013	34,174	40,685
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,492	1,329	1,619	29,838	26,585	32,375
Nylon.....	51	40	46	1,025	802	914
Acrylic.....	169	183	197	3,371	3,651	3,936
Polyester.....	182	148	166	3,647	2,959	3,332
Other man-made fiber.....	7	9	6	132	177	128

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for August 1960, 20 for July 1960, and 20 for August 1959.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: August 1960 not available; July 1960, 7,028 thousand pounds; August 1959, 12,272 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and Other included with Indian..

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	August 27, 1960	July 31, 1960	August 29, 1959	August 27, 1960	July 31, 1960	August 29, 1959
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,167,358	1,412,496	831,715	5,931,400	5,931,776	7,684,513
Cotton-growing States.....	1,089,804	1,328,639	766,295	5,905,828	5,910,553	7,658,498
Alabama.....	74,601	105,265	59,194	440,013	443,318	348,724
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	79,223	80,144	274,720
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	765,126	822,329	681,626
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	34,479	48,099	415,040
Georgia.....	209,941	266,995	158,029	431,404	399,173	473,354
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	323,845	363,847	297,289
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	626,984	670,268	508,784
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	129,578	142,778	128,379
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	48,634	49,235	122,193
North Carolina.....	360,719	409,319	245,676	189,108	226,041	221,762
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	92,230	94,483	178,064
South Carolina.....	316,261	395,763	220,774	321,831	333,753	265,727
Tennessee.....	34,038	43,702	28,272	541,686	573,551	467,254
Texas.....	22,175	26,142	13,161	1,879,289	1,660,993	3,269,883
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	72,069	81,453	41,189	2,398	2,541	5,699
New England.....	71,827	78,376	60,126	23,942	19,263	24,582
Connecticut.....	7,504	6,047	7,407	(3)	...	...
Maine.....	20,077	23,477	18,918	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	26,801	28,565	20,769	[3]23,942	[3]19,263	[3]24,582
Rhode Island.....	[4]17,445	[4]20,287	[4]13,032	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	5,727	5,481	5,294	1,630	1,960	1,433
New York.....	725	693	416	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	5,002	4,788	4,878	[2]1,630	[2]1,960	[2]1,433
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	15,783	18,613	7,598	107,860	113,767	113,625
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	34,037	17,763	33,310	67,342	15,894	70,311
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	24,948	9,454	19,708	48,746	[8]6,802	46,784
Other.....	3,376	1,926	5,667	10,356	(8)	6,405
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	5,183	[6]6,383	[6]7,935	[6]8,240	[6]9,092	[6]17,122
Mexican.....	530	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)
Other.....						
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	39,358	37,278	56,494	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	32,202	29,692	46,590	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	905	1,038	1,711	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	2,995	3,166	3,957	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	2,881	3,006	4,007	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	375	376	229	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on August 27, 1960 were Egyptian, 29,397; Other long staple cotton, and Mexican, 152,758.
[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[8]Other long staple cotton included with Egyptian-Sudan.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	August 1960 July 31-August 27	July 1960 July 3-July 30	August 1959 August 2-August 29	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1960	July 1959
Total consumption	87,683	72,276	109,856	*1,351,367	1,210,324
Bleachers	41,281	31,398	60,780	*756,297	621,606
Other consumers	[3]46,402	40,878	49,076	595,070	588,718
Daily average consumption	3,583	2,979	4,402	4,159	3,766
Bleachers[1]	1,474	1,121	2,171	2,078	1,708
Other consumers[2]	2,109	1,858	2,231	2,081	2,058
	August 27	July 31	August 29	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	462,505	465,808	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	159,995	191,299	196,163	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	105,971	111,366	96,994	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	59,793	64,240	63,351	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]95,600	109,300	xxx	xxx

*Revised to reflect previous change in June consumption.
[1]Average based on 28 days for August 1960 and 28 days for July 1960. [2]Average based on 22 days for August 1960, and 22 days for July 1960. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES
August (July 31--August 27)

Area and State	In place August 27, 1960	Consuming 100% cotton: Active August 27, 1960	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active August 27, 1960	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,961	[1]17,561	[1]8,605	[1]430.2	[1]1,705	[1]813	[1]9,418
Cotton-growing States	18,313	16,306	8,085	404.2	1,539	756	8,841
Alabama	1,627	1,474	711	35.5	26	10	722
Georgia	2,926	2,675	1,255	62.7	159	76	1,331
North Carolina	5,713	4,924	2,388	119.4	635	339	2,727
South Carolina	6,634	5,925	3,112	155.6	654	307	3,418
Tennessee	466	416	204	10.2	37	13	217
Texas	225	202	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	97
Virginia	563	548	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	271
Other States	159	142	56	2.8	8	2	58
New England States	1,526	1,185	505	25.2	145	51	556
Connecticut	167	61	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	62
Maine	374	355	152	7.6	10	3	155
Massachusetts	567	418	167	8.4	68	20	187
Rhode Island	297	255	108	5.4	1	...	108
Other States	121	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	94
Rest of United States	122	70	15	0.8	21	3	21
New York	29	18	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	93	52	13	0.7	21	6	19

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 per cent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Can not be shown separately, included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.--EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	July 1960	June 1960	July 1959	12 months through July 1960	12 months through July 1959
	Cotton				
Total	675,934	501,386	128,902	7,183,041	2,789,482
United Kingdom	80,022	32,478	12,641	593,266	202,144
France	43,110	36,845	5,264	668,670	193,612
Italy	40,008	43,202	6,099	592,382	148,192
West Germany	40,722	24,144	3,287	582,248	100,802
Netherlands	26,073	12,713	5,328	224,375	20,275
Belgium and Luxembourg	30,223	16,344	5,554	224,361	47,905
Poland	...	1,072	...	71,246	88,933
Spain	27,891	3,953	1,000	65,667	282,683
Other Europe	69,560	20,531	7,224	389,078	241,418
Canada	38,635	31,198	8,349	308,763	85,072
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	118,658	108,672	20,811	1,755,311	521,491
India	72,435	69,260	4,572	431,286	77,269
Hong Kong	21,848	10,496	9,550	276,188	122,516
All other	66,749	90,478	39,223	1,000,200	657,170
	Linters				
Total	5,229	16,666	24,164	329,040	242,932
Canada	568	1,292	1,817	18,241	23,955
France	347	540	134	6,145	19,052
Netherlands	...	...	...	13,640	1,035
United Kingdom	...	671	6,293	34,168	41,164
West Germany	1,771	12,223	14,499	182,709	101,867
Japan	2,543	1,514	1,421	69,320	50,152
All other	...	426	...	4,817	5,707
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	4,038	3,355	2,427	36,658	23,086
Belgium	111	79	49	858	1,119
Canada	763	281	504	5,788	4,989
Japan	...	...	5	105	874
Netherlands	470	389	85	2,476	610
Switzerland	62	271	202	1,625	1,639
Union of South Africa	618	313	145	3,557	2,698
United Kingdom	340	464	232	5,949	3,944
West Germany	553	459	498	4,826	1,456
All other	1,121	1,099	707	11,474	5,757

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	July 1960	June 1960	July 1959	12 months through July 1960	12 months through July 1959*
	Cotton				
Total	718	1,716	814	144,691	137,003
Mexico	3	9	8	38,280	33,497
Peru	...	...	...	14,872	25,930
Brazil	...	...	...	1,287	1,328
Egypt	...	...	2	68,304	58,555
India	...	163	430	7,843	6,732
Pakistan	557	1,544	374	13,489	9,262
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	158	...	...	616	1,699
	Linters				
Total	13,229	11,641	14,225	184,394	180,539
Mexico	3,027	2,945	9,276	102,248	137,613
Brazil	908	4,500	...	11,285	337
U.S.S.R.	3,316	1,685	3,681	34,692	22,736
All other	5,978	2,511	1,268	36,169	19,853
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	3,363	4,250	9,590	88,016	110,137
Austria	376	958	3,008	15,596	23,423
Belgium	180	179	328	3,990	7,163
France	377	643	575	8,954	10,522
Italy	367	437	1,513	9,705	13,362
Sweden	350	501	626	10,010	11,214
Switzerland	352	452	520	4,504	6,182
West Germany	1,168	623	2,416	26,487	28,804
All other	193	457	604	8,770	9,467

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1959-1960[1]	1958-1959*	1957-1958*
Supply	68,400	66,800	65,000
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	21,100	21,900	23,300
Production	47,300	44,900	41,700
Distribution		66,800	65,000
Consumption[3]		45,700	43,000
Destroyed[4]		100	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		21,000	21,800

ss

NOV 28 1960
DEWEY LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. November 18, 1960 SERIES: M22P-(61)3(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

OCTOBER 1960

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	October 1960[1]	September 1960[1]	October 1959[1]	Cotton season 3 months through October 1960	Cotton season 3 months through October 1959
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	666,819	801,445	732,245	2,152,783	2,306,684
Cotton-growing States	641,018	772,170	703,675	2,071,976	2,215,952
New England	23,063	25,820	25,358	71,444	80,392
Daily average consumption					
United States	33,341	32,058	36,612	33,120	35,487
Cotton-growing States	32,051	30,887	35,184	31,877	34,092
New England	1,153	1,033	1,267	1,099	1,237
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	94	92	103	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	11,063,884	8,763,316	13,444,720	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,053,326	1,017,365	976,310	xxx	xxx
Public storage	10,010,558	7,745,951	12,468,410	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	193,018	391,912	[2]306,748	[2]328,079
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,775	8,524	8,566	23,996	26,419
Stocks	88,733	96,237	86,407	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	23,773	1,550	[2]112,045	[2]121,738
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	36,899	39,081	*39,197	113,993	*126,241
Stocks	42,191	46,657	*50,736	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	3,539	7,374	[2]7,651	[2]20,748
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,958	19,942	20,269	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,241	19,259	19,273	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,204	11,244	9,970	29,866	31,615

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Two months through September.

*Revised.

USCOMM-DC ss For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	October 1960	September 1960	October 1959	October 1960	September 1960	October 1959
	October 2-October 29	August 28-October 1	October 4-October 31	October 2-October 29	August 28-October 1	October 4-October 31
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]33,341	[2]32,058	36,612	[2]666,819	[2]801,445	732,245
Cotton-growing States.....	32,051	30,887	35,184	641,018	772,170	703,675
Alabama.....	3,402	3,347	3,947	68,041	83,670	78,938
Georgia.....	6,251	6,136	6,888	125,022	153,405	137,756
North Carolina.....	10,003	9,441	11,096	200,054	236,013	221,929
South Carolina.....	9,729	9,662	10,554	194,581	241,553	211,081
Tennessee.....	720	649	783	14,393	16,230	15,650
Texas.....	591	574	660	11,825	14,345	13,197
Virginia.....	1,001	748	883	20,014	18,708	17,656
Other States.....	354	330	373	7,088	8,246	7,468
New England States.....	1,153	1,033	1,267	23,063	25,820	25,358
Connecticut.....	66	62	82	1,311	1,541	1,650
Maine.....	486	447	568	9,729	11,183	11,370
Massachusetts.....	354	301	351	7,089	7,519	7,013
Rhode Island.....	[4]247	[4]223	[4]266	[4]4,934	[4]5,577	[4]5,325
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	137	138	161	2,738	3,455	3,212
New York.....	11	12	12	222	307	227
Other States.....	126	126	149	2,516	3,148	2,985
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	274	270	140	5,471	6,751	2,799
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	389	341	429	7,775	8,524	8,566
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	263	240	248	5,260	6,006	4,959
Other.....	61	28	83	1,226	686	1,657
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]65	[5]73	[5]98	[5]1,289	[5]1,832	[5]1,950
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	...	...	([5])	...	...	([5])
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,845	1,563	*2,056	36,899	39,081	*41,116
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,497	1,223	*1,620	29,937	30,585	*32,391
Nylon.....	57	56	*53	1,131	1,394	*1,051
Acrylic.....	114	123	*186	2,275	3,081	*3,727
Polyester.....	172	156	*192	3,450	3,892	*3,843
Other man-made fiber.....	5	5	*5	106	129	*104

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for October 1960, 25 for September 1960, and 20 for October 1959.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple and tow in woolen and worsted mills as follows: October 1960 not available; September 1960, 8,792 thousand pounds; October 1959, 11,608 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and Other included with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	October 29, 1960	October 1, 1960	October 31, 1959	October 29, 1960	October 1, 1960	October 31, 1959
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,053,326	[1]1,017,365	976,310	10,010,558	7,745,951	12,468,410
Cotton-growing States.....	1,001,264	952,920	921,532	9,987,948	7,721,818	12,444,768
Alabama.....	63,996	61,732	78,226	848,215	661,421	747,457
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	137,530	93,863	147,404
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,386,578	1,020,570	1,924,483
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	230,900	23,399	486,231
Georgia.....	197,143	175,138	192,430	724,346	646,549	653,883
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	530,339	392,075	746,782
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,509,863	1,053,102	1,456,627
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	395,156	230,953	417,511
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	95,023	54,071	164,811
North Carolina.....	318,552	336,750	267,520	267,399	205,809	313,881
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	155,078	105,581	269,843
South Carolina.....	311,743	268,550	278,237	462,565	381,080	383,973
Tennessee.....	30,630	30,815	32,913	869,662	652,453	941,798
Texas.....	18,974	18,665	19,300	2,371,452	2,197,482	3,783,895
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	60,226	61,270	52,906	3,842	3,410	6,189
New England.....	48,276	59,531	46,018	21,120	22,661	22,235
Connecticut.....	5,247	7,185	8,132	(3)	(3)	...
Maine.....	14,010	15,418	14,226	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	17,730	22,636	15,636	21,120	[3]22,661	[3]22,235
Rhode Island.....	[4]11,289	[4]14,292	[4]8,024	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	3,786	4,914	8,760	1,490	1,472	1,407
New York.....	341	644	498	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	3,445	4,270	8,262	[2]1,490	[2]1,472	[2]1,407
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	11,964	15,422	5,986	108,705	102,968	122,683
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	39,049	43,687	41,482	49,684	52,550	44,925
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	27,626	30,253	27,260	35,803	40,691	27,272
Other.....	7,263	8,600	6,697	4,437	4,504	4,191
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[6]4,160	[6]4,834	[6]7,525	[6]9,444	[6]7,355	3,549
Mexican..... } Other..... }	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	9,913
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	42,191	46,657	*50,736	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	36,243	40,386	*42,503	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,042	1,044	*1,349	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	1,928	2,133	3,094	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	2,761	2,815	3,455	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	217	279	335	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Included with Rhode Island.

[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on October 29, 1960 were Egyptian and Other long staple cotton, 22,355;and Mexican, 84,487.

[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.

[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	October 1960 October 2-October 29	September 1960 August 28-October 1	October 1959 October 4-October 31	Cotton season 3 months through—	
				October 1960	October 1959
Total consumption.....	100,540	111,776	115,349	299,999	364,314
Bleachers.....	50,921	56,302	64,163	148,504	206,433
Other consumers	[3]49,619	[3]55,474	[3]51,186	151,495	157,881
Daily average consumption...	4,074	3,626	4,619	3,751	4,476
Bleachers [1].....	1,819	1,609	2,292	1,632	2,268
Other consumers [2].....	2,255	2,017	2,327	2,119	2,208
	October 29	October 1	October 31	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total.....	(NA)	385,804	497,077	xxx	xxx
Bleachers.....	145,799	137,009	160,902	xxx	xxx
Other consumers.....	[3]98,843	[3]100,420	[3]89,771	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses..	56,718	46,375	62,004	xxx	xxx
Oil mills.....	(NA)	[4]102,000	184,400	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for October 1960 and 35 days for Stepember 196C. [2]Average based on 22 days for October 1960, and 27 1/2 days for Setpember 1960. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

October (October 2-October 29)

Area and State	In place October 29, 1960	Consuming 100% cotton			Consuming other than cotton		Total spindle hours operated all fibers
		Active October 29, 1960	Spindle hours operated during period		Active October 29, 1960	Spindle hours operated during period	
			Total	Daily average			
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total.	[1]19,958	[1]17,618	[1]8,464	423.2	[1]1,623	[1]740	[1]9,204
Cotton-growing States...	18,317	16,351	7,978	398.9	1,484	685	8,663
Alabama.....	1,606	1,474	668	33.4	24	9	677
Georgia.....	2,915	2,650	1,232	61.6	162	79	1,311
North Carolina.....	5,731	4,952	2,360	118.0	637	298	2,658
South Carolina.....	6,642	5,959	3,052	152.6	613	281	3,333
Tennessee.....	466	420	200	10.0	29	10	210
Texas.....	225	209	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	94
Virginia.....	573	543	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	322
Other States.....	159	144	56	2.8	8	2	58
New England States.....	1,521	1,195	471	23.6	120	49	520
Connecticut.....	167	75	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	40
Maine.....	375	353	114	5.7	8	2	116
Massachusetts.....	567	423	170	8.5	69	27	197
Rhode Island.....	288	248	108	5.4	1	...	108
Other States.....	124	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	59
Rest of United States...	120	72	15	0.7	19	6	21
New York.....	29	18	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States.....	91	54	13	0.6	19	6	19

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	September 1960	August 1960	September 1959	2 months through	
				September 1960	September 1959
	Cotton				
Total	193,018	113,730	229,702	306,748	328,079
United Kingdom	6,478	7,828	21,181	14,306	28,507
France	23,609	10,014	23,757	33,623	29,979
Italy	18,983	7,222	23,820	26,205	31,104
West Germany	8,063	8,753	11,338	16,816	16,427
Netherlands	2,516	3,688	3,342	6,204	4,822
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,888	7,425	5,456	11,313	9,436
Poland	4,304	10,300	18,005	14,604	33,819
Spain	43,286	18,260	...	61,546	...
Other Europe	14,055	6,845	10,595	20,900	14,360
Canada	5,254	802	4,240	6,056	5,839
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	27,692	8,641	44,356	36,333	64,807
India	3,039	8,983	788	12,022	1,078
Hong Kong	1,519	939	20,454	2,458	25,041
All other	30,332	14,030	42,370	44,362	62,860
	Linters				
Total	14,695	10,091	20,381	24,786	50,757
Canada	1,155	1,230	1,660	2,385	3,441
France	1,453	1,664	443	3,117	828
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	100	825	3,515	925	8,287
West Germany	10,456	5,742	12,959	16,198	32,492
Japan	731	430	1,634	1,161	5,539
All other	800	200	170	1,000	170
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,280	2,654	3,435	5,934	5,256
Belgium	10	85	133	95	182
Canada	527	310	360	837	631
Japan	3	12	...	15	...
Netherlands	127	194	382	321	657
Switzerland	98	159	190	257	277
Union of South Africa	494	*153	549	647	625
United Kingdom	318	455	1,159	773	1,569
West Germany	871	404	25	1,275	205
All other	832	*882	637	1,714	1,110

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	September 1960	August 1960	September 1959	2 months through September 1960	2 months through September 1959
	Cotton				
Total	21,773	90,272	23,872	112,045	121,738
Mexico	18,507	9,727	20,851	28,234	37,672
Peru	176	15,011	179	15,187	14,722
Brazil	...	....	1,287	...	1,287
Egypt	3,007	65,411	1,391	68,418	66,789
India	...	41	...	41	813
Pakistan	83	82	164	165	451
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	...	...	..4
	Linters				
Total	9,189	7,246	16,166	16,435	29,019
Mexico	3,303	4,549	11,559	7,852	20,723
Brazil	1,226	414	...	1,640	...
U.S.S.R.	1,695	1,258	3,609	2,953	4,450
All other	2,965	1,025	998	3,990	3,846
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	3,539	4,112	12,199	7,651	20,748
Austria	406	126	2,828	532	3,359
Belgium	61	177	810	238	980
France	244	87	2,495	331	3,852
Italy	558	697	1,366	1,255	2,411
Sweden	750	329	1,473	1,079	2,368
Switzerland	189	415	394	604	962
West Germany	861	1,403	2,072	2,264	5,770
All other	470	878	761	1,348	1,046

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1959-1960[1]	1958-1959*	1957-1958*
Supply	68,400	66,800	65,000
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	21,100	21,900	23,300
Production	47,300	44,900	41,700
Distribution	68,400	66,800	65,000
Consumption[3]	48,000	45,700	43,000
Destroyed[4]	100	100	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	20,300	21,000	21,800

[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, September, 1960.

DEC 29 1960
DEPT. LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. December 19 , 1960 SERIES: M22P-(61)4(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

NOVEMBER 1960

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	November 1960[1]	October 1960[1]	November 1959[1]	Cotton season 4 months through	
				November 1960	November 1959
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	644,356	666,819	725,482	2,797,139	3,032,166
Cotton-growing States	620,753	641,018	698,593	2,692,729	2,914,545
New England	20,703	23,063	24,081	92,147	104,473
Daily average consumption					
United States	32,218	33,341	36,274	32,908	35,673
Cotton-growing States	31,038	32,051	34,930	31,679	34,289
New England	1,035	1,153	1,204	1,084	1,229
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	91	94	102	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	13,443,573	11,063,884	15,499,110	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,282,424	1,053,326	1,263,565	xxx	xxx
Public storage	12,161,149	10,010,558	14,235,545	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	438,815	651,334	[2]745,563	[2]719,991
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,707	7,775	8,258	31,703	34,840
Stocks	85,399	88,733	78,764	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	1,397	216	[2]113,442	[2]123,288
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	36,295	36,899	*39,106	150,288	*166,499
Stocks	42,344	42,191	*47,407	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	4,139	8,593	[2]11,790	[2]28,122
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,951	19,958	20,317	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,151	19,241	19,308	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	8,923	9,204	9,880	38,789	41,495

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Three months through October.

USCOMM-DC ss For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	November 1960	October 1960	November 1959	November 1960	October 1960	November 1959
	Oct. 30-Nov. 26	Oct. 2-Oct. 29	Nov. 1-Nov. 28	Oct. 30-Nov. 26	Oct. 2-Oct. 29	Nov. 1-Nov. 28
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]32,218	[2]33,341	36,274	[2]644,356	[2]666,819	725,482
Cotton-growing States.....	31,038	32,051	34,930	620,753	641,018	698,593
Alabama.....	3,455	3,402	3,802	69,107	68,041	76,032
Georgia.....	6,261	6,251	6,820	125,211	125,022	136,413
North Carolina.....	9,461	10,003	11,285	189,229	200,054	225,696
South Carolina.....	9,576	9,729	10,434	191,527	194,581	208,681
Tennessee.....	677	720	759	13,539	14,393	15,177
Texas.....	541	591	641	10,821	11,825	12,824
Virginia.....	743	1,001	804	14,849	20,014	16,072
Other States.....	324	354	385	6,470	7,088	7,698
New England States.....	1,035	1,153	1,204	20,703	23,063	24,081
Connecticut.....	65	66	76	1,292	1,311	1,519
Maine.....	427	486	521	8,540	9,729	10,413
Massachusetts.....	319	354	352	6,384	7,089	7,037
Rhode Island.....	224	247	255	4,487	4,934	5,112
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Rest of United States.....	145	137	140	2,900	2,738	2,808
New York.....	11	11	13	214	222	256
Other States.....	134	126	127	2,686	2,516	2,552
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	207	274	125	4,136	5,471	2,509
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	385	389	413	7,707	7.775	8,258
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	255	263	234	5,108	5,260	4,686
Other.....	62	61	86	1,232	1,226	1,724
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	68	65	93	1,367	1,289	1,848
Mexican.....	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Other.....	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,815	1,845	*1,955	36,295	36,899	*39,106
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,449	1,497	*1,547	28,983	29,937	*30,942
Nylon.....	61	57	*56	1,212	1,131	*1,121
Acrylic.....	100	114	*169	2,006	2,275	*3,372
Polyester.....	200	172	*176	3,989	3,450	*3,527
Other man-made fiber.....	5	5	*7	105	106	*144

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for November 1960, 20 for October 1960, and 20 for November 1959.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: November 1960 not available; October 1960, 7,451 thousand pounds; November 1959, 7,991 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and Other included with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	November 26, 1960	October 29, 1960	November 28, 1959	November 26, 1960	October 29, 1960	November 28, 1959
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,282,424	[1]1,053,326	1,263,565	12,161,149	10,010,553	14,235,545
Cotton-growing States.....	1,225,854	1,001,264	1,203,646	12,138,876	9,987,948	14,212,311
Alabama.....	83,460	63,996	102,123	906,850	843,215	815,781
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	230,831	127,530	249,112
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,527,010	1,386,578	1,977,462
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	468,344	230,900	835,432
Georgia.....	232,117	197,143	209,212	714,781	724,346	678,852
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	575,547	530,339	791,909
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,594,247	1,509,863	1,527,308
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	404,728	395,156	405,105
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	136,179	95,023	182,070
North Carolina.....	371,408	318,552	380,780	323,857	267,399	400,994
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	325,521	155,078	340,588
South Carolina.....	406,046	311,743	384,939	613,191	462,565	498,545
Tennessee.....	37,983	30,630	37,604	1,079,561	869,662	1,052,057
Texas.....	20,109	18,974	27,188	3,234,583	2,371,452	4,450,247
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	74,731	60,226	61,800	3,646	3,842	6,849
New England.....	51,295	48,276	51,288	20,795	21,120	22,183
Connecticut.....	5,192	5,247	8,448	(3)	(3)	...
Maine.....	16,147	14,010	18,188	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	18,367	17,730	15,432	20,795	21,120	22,183
Rhode Island.....	11,589	11,289	9,220	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	5,275	3,786	8,631	1,478	1,490	1,051
New York.....	532	341	844	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	4,743	3,445	7,787	1,478	1,490	1,051
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	11,063	11,964	6,286	125,352	108,705	134,935
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	39,808	39,049	38,686	45,591	49,684	40,078
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	29,103	27,626	26,341	33,400	35,803	27,868
Other.....	6,658	7,263	5,629	4,105	4,437	3,224
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	4,047	4,160	5,709	4,510	9,444	2,638
Mexican..... } Other..... }	(6)	(6)	1,007	3,576	(6)	6,348
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	42,344	42,191	*47,407	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	36,876	36,243	*40,334	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	920	1,042	*1,306	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	1,852	1,928	*2,716	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	2,502	2,761	*2,804	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	194	217	*247	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Included with Rhode Island.

[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on November 26, 1960 were Egyptian and Other long staple cotton, 16,471; and Mexican, 56,462.

[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.

[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	November 1960 October 30-November 26	October 1960 October 2-October 29	November 1959 November 1-November 28	Cotton season 4 months through— November 1960	Cotton season 4 months through— November 1959
Total consumption	92,948	100,540	108,074	392,947	472,388
Bleachers	49,763	50,921	67,138	198,267	273,571
Other consumers	[3]43,185	[3]49,619	40,936	194,680	198,817
Daily average consumption	3,740	4,074	4,259	3,748	4,425
Bleachers [1]	1,777	1,819	2,398	1,666	2,299
Other consumers [2]	1,963	2,255	1,861	2,082	2,126
	November 26	October 29	November 28	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	449,160	557,933	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	174,877	145,799	166,877	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]102,162	[3]98,843	94,355	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	71,412	56,718	69,201	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]147,800	227,500	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for November 1960 and 28 days for October 1960. [2]Average based on 22 days for November 1960, and 22 days for October 1960. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES
November (October 30-November 26)

Area and State	In place November 26, 1960 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active November 26, 1960 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active November 26, 1960 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,951	[1]17,507	[1]8,178	408.9	[1]1,644	[1]745	[1]8,923
Cotton-growing States	18,310	16,271	7,698	384.9	1,518	700	8,398
Alabama	1,607	1,466	672	33.6	34	11	683
Georgia	2,901	2,633	1,232	61.6	164	80	1,312
North Carolina	5,735	4,919	2,272	113.6	640	312	2,584
South Carolina	6,643	5,941	2,964	148.2	633	283	3,247
Tennessee	466	418	196	9.8	28	9	205
Texas	225	209	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	87
Virginia	574	543	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	223
Other States	159	142	55	2.7	8	2	57
New England States	1,521	1,164	466	23.3	107	39	505
Connecticut	167	66	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	27
Maine	375	348	134	6.7	5	1	135
Massachusetts	567	425	161	8.0	69	24	185
Rhode Island	288	229	100	5.0	1	1	101
Other States	124	96	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	57
Rest of United States	120	72	14	0.7	19	6	20
New York	29	18	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	91	54	12	0.6	19	6	18

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	October 1960	September 1960	October 1959*	3 months through October 1960	3 months through October 1959*
	Cotton				
Total	438,815	193,018	391,912	745,563	719,991
United Kingdom	30,410	6,478	48,999	44,716	77,506
France	42,613	23,609	42,427	76,236	72,406
Italy	36,570	18,983	36,381	62,775	67,485
West Germany	25,144	8,063	31,963	41,960	48,390
Netherlands	12,159	2,516	11,163	18,363	15,985
Belgium and Luxembourg	9,157	3,888	9,545	20,470	18,981
Poland	20,522	4,304	15,214	35,126	49,033
Spain	35,143	43,286	...	96,689	...
Other Europe	23,697	14,055	21,403	44,597	35,763
Canada	20,320	5,254	11,694	26,376	17,533
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	85,767	27,692	73,278	122,100	138,085
India	30,370	3,039	6,145	42,392	7,223
Hong Kong	8,734	1,519	27,305	11,192	52,346
All other	58,209	30,332	56,395	102,571	119,255
	Linters				
Total	34,190	14,695	35,191	58,976	85,948
Canada	1,361	1,155	2,345	3,746	5,786
France	1,317	1,453	1,463	4,434	2,291
Netherlands	...	...	1,695	...	1,695
United Kingdom	6,993	100	2,201	7,918	10,488
West Germany	15,162	10,456	27,438	31,360	59,930
Japan	8,967	731	...	10,128	5,539
All other	390	800	49	1,390	219
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,431	3,280	1,900	9,365	7,156
Belgium	33	10	35	128	217
Canada	632	527	596	1,469	1,227
Japan	1	3	...	16	...
Netherlands	457	127	175	778	832
Switzerland	10	98	54	267	331
Union of South Africa	267	494	...	914	625
United Kingdom	921	318	41	1,694	1,610
West Germany	237	871	312	1,512	517
All other	873	832	687	2,587	1,797

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows; cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	October 1960	September 1960	October 1959	3 months through October 1960	3 months through October 1959
	Cotton				
Total	1,397	21,773	1,550	113,442	123,288
Mexico	...	18,507	353	28,234	38,025
Peru	92	176	91	15,279	14,813
Brazil	1,289	...	...	1,289	1,287
Egypt	...	3,007	301	68,418	67,090
India	...	...	805	41	1,618
Pakistan	16	83	...	181	451
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	...	...	4
	Linters				
Total	12,740	9,189	13,225	29,175	42,244
Mexico	5,290	3,303	9,812	13,142	30,535
Brazil	1,843	1,226	...	3,483	...
U.S.S.R.	2,036	1,695	2,716	4,989	7,166
All other	3,571	2,965	697	7,561	4,543
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	4,139	3,539	7,374	11,790	28,122
Austria	877	406	1,769	1,409	5,128
Belgium	57	61	...	295	980
France	122	244	2	453	3,854
Italy	799	558	536	2,054	2,947
Sweden	242	750	1,106	1,321	3,474
Switzerland	425	189	485	1,029	1,447
West Germany	1,440	861	2,279	3,704	8,049
All other	177	470	1,197	1,525	2,243

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1959-1960[1]	1958-1959*	1957-1958*
Supply	68,400	66,800	65,000
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	21,100	21,900	23,300
Production	47,300	44,900	41,700
Distribution	68,400	66,800	65,000
Consumption[3]	48,000	45,700	43,000
Destroyed[4]	100	100	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	20,300	21,000	21,800

[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, September, 1960.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Frederick H. Mueller, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. TECH.
JAN 31 1961
DEWEY LIBRARY

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. January 19, 1961 SERIES: M22P-(61)5(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

DECEMBER 1960

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	December 1960[1]	November 1960[1]	December 1959[1]	Cotton season 5 months through	
				December 1960	December 1959
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	726,023	644,356	799,935	3,523,162	3,832,101
Cotton-growing States	696,137	620,753	768,917	3,388,866	3,683,462
New England	26,768	20,703	27,870	118,915	132,343
Daily average consumption					
United States	29,041	32,218	31,997	32,029	34,837
Cotton-growing States	27,845	31,038	30,756	30,808	33,486
New England	1,071	1,035	1,115	1,081	1,203
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	92	91	101	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	13,522,194	13,443,573	15,263,286	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,511,708	1,282,424	1,572,679	xxx	xxx
Public storage	12,010,486	12,161,149	13,690,607	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	720,667	726,206	[2]1,466,230	[2]1,371,848
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,623	7,707	9,163	40,326	43,840
Stocks	76,214	85,399	68,237	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	125	1,541	[2]113,567	[2]123,504
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	38,200	36,295	42,572	188,488	207,847
Stocks	43,590	42,344	43,204	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	3,328	9,697	[2]15,118	[2]36,705
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,916	19,951	20,111	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,085	19,151	19,326	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	10,253	8,923	11,039	49,042	52,534

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Four months through November.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	December 1960	November 1960	December 1959	December 1960	November 1960	December 1959
	Nov. 27-Dec. 31	Oct. 30-Nov. 26	Nov. 29-Jan. 2	Nov. 27-Dec. 31	Oct. 30-Nov. 26	Nov. 29-Jan. 2
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]29,041	[2]32,218	31,997	[2]726,023	[2]644,356	799,935
Cotton-growing States.....	27,845	31,038	30,756	696,137	620,753	768,917
Alabama.....	2,963	3,455	3,487	74,071	69,107	87,184
Georgia.....	5,450	6,261	6,182	136,252	125,211	154,550
North Carolina.....	8,537	9,461	9,492	213,427	189,229	237,307
South Carolina.....	8,840	9,576	9,417	221,011	191,527	235,429
Tennessee.....	563	677	689	14,065	13,539	17,220
Texas.....	497	541	573	12,427	10,821	14,327
Virginia.....	670	743	565	16,760	14,849	14,125
Other States.....	325	324	351	8,124	6,470	8,775
New England States.....	1,071	1,035	1,115	26,768	20,703	27,870
Connecticut.....	56	65	70	1,397	1,292	1,755
Maine.....	474	427	487	11,849	8,540	12,176
Massachusetts.....	308	319	324	7,697	6,384	8,085
Rhode Island.....	233	224	234	5,825	4,487	5,854
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Rest of United States.....	125	145	126	3,118	2,900	3,148
New York.....	9	11	15	225	214	377
Other States.....	116	134	111	2,893	2,686	2,771
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	204	207	138	5,103	4,136	3,447
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	345	385	367	8,623	7,707	9,163
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	224	255	199	5,597	5,108	4,978
Other.....	43	62	67	1,087	1,232	1,661
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	78	68	101	1,939	1,367	2,524
Mexican.....	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Other.....	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,528	1,815	*1,714	38,200	36,295	*42,862
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,201	1,449	*1,352	30,030	28,983	*33,804
Nylon.....	55	61	*48	1,380	1,212	*1,200
Acrylic.....	89	100	*150	2,234	2,006	*3,747
Polyester.....	178	200	*157	4,444	3,989	*3,930
Other man-made fiber.....	5	5	*7	112	105	*181

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for December 1960, 20 for November 1960, and 25 for December 1959.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: December 1960 not available; November 1960, 7,144 thousand pounds; December 1959, 7,991 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and Other included with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	December 31, 1960	November 26, 1960	January 2, 1960	December 31, 1960	November 26, 1960	January 2, 1960
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,511,708	[1]1,282,424	1,572,679	12,010,486	12,161,149	13,690,607
Cotton-growing States.....	1,449,237	1,225,854	1,496,313	11,989,039	12,138,876	13,667,919
Alabama.....	93,689	83,460	122,504	845,793	906,850	769,977
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	284,095	230,831	297,200
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,354,849	1,527,010	1,739,810
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	646,086	468,344	863,966
Georgia.....	270,472	232,117	258,532	687,0[illegible]5	714,781	655,606
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	543,872	575,547	737,794
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,371,941	1,594,247	1,369,790
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	330,280	404,728	333,085
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	114,552	136,179	153,771
North Carolina.....	421,998	371,408	485,104	385,945	323,857	414,109
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	302,120	325,521	323,310
South Carolina.....	517,509	406,046	484,698	706,726	613,191	629,810
Tennessee.....	49,975	37,983	49,432	1,147,216	1,079,561	1,076,027
Texas.....	20,628	20,109	31,779	3,265,052	3,234,583	4,299,001
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	74,966	74,731	64,264	3,477	3,646	4,663
New England.....	56,312	51,295	66,340	20,034	20,795	21,888
Connecticut.....	5,999	5,192	7,953	(3)	(3)	...
Maine.....	17,219	16,147	24,975	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	20,189	18,367	20,625	20,034	20,795	21,888
Rhode Island.....	12,905	11,589	12,787	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	6,159	5,275	10,026	1,413	1,478	800
New York.....	469	532	802	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	5,690	4,743	9,224	1,413	1,478	800
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	13,195	11,063	7,788	121,276	125,352	132,876
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	36,224	39,808	34,063	39,990	45,591	34,174
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	25,563	29,103	23,230	29,347	33,400	24,973
Other.....	6,627	6,658	4,830	3,339	4,105	2,536
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	4,034	4,047	5,222	3,845	4,510	1,941
Mexican..... } Other..... }	(6)	(6)	781	3,45[illegible]	3,576	4,724
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	43,590	42,344	*43,649	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	37,646	36,876	*36,598	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,542	920	*1,311	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	1,664	1,852	*2,741	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	2,509	2,502	*2,712	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	229	194	*287	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on December 31, 1960 were Egyptian and Other long staple cotton, 37,789; and Mexican, 39,408.
[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	December 1960 November 27-December 31	November 1960 October 30-November 26	December 1959 November 29-January 2	Cotton season 5 months through— December 1960	Cotton season 5 months through— December 1959
Total consumption	107,738	92,948	130,805	500,685	603,193
Bleachers	59,739	49,763	80,267	258,006	353,838
Other consumers	[3]47,999	[3]43,185	50,538	242,679	249,355
Daily average consumption	3,452	3,740	4,131	3,681	4,359
Bleachers [1]	1,707	1,777	2,293	1,675	2,298
Other consumers [2]	1,745	1,963	1,838	2,006	2,061
	December 31	November 26	January 2	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	530,151	585,430	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	217,900	174,877	172,917	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]108,595	[3]102,162	96,567	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	69,330	71,412	78,846	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]181,700	237,100	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 35 days for December 1960 and 28 days for November 1960. [2]Average based on 27 1/2 days for December 1960, and 22 days for November 1960. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES
December (November 27-December 31)

Area and State	In place December 31, (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active December 31, 1960 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active December 31, 1960 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total.	[1]19,916	[1]17,471	[1]9,426	377.0	[1]1,614	[1]827	[1]10,253
Cotton-growing States	18,287	16,214	8,837	353.4	1,485	772	9,609
Alabama	1,607	1,460	752	30.0	33	11	764
Georgia	2,898	2,640	1,378	55.1	155	88	1,466
North Carolina	5,729	4,876	2,605	104.2	631	332	2,937
South Carolina	6,630	5,939	3,447	137.8	632	326	3,772
Tennessee	466	415	204	8.1	17	8	212
Texas	224	205	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	102
Virginia	574	538	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	286
Other States	159	141	67	2.6	17	3	70
New England States	1,507	1,187	574	23.0	109	47	621
Connecticut	167	66	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	31
Maine	375	352	170	6.8	5	1	171
Massachusetts	567	423	190	7.6	71	32	221
Rhode Island	274	250	129	5.1	9	...	129
Other States	124	96	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	69
Rest of United States	122	70	15	0.6	20	8	23
New York	29	18	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	93	52	13	0.5	20	8	21

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	November 1960	October 1960	November 1959*	4 months through November 1960	4 months through November 1959
	Cotton				
Total	720,667	438,815	651,334	1,466,230	1,371,325
United Kingdom	37,124	30,410	46,737	81,840	124,243
France	66,033	42,613	65,691	142,269	138,097
Italy	59,232	36,570	62,675	122,007	130,160
West Germany	42,005	25,144	58,569	83,965	106,959
Netherlands	23,890	12,159	25,979	42,253	41,964
Belgium and Luxembourg	27,211	9,157	21,162	47,681	40,143
Poland	34,905	20,522	12,340	70,031	61,373
Spain	46,261	35,143	...	142,950	...
Other Europe	68,087	23,697	37,206	112,684	72,969
Canada	32,188	20,320	28,650	58,564	46,183
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	150,222	85,767	160,512	272,322	298,597
India	41,793	30,370	3,965	84,185	11,188
Hong Kong	14,598	8,734	27,710	25,790	80,056
All other	77,118	58,209	100,138	179,689	219,393
	Linters				
Total	33,241	34,190	25,561	92,217	111,509
Canada	1,215	1,361	1,607	4,961	7,393
France	4,669	1,317	69	9,103	2,360
Netherlands	...	...	1,771	...	3,466
United Kingdom	5,690	6,993	4,661	13,608	15,149
West Germany	14,329	15,162	12,328	45,689	72,258
Japan	7,173	8,967	5,093	17,301	10,632
All other	165	390	32	1,555	251
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,146	3,431	2,450	12,511	9,606
Belgium	93	33	135	221	352
Canada	443	632	730	1,912	1,957
Japan	...	1	1	16	1
Netherlands	430	457	55	1,208	887
Switzerland	342	10	124	609	455
Union of South Africa	368	267	339	1,282	964
United Kingdom	690	921	216	2,384	1,826
West Germany	243	237	200	1,755	717
All other	537	873	650	3,124	2,447

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 384,28, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption with withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows; cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	November 1960	October 1960	November 1959	4 months through November 1960	4 months through November 1959
	Cotton				
Total	125	1,397	216	113,567	123,504
Mexico	...	...	216	28,234	38,241
Peru	125	*78	...	*15,390	14,813
Brazil	...	1,289	...	1,289	1,287
Egypt	...	...	...	68,418	67,090
India	...	...	...	41	1,618
Pakistan	...	16	...	181	451
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	*14	...	*14	4
	Linters				
Total	14,281	12,740	14,999	43,456	57,243
Mexico	9,530	5,290	10,671	22,672	41,206
Brazil	203	1,843	...	3,686	...
U.S.S.R.	1,225	2,036	2,620	6,214	9,786
All other	3,323	3,571	1,708	10,884	6,251
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	3,328	4,139	8,593	15,118	36,715
Austria	290	877	2,238	1,699	7,366
Belgium	100	57	413	395	1,393
France	122	122	570	575	4,424
Italy	672	799	1,033	2,726	3,980
Sweden	5	242	639	1,326	4,113
Switzerland	171	425	394	1,200	1,841
West Germany	1,476	1,440	2,294	5,180	10,343
All other	492	177	1,012	2,017	3,255

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1959-1960[1]	1958-1959*	1957-1958*
Supply	68,400	66,800	65,000
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	21,100	21,900	23,300
Production	47,300	44,900	41,700
Distribution	68,400	66,800	65,000
Consumption[3]	48,000	45,700	43,000
Destroyed[4]	100	100	200
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	20,300	21,000	21,800

[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, September, 1960.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Robert W. Burgess, Director

MASS. INST. TECH.
MAR 1 1961
DEWEY LIBRARY

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. February 17, 1961

SERIES: M22P-(61)6(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

JANUARY 1961

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	January 1961[1]	December 1960[1]	January 1960	Cotton season 6 months through	
				January 1961	January 1960
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	636,686	726,023	734,652	4,159,848	4,566,753
Cotton-growing States	612,282	696,137	705,973	4,001,148	4,389,435
New England	21,693	26,768	25,375	140,608	157,718
Daily average consumption					
United States	31,835	29,041	36,733	31,999	35,129
Cotton-growing States	30,614	27,845	35,299	30,778	33,765
New England	1,085	1,071	1,269	1,082	1,213
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	91	92	105	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	12,837,223	13,522,194	14,121,774	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,691,930	1,511,708	1,791,660	xxx	xxx
Public storage	11,145,293	12,010,486	12,330,114	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	981,683	1,108,865	[2]2,447,913	[2]2,097,531
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,162	8,623	7,920	47,488	51,760
Stocks	73,165	76,214	63,275	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	931	2,284	[2]114,498	[2]125,045
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	32,746	38,200	*38,632	221,234	247,402
Stocks	43,867	43,590	*47,153	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	4,325	7,636	[2]19,443	[2]46,402
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,881	19,916	20,065	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,022	19,085	19,365	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	8,760	10,253	9,995	57,802	62,529

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Five months through December.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	January 1961	December 1960	January 1960	January 1961	December 1960	January 1960
	Jan. 1-Jan. 28	Nov. 27-Dec. 31	Jan. 3-Jan. 30	Jan. 1-Jan. 28	Nov. 27-Dec. 31	Jan. 3-Jan. 30
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]31,835	[2]29,041	[2]36,733	[2]636,686	[2]726,023	734,652
Cotton-growing States.....	30,614	27,845	35,299	612,282	696,137	705,973
Alabama.....	3,142	2,963	3,947	62,844	74,071	78,935
Georgia.....	5,916	5,450	7,080	118,318	136,252	141,602
North Carolina.....	9,621	8,537	10,896	192,425	213,427	217,921
South Carolina.....	9,562	8,840	10,700	191,228	221,011	213,989
Tennessee.....	671	563	751	13,414	14,065	15,026
Texas.....	545	497	657	10,909	12,427	13,141
Virginia.....	808	670	873	16,166	16,760	17,455
Other States.....	349	325	395	6,978	8,124	7,904
New England States.....	1,085	1,071	1,269	21,693	26,768	25,375
Connecticut.....	72	56	80	1,428	1,397	1,603
Maine.....	480	474	560	9,595	11,849	11,193
Massachusetts.....	306	308	359	6,124	7,697	7,176
Rhode Island.....	227	233	270	4,546	5,825	5,403
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	136	125	165	2,711	3,118	3,304
New York.....	11	9	26	213	225	527
Other States.....	125	116	139	2,498	2,893	2,777
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	294	204	185	5,873	5,103	3,694
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	358	345	396	7,162	8,623	7,920
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	243	224	219	4,868	5,597	4,380
Other.....	28	43	70	561	1,087	1,404
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	87	78	107	1,733	1,939	2,136
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,637	1,528	*1,932	32,746	38,200	*38,632
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,274	1,201	*1,520	25,477	30,030	*30,399
Nylon.....	60	55	*57	1,201	1,380	*1,130
Acrylic.....	111	89	*174	2,227	2,234	*3,474
Polyester.....	185	178	*171	3,707	4,444	*3,416
Other man-made fiber.....	7	5	*10	134	112	*213

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for January 1961, 25 for December 1960, and 20 for January 1960.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: January 1961 not available; December 1960, 7,681 thousand pounds; January 1960, 9,161 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and Other included with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	January 28, 1961	December 31, 1960	January 30, 1960	January 28, 1961	December 31, 1960	January 30, 1960
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,691,930	[1]1,511,708	[1]1,791,660	11,145,293	12,010,486	12,330,114
Cotton-growing States.....	1,624,334	1,449,237	1,712,329	11,126,394	11,989,039	12,307,525
Alabama.....	106,574	93,689	136,580	786,662	845,793	720,489
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	254,875	284,095	270,528
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,209,331	1,354,849	1,507,862
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	618,110	646,086	727,692
Georgia.....	315,921	270,472	304,694	661,501	687,035	630,944
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	540,331	543,872	676,835
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,241,899	1,371,941	1,183,077
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	271,144	330,280	279,330
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	91,519	114,552	107,137
North Carolina.....	485,154	421,998	577,802	384,704	385,945	389,309
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	220,250	302,120	247,056
South Carolina.....	569,007	517,509	542,650	717,560	706,726	645,291
Tennessee.....	52,136	49,975	52,112	1,147,403	1,147,216	1,114,573
Texas.....	23,923	20,628	33,356	2,978,583	3,265,052	3,804,100
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	71,619	74,966	65,135	2,522	3,477	3,302
New England.....	60,216	56,312	70,944	17,652	20,034	21,540
Connecticut.....	4,876	5,999	7,352	(3)	(3)	...
Maine.....	17,724	17,219	28,193	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	21,648	20,189	22,970	17,652	20,034	21,540
Rhode Island.....	15,968	12,905	12,429	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	7,380	6,159	8,387	1,247	1,413	1,049
New York.....	475	469	957	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	6,905	5,690	7,430	1,247	1,413	1,049
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	15,768	13,195	10,060	120,409	121,276	131,566
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	35,115	36,224	34,556	38,050	39,990	28,719
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	24,349	25,563	23,316	29,150	29,347	20,334
Other.....	6,184	6,627	5,560	3,253	3,339	1,699
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	4,582	4,034	4,816	2,599	3,845	2,428
Mexican..... / Other.....	(6)	(6)	864	3,048	3,459	4,258
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	43,867	43,590	*47,153	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	37,145	37,646	*39,294	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,835	1,542	*1,426	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	2,200	1,664	*3,077	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	2,498	2,509	*3,077	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	189	229	*279	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Included with Rhode Island.

[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on January 28, 1961 were Egyptian and Other long staple cotton 43,815, and Mexican, 32,874.

[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.

[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	January 1961 January 1- January 28	December 1960 November 27- December 31	January 1960 January 3- January 30	Cotton season 6 months through— January 1961	Cotton season 6 months through— January 1960
Total consumption	90,493	107,738	114,880	591,178	718,073
Bleachers	48,072	59,739	62,571	306,078	416,409
Other consumers	[3]42,421	[3]47,999	[3]52,309	285,100	301,664
Daily average consumption	3,645	3,452	4,613	3,676	4,398
Bleachers[1]	1,717	1,707	2,235	1,682	2,288
Other consumers[2]	1,928	1,745	2,378	1,994	2,110
	January 28	December 31	January 30	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	589,425	609,215	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	238,526	217,900	196,697	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]109,834	[3]108,595	[3]104,359	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	69,063	69,330	79,459	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]193,600	[4]228,700	xxx	xxx

NA Not available.
[1]Average based on 28 days for January 1961 and 35 days for December 1960. [2]Average based on 22 days for January 1961, and 27 1/2 days for December 1960. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

January (January 1-January 28)

Area and State	In place January 28, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active January 28, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active January 28, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,881	[1]17,450	[1]8,051	402.5	[1]1,572	[1]709	[1]8,760
Cotton-growing States	18,256	16,225	7,582	379.1	1,471	672	8,254
Alabama	1,623	1,465	624	31.2	46	13	637
Georgia	2,886	2,646	1,178	58.9	149	70	1,248
North Carolina	5,700	4,900	2,257	112.8	618	304	2,560
South Carolina	6,624	5,928	2,958	147.9	622	271	3,229
Tennessee	466	416	185	9.2	18	3	193
Texas	225	205	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	97
Virginia	573	522	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	233
Other States	159	143	55	2.7	8	2	57
New England States	1,503	1,155	455	22.7	81	30	485
Connecticut	162	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	27
Maine	375	353	134	6.7	4	1	135
Massachusetts	567	418	151	7.5	45	18	169
Rhode Island	275	236	102	5.1	1	...	103
Other States	124	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	51
Rest of United States	122	70	14	0.7	20	6	20
New York	29	18	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	93	52	12	0.6	20	6	18

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	December 1960	November 1960	December 1959	5 months through December 1960	5 months through December 1959
	Cotton				
Total	981,683	720,667	726,206	2,447,913	2,097,531
United Kingdom	44,303	37,124	44,674	126,143	168,917
France	79,284	66,033	58,897	221,553	196,994
Italy	63,893	59,232	72,105	185,900	202,265
West Germany	74,140	42,005	66,508	158,105	173,467
Netherlands	37,635	23,890	24,218	79,888	66,182
Belgium and Luxembourg	52,407	27,211	18,004	100,088	58,147
Poland	38,126	34,905	401	108,157	61,774
Spain	11,112	46,261	649	154,062	649
Other Europe	63,932	68,087	44,415	176,616	117,384
Canada	33,663	32,188	31,928	92,227	78,111
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	231,816	150,222	211,918	504,138	510,515
India	129,725	41,793	5,307	213,910	16,495
Hong Kong	18,839	14,598	23,484	44,629	103,540
All other	102,808	77,118	123,698	282,497	343,091
	Linters				
Total	25,196	33,241	48,362	117,413	159,871
Canada	1,887	1,215	2,011	6,848	9,404
France	962	4,669	...	10,065	2,360
Netherlands	...	...	5,453	...	8,919
United Kingdom	2,589	5,690	2,879	16,197	18,028
West Germany	8,267	14,329	29,903	53,956	102,161
Japan	11,491	7,173	8,029	28,792	18,661
All other	...	165	87	1,555	338
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,260	3,146	4,836	15,771	14,442
Belgium	164	93	36	385	388
Canada	368	443	303	2,280	2,260
Japan	...	...	...	16	1
Netherlands	295	430	107	1,503	994
Switzerland	146	342	371	755	826
Union of South Africa	478	368	164	1,760	1,128
United Kingdom	822	690	1,714	3,206	3,540
West Germany	339	243	522	2,094	1,239
All other	648	537	1,619	3,772	4,066

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows; cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

Country of production	December 1960	November 1960	December 1959	5 months through December 1960	5 months through December 1959
	Cotton (500 lb. gross weight bales)				
Total	931	125	1,541	114,498	125,045
Mexico	527	...	5	28,761	38,246
Peru	78	125	59	15,468	14,872
Brazil	...	...	...	1,289	1,287
Egypt	...	...	1,210	68,418	68,300
India	41	...	6	82	1,624
Pakistan	266	...	143	447	594
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	19	...	118	33	122
	Linters (bales[2])				
Total	13,125	*12,637	*12,586	*52,671	*62,725
Mexico	8,374	*7,886	*10,299	*27,136	*44,401
Brazil	601	203	...	4,287	...
U.S.S.R.	1,555	1,225	67	7,769	9,853
All other	2,595	3,323	2,220	13,479	8,471
	Man-made Fiber Staple (Thousand pounds)				
Total	4,325	3,328	9,697	19,443	46,412
Austria	648	290	929	2,347	8,295
Belgium	100	100	521	495	1,914
France	182	122	1,634	757	6,058
Italy	613	672	722	3,339	4,702
Sweden	93	5	982	1,419	5,095
Switzerland	352	171	762	1,552	2,603
West Germany	2,019	1,476	2,916	7,199	13,259
All other	318	492	1,231	2,335	4,486

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1960-1961[1]	1959-1960*	1958-1959*
Supply	67,500	68,000	66,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,200	21,100	21,900
Production	47,300	46,900	44,900
Distribution		68,000	66,800
Consumption[3]		48,200	45,700
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		19,700	21,000

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, December 1960.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

MASS. INST. TECH.
MAR 27 1961
DEWEY LIBRARY

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. March 17, 1961

SERIES: M22P-(61)7(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

FEBRUARY 1961

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	February 1961[1]	January 1961[1]	February 1960[1]	Cotton season 7 months through	
				February 1961	February 1960
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	637,116	636,686	730,236	4,796,964	5,296,998
Cotton-growing States	612,168	612,282	701,432	4,613,316	5,090,284
New England	22,227	21,693	25,557	162,835	183,994
Daily average consumption					
United States	31,856	31,835	36,512	31,980	35,313
Cotton-growing States	30,609	30,614	35,072	30,755	33,935
New England	1,111	1,085	1,278	1,086	1,227
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	90	91	103	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	11,695,387	12,837,223	13,177,519	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,838,493	1,691,930	1,968,738	xxx	xxx
Public storage	9,856,894	11,145,293	11,208,781	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	979,409	839,357	[2]3,427,322	[2]3,206,396
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,694	7,162	8,385	55,182	64,635
Stocks	64,875	*73,235	63,398	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	374	6,161	[2]114,872	[2]127,329
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	33,998	32,746	38,403	255,232	288,661
Stocks	33,590	*32,072	45,041	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	3,308	5,810	[2]22,751	[2]54,048
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,793	19,881	20,083	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,063	19,022	19,371	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	8,940	8,760	9,994	66,742	72,642

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption date and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Six months through January.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	February 1961	January 1961	February 1960	February 1961	January 1961	February 1960
	Jan. 29-Feb. 25	Jan. 1-Jan. 28	Jan. 31-Feb. 27	Jan. 29-Feb. 25	Jan. 1-Jan. 28	Jan. 31-Feb. 27
ALL COTTON—total consumption	[2]31,856	[2]31,835	36,512	[2]637,116	[2]636,686	730,236
Cotton-growing States	30,609	30,614	35,072	612,168	612,282	701,432
Alabama	3 243	3,142	3,930	64,854	62,844	78,599
Georgia	5,958	5,916	7,102	119,164	118,318	142,053
North Carolina	9,455	9,621	10,817	189,103	192,425	216,342
South Carolina	9,713	9,562	10,613	194,268	191,228	212,258
Tennessee	658	671	753	13,150	13,414	15,058
Texas	526	545	611	10,521	10,909	12,213
Virginia	721	808	844	14,414	16,166	16,876
Other States	335	349	402	6,694	6,978	8,033
New England States	1,111	1,085	1,278	22,227	21,693	25,557
Connecticut	64	72	91	1,276	1,428	1,814
Maine	498	480	572	9,959	9,595	11,445
Massachusetts	312	306	361	6,251	6,124	7,210
Rhode Island	237	227	254	4,741	4,546	5,088
Other States	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Rest of United States	136	136	162	2,721	2,711	3,247
New York	14	11	22	276	213	441
Other States	122	125	140	2,445	2,498	2,806
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	259	*250	238	5,181	*4,991	4,767
FOREIGN COTTON, total	385	358	419	7,694	7,162	8,385
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan	237	243	259	4,736	4,868	5,183
Other	61	28	56	1,210	561	1,130
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian	87	87	104	1,748	1,733	2,072
Mexican	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Other	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE	1,700	1,637	1,920	33,998	32,746	38,403
Rayon and/or acetate	1,316	1,274	1,507	26,328	25,477	30,130
Nylon	50	60	54	992	1,201	1,073
Acrylic	148	111	177	2,967	2,227	3,550
Polyester	181	185	168	3,609	3,707	3,362
Other man-made fiber	5	7	14	102	134	288

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for February 1961, 20 for January 1961, and 20 for February 1960.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: February 1961 not available; January 1961, 8,012 thousand pounds; February 1960, 9,438 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and Other included with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	February 25, 1961	January 28, 1961	February 27, 1960	February 25, 1961	January 28, 1961	February 27, 1960
ALL COTTON—total.....	1,838,493	[1]1,691,930	1,968,738	9,856,894	11,145,293	11,208,781
Cotton-growing States.....	1,763,638	1,624,334	1,883,125	9,839,272	11,126,394	11,187,175
Alabama.....	114,018	106,574	148,501	742,320	786,662	674,676
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	199,819	254,875	268,550
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,050,929	1,209,331	1,315,497
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	527,497	618,110	572,714
Georgia.....	344,687	315,921	338,000	677,754	661,501	611,402
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	496,793	540,331	622,649
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,089,046	1,241,899	1,075,009
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	222,027	271,144	243,154
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	66,600	91,519	83,290
North Carolina.....	548,225	485,154	626,997	388,851	384,704	394,804
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	123,697	220,250	176,510
South Carolina.....	588,867	569,007	594,585	713,883	717,560	651,874
Tennessee.....	54,346	52,136	56,183	1,083,138	1,147,403	1,037,393
Texas.....	27,327	23,923	36,480	2,455,198	2,978,583	3,454,680
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	86,168	71,619	82,379	1,720	2,522	4,973
New England.....	66,796	60,216	78,902	16,452	17,652	20,663
Connecticut.....	6,612	4,876	8,107	...	(3)	...
Maine.....	23,332	17,724	29,673	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	21,465	21,648	25,611	16,452	17,652	20,663
Rhode Island.....	15,387	15,968	15,511	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	8,059	7,380	6,711	1,170	1,247	943
New York.....	616	475	872	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	7,443	6,905	5,839	1,170	1,247	943
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	23,558	*17,549	19,408	115,882	120,409	131,319
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	31,381	*35,002	33,372	33,494	*38,233	30,026
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	21,923	*24,236	20,706	26,432	*29,333	20,657
Other.....	5,644	6,184	5,750	2,672	3,253	1,112
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	3,814	4,582	6,916	1,633	2,599	4,909
Mexican..... / Other.....	(6)	(6)	(6)	2,757	3,048	3,348
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	33,590	*32,072	45,041	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	26,245	*25,350	36,341	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	1,970	1,835	1,345	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	2,353	2,200	3,535	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	2,780	2,498	3,571	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	242	189	249	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on February 25, 1961 were Egyptian, and Other long staple cotton, 44,560, and Mexican, 28,742.
[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	February 1961 January 29-February 25	January 1961 January 1-January 28	February 1960 January 31-February 27	Cotton season 7 months through—	
				February 1961	January 1960
Total consumption	90,266	90,493	115,200	681,444	883,328
Bleachers	47,845	48,072	57,891	353,923	474,300
Other consumers	[3]42,421	[3]42,421	57,309	327,521	409,028
Daily average consumption	3,637	3,645	4,673	3,670	4,738
Bleachers	1,709	1,717	2,068	1,685	2,259
Other consumers	1,928	1,928	2,605	1,985	2,479
	February 25	January 28	February 27	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	651,523	633,892	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	254,216	238,526	241,557	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]110,332	[3]109,834	115,633	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	73,854	69,063	81,206	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]234,100	[4]195,496	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for February 1961 and 28 days for January 1961. [2]Average based on 22 days for February 1961, and 22 days for January 1961. [3]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES
February (January 29-February 25)

Area and State	In place February 25, 1961	Consuming 100% cotton			Consuming other than cotton		Total spindle hours operated all fibers
		Active February 25, 1961	Spindle hours operated during period		Active February 25, 1961	Spindle hours operated during period	
			Total	Daily average			
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,793	[1]17,451	[1]8,190	409.5	[1]1,612	[1]750	[1]8,940
Cotton-growing States	18,246	16,216	7,709	385.5	1,491	706	8,415
Alabama	1,566	1,447	651	32.5	46	15	666
Georgia	2,901	2,658	1,180	59.0	151	70	1,250
North Carolina	5,706	4,875	2,283	114.1	636	324	2,607
South Carolina	6,656	5,953	3,028	151.4	618	281	3,309
Tennessee	466	415	191	9.5	20	10	201
Texas	213	201	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	89
Virginia	579	525	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	236
Other States	159	142	55	2.7	8	2	57
New England States	1,447	1,167	467	23.3	102	37	504
Connecticut	158	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	25
Maine	375	353	([2])	7.1	([2])	([2])	143
Massachusetts	515	420	152	7.6	68	25	177
Rhode Island	275	220	107	5.3	...	...	107
Other States	124	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	51
Rest of United States	100	68	14	0.7	19	7	21
New York	24	15	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	76	53	12	0.6	19	7	19

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	January 1961	December 1960	January 1960	6 months through January 1961	6 months through January 1960
	Cotton				
Total	979,409	981,683	1,108,865	3,427,322	3,206,396
United Kingdom	60,265	44,303	123,663	186,408	292,580
France	77,079	79,284	132,741	298,632	329,735
Italy	59,479	63,893	73,543	245,379	275,808
West Germany	67,176	74,140	137,243	225,281	310,710
Netherlands	33,446	37,635	44,926	113,334	111,108
Belgium and Luxembourg	25,651	52,407	49,440	125,739	107,587
Poland	31,170	38,126	...	139,327	61,774
Spain	3,666	11,112	...	157,728	649
Other Europe	52,182	63,932	62,500	228,798	179,884
Canada	26,421	33,663	29,805	118,648	107,916
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	278,350	231,816	277,669	782,488	788,184
India	98,834	129,725	15,438	312,744	31,933
Hong Kong	40,336	18,839	49,161	84,965	152,701
All other	125,354	102,808	112,736	407,851	455,827
	Linters				
Total	32,893	25,196	34,981	150,306	194,852
Canada	679	1,887	1,103	7,527	10,507
France	969	962	203	11,034	2,563
Netherlands	...	...	1,276	...	10,195
United Kingdom	4,088	2,589	6,246	20,285	24,274
West Germany	16,197	8,267	16,772	70,153	118,933
Japan	9,309	11,491	8,748	38,101	27,409
All other	1,651	...	633	3,206	971
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	2,773	3,260	3,257	18,544	17,699
Belgium	20	164	119	405	507
Canada	626	368	625	2,906	2,885
Japan	3	...	56	19	57
Netherlands	322	295	130	1,825	1,124
Switzerland	72	146	12	827	838
Union of South Africa	309	478	358	2,069	1,486
United Kingdom	528	822	256	3,734	3,796
West Germany	320	339	568	2,414	1,807
All other	573	648	1,133	4,345	5,199

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows; cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	January 1961	December 1960	January 1960	6 months through January 1961	6 months through January 1960
	Cotton (500 lb. gross weight bales)				
Total	374	931	2,284	114,872	127,329
Mexico	6	527	...	28,767	38,246
Peru	...	78	...	15,468	14,872
Brazil	...	...	...	1,289	1,287
Egypt	...	...	...	68,418	68,300
India	66	41	606	148	2,230
Pakistan	179	266	1,450	626	2,044
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	123	19	228	156	350
	Linters (bales[2])				
Total	10,342	13,125	16,294	63,013	79,019
Mexico	4,500	8,374	10,688	31,636	55,089
Brazil	82	601	316	4,369	316
U.S.S.R.	2,941	1,555	3,979	10,710	13,832
All other	2,819	2,595	1,311	16,298	9,782
	Man-made Fiber Staple (thousand pounds)				
Total	3,308	4,325	7,636	22,751	54,048
Austria	634	648	1,654	2,981	9,949
Belgium	44	100	297	539	2,211
France	65	182	172	822	6,230
Italy	525	613	1,234	3,864	5,936
Sweden	174	93	380	1,593	5,475
Switzerland	...	352	241	1,552	2,844
West Germany	1,379	2,019	3,110	8,578	16,369
All other	487	318	548	2,822	5,034

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1960-1961[1]	1959-1960*	1958-1959*
Supply	67,500	68,000	66,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,200	21,100	21,900
Production	47,300	46,900	44,900
Distribution		68,000	66,800
Consumption[3]		48,200	45,700
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		19,700	21,000

[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, December 1960.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

MASS. INST. TECH.
APR 12 1961
DEWEY LIBRARY

FOR RELEASE: April 6, 1961

SERIES: M22P Supplement

CHANGE SHEET
COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND LINTERS

The following table contains revisions to the data previously published in the Current Industrial Reports Series M22P for Egyptian cotton held in public storage and for the consumption and stocks of rayon and/or acetate staple.

For the items in question, the data were previously reported in the wrong unit of measure. The revised figures are now consistent with the final data published in the Annual Summary M22P Report for August 1959 to July 1960 and with the February data published on March 17, 1961. Errors in the consumption data were confined to the information published for October and November.

	As published	As revised
	500 pound gross weight bales	
Stocks of Egyptian cotton in public warehouses:		
August 27, 1960	48,746	52,830
October 1, 1960	40,691	44,643
October 29, 1960	35,803	39,697
November 26, 1960	33,400	37,082
December 31, 1960	29,347	32,886
January 28, 1961	29,150	29,333
	1,000 pounds	
Stocks of man-made fiber staple in consuming establishments:		
Rayon and/or acetate:		
October 1, 1960	40,386	30,046
October 29, 1960	36,243	27,252
November 26, 1960	36,876	26,536
December 31, 1960	37,646	25,851
January 28, 1961	37,145	25,350
Total man-made fiber staple:		
October 1, 1960	46,657	36,317
October 29, 1960	42,191	33,200
November 26, 1960	42,344	32,004
December 31, 1960	43,590	31,795
January 28, 1961	43,867	32,072
Consumption of man-made fiber staple:		
Rayon and/or acetate:		
October 1960 (4 weeks)	29,937	28,588
November 1960 (4 weeks)	28,983	27,844
Total man-made fiber staple:		
October 1960 (4 weeks)	36,899	35,550
November 1960 (4 weeks)	36,295	35,156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

MASS. INST. TECH.
APR 28 1961
DEWEY LIBRARY

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.S.T. April 21, 1961

SERIES: M22P-(61)8(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

MARCH 1961

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	March 1961[1]	February 1961[1]	March 1960[1]	Cotton season 8 months through	
				March 1961	March 1960
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	795,472	637,116	887,352	5,592,436	6,184,350
Cotton-growing States	764,067	612,168	852,309	5,377,383	5,942,593
New England	28,256	22,227	31,508	191,091	215,502
Daily average consumption					
United States	31,819	31,856	35,494	31,957	35,339
Cotton-growing States	30,563	30,609	34,092	30,728	33,958
New England	1,130	1,111	1,260	1,092	1,231
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	90	90	101	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	10,245,335	11,695,387	11,760,207	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,973,165	1,838,493	2,004,817	xxx	xxx
Public storage	8,272,170	9,856,894	9,755,390	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	844,841	767,276	[2]4,272,163	[2]4,045,753
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	9,184	7,694	10,562	64,366	75,197
Stocks	56,664	64,875	56,413	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	164	4,428	[2]115,036	[2]133,490
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	4,481	33,998	44,885	297,225	333,546
Stocks	33,348	33,590	43,328	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	3,068	9,057	[2]25,819	[2]59,867
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,773	19,793	19,988	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,058	19,063	19,317	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,196	8,940	12,129	77,938	84,771

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Seven months through February.

USCOMM-DC

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	March 1961	February 1961	March 1960	March 1961	February 1961	March 1960
	Feb. 26-April 1	Jan. 29-Feb. 25	Feb. 28-April 2	Feb. 26-April 1	Jan. 29-Feb. 25	Feb. 28-April 2
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]31,819	[2]31,856	35,494	[2]795,472	[2]637,116	887,352
Cotton-growing States.....	30,563	30,609	34,092	764,067	612,168	852,309
Alabama.....	3,201	3,243	3,828	80,014	64,854	95,693
Georgia.....	5,848	5,958	6,869	146,209	119,164	171,721
North Carolina.....	9,416	9,455	10,434	235,397	189,103	260,847
South Carolina.....	9,898	9,713	10,373	247,451	194,268	259,338
Tennessee.....	615	658	759	15,365	13,150	18,986
Texas.....	533	526	626	13,319	10,521	15,654
Virginia.....	706	721	803	17,657	14,414	20,063
Other States.....	346	335	400	8,655	6,694	10,007
New England States.....	1,130	1,111	1,260	28,256	22,227	31,508
Connecticut.....	67	64	87	1,685	1,276	2,186
Maine.....	488	498	572	12,202	9,959	14,298
Massachusetts.....	317	312	341	7,921	6,251	8,533
Rhode Island.....	258	237	260	6,448	4,741	6,491
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	126	136	142	3,149	2,721	3,535
New York.....	8	14	22	198	276	548
Other States.....	118	122	120	2,951	2,445	2,987
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	269	259	229	6,731	5,181	5,722
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	367	385	422	9,184	7,694	10,562
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	226	237	255	5,669	4,736	6,383
Other.....	55	61	56	1,371	1,210	1,393
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	86	87	111	2,144	1,748	2,786
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE	1,779	1,700	1,795	44,481	33,998	44,885
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,373	1,316	1,400	34,327	26,328	35,013
Nylon.....	55	50	54	1,364	992	1,342
Acrylic.....	181	148	176	4,537	2,967	4,405
Polyester.....	163	181	152	4,077	3,609	3,810
Other man-made fiber.....	7	5	13	176	102	315

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for March 1961, 20 for February 1961, and 25 for March 1960.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in cotton mills. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: March 1961 not available; February 1961, 7,578 thousand pounds; March 1960, 11,382 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and Other included with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	April 1, 1961	February 25, 1961	April 2, 1960	April 1, 1961	February 25, 1961	April 2, 1960
ALL COTTON—total.....	1,973,165	1,838,493	2,004,817	8,272,170	9,856,894	9,755,390
Cotton-growing States.....	1,895,671	1,763,638	1,912,699	8,256,077	9,839,272	9,734,631
Alabama.....	141,706	114,018	148,371	681,900	742,320	626,326
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	130,016	199,819	191,168
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	840,618	1,050,929	1,135,232
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	398,070	527,497	392,191
Georgia.....	368,348	344,687	341,076	592,304	677,754	572,268
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	436,559	496,793	552,426
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	878,989	1,089,046	947,274
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	170,846	222,027	212,509
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	43,973	66,600	66,839
North Carolina.....	577,604	548,225	634,502	385,053	388,851	387,479
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	41,341	123,697	131,021
South Carolina.....	616,340	588,867	590,941	701,021	713,883	605,803
Tennessee.....	61,587	54,346	57,822	1,007,945	1,083,138	944,622
Texas.....	29,561	27,327	35,909	1,945,863	2,455,198	2,965,169
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	100,525	86,168	104,078	1,579	1,720	4,304
New England.....	69,582	66,796	85,971	14,999	16,452	19,432
Connecticut.....	6,794	6,612	8,091	...	...	...
Maine.....	26,559	23,332	28,459	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	21,465	21,465	30,896	14,999	16,452	19,432
Rhode Island.....	14,764	15,387	18,525	...	...	....
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	7,912	8,059	6,147	1,094	1,170	1,327
New York.....	653	616	959	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	7,259	7,443	5,188	1,094	1,170	1,327
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	25,565	23,558	19,431	110,111	115,882	129,870
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	28,387	31,381	30,301	28,277	33,494	26,112
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	20,346	21,923	17,830	22,442	26,432	17,297
Other.....	4,416	5,644	4,898	1,989	2,672	790
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	2,957	*2,984	7,573	1,248	1,633	8,025
Mexican..... } Other..... }	668	*830	(6)	2,598	2,757	(6)
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	33,348	33,590	43,328	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	25,334	26,245	35,110	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	2,344	1,970	1,192	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,082	2,353	3,441	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	2,384	2,780	3,281	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	204	242	304	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Included with Rhode Island.

[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on April 1, 1961 were Egyptian, and Other long staple cotton, 49,474, and Mexican, 20,586.

[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.

[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	March 1961 February 26-April 1	February 1961 January 29-February 25	March 1960 February 28-April 2	Cotton season 8 months through— March 1961	Cotton season 8 months through— March 1960
Total consumption	113,452	*95,246	132,705	832,246	1,016,033
Bleachers[1]	57,408	47,845	66,920	411,331	541,220
Other consumers[2]	[3]56,044	*47,401	65,785	420,915	474,813
Daily average consumption	3,678	*3,864	4,304	3,866	4,676
Bleachers	1,640	1,709	1,912	1,679	2,209
Other consumers	2,038	*2,155	2,392	2,187	2,467
	April 1	February 25	April 2	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	*674,048	654,333	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	249,671	254,216	266,354	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]121,609	*114,578	124,042	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	479,419	73,854	82,188	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]231,400	[4]181,749	xxx	xxx

*Revised.
[1]Average based on 35 days for March 1961 and 28 days for February 1961. [2]Average based on 27 1/2 days for March 1961, and 22 days for February 1961. [3]Approximately 10 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

March (February 26-April 1)

Area and State	In place April 1, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active April 1, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active April 1, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,773	[1]17,430	[1]10,253	410.0	[1]1,628	[1]943	[1]11,196
Cotton-growing States	18,224	16,198	9,635	385.4	1,512	889	10,524
Alabama	1,556	1,428	789	31.5	57	25	814
Georgia	2,885	2,654	1,474	58.9	153	85	1,559
North Carolina	5,720	4,887	2,886	115.4	641	398	3,284
South Carolina	6,646	5,958	3,798	151.9	621	361	4,159
Tennessee	466	414	221	8.8	22	12	233
Texas	213	204	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	112
Virginia	579	511	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	291
Other States	159	142	70	2.8	8	2	72
New England States	1,447	1,165	603	24.0	98	48	651
Connecticut	158	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	31
Maine	375	354	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	175
Massachusetts	515	424	201	8.0	63	33	233
Rhode Island	275	231	137	5.4	...	...	137
Other States	124	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	75
Rest of United States	102	67	15	0.6	18	6	21
New York	25	13	2	0.1	...	...	2
Other States	77	54	13	0.5	18	6	19

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	February 1961	January 1961	February 1960	7 months through February 1961	7 months through February 1960
	Cotton				
Total	844,841	979,409	839,357	4,272,163	4,045,753
United Kingdom	52,060	60,265	63,239	238,468	355,819
France	79,291	77,079	84,895	377,923	414,630
Italy	63,568	59,479	76,448	308,947	352,256
West Germany	72,124	67,176	83,036	297,405	393,746
Netherlands	20,985	33,446	32,514	134,319	143,622
Belgium and Luxembourg	15,140	25,651	25,407	140,879	132,994
Poland	38,036	31,170	...	177,363	61,774
Spain	2,398	3,666	...	160,126	649
Other Europe	45,099	52,182	38,701	273,897	218,585
Canada	34,956	26,421	37,893	153,604	145,809
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	254,168	278,350	226,635	1,036,656	1,014,819
India	31,679	98,834	27,363	344,423	59,296
Hong Kong	38,401	40,336	32,773	123,366	185,474
All other	96,936	125,354	110,453	504,787	566,280
	Linters				
Total	37,223	32,893	29,979	187,529	224,831
Canada	1,910	679	1,779	9,437	12,286
France	201	969	839	11,235	3,402
Netherlands	...	...	1,787	...	11,982
United Kingdom	2,749	4,088	2,752	23,034	27,026
West Germany	16,708	16,197	15,333	86,861	134,266
Japan	15,190	9,309	5,289	53,291	32,698
All other	465	1,651	2,200	3,671	3,171
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	2,639	2,773	2,509	21,183	20,208
Belgium	73	20	33	478	540
Canada	629	626	374	3,535	3,259
Japan	9	3	15	28	72
Netherlands	230	322	12	2,055	1,136
Switzerland	166	72	109	993	947
Union of South Africa	257	309	161	2,326	1,647
United Kingdom	356	528	106	4,090	3,902
West Germany	229	320	303	2,643	2,110
All other	690	573	1,396	5,035	6,595

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000: man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	February 1961	January 1961	February 1960	7 months through February 1961	7 months through February 1960
	Cotton (500 lbs. gross weight bales)				
Total	164	374	6,161	115,036	133,490
Mexico	...	6	11	28,767	38,257
Peru	...	...	...	15,468	14,872
Brazil	...	...	...	1,289	1,287
Egypt	...	...	4	68,418	68,304
India	...	66	1,619	148	3,849
Pakistan	164	179	4,527	790	6,571
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	123	...	156	350
	Linters (bales[2])				
Total	9,052	10,342	21,522	72,065	100,541
Mexico	4,986	4,500	10,606	36,622	65,695
Brazil	227	82	1,068	4,596	1,384
U.S.S.R.	2,116	2,941	4,492	12,826	18,324
All other	1,723	2,819	5,356	18,021	15,138
	Man-made fiber staple (thousand lbs.)				
Total	3,068	3,308	5,819	25,819	59,867
Austria	430	634	453	3,411	10,402
Belgium	...	44	58	539	2,269
France	31	65	613	853	6,843
Italy	420	525	672	4,284	6,608
Sweden	525	174	802	2,118	6,277
Switzerland	110	...	...	1,662	2,844
West Germany	1,083	1,379	2,675	9,661	19,044
All other	469	487	546	3,291	5,580

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1960-1961[1]	1959-1960*	1958-1959*
Supply	67,500	68,000	66,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,200	21,100	21,900
Production	47,300	46,900	44,900
Distribution		68,000	66,800
Consumption[3]		48,200	45,700
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		19,700	21,000

[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, December 1960.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

MASS. INST. TECH.
MAY 31 1961
DEWEY LIBRARY

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. May 19, 1961 SERIES: M22P-(61)9(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

APRIL 1961

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	April 1961[1]	March 1961[1]	April 1960[1]	Cotton season 9 months through April 1961	Cotton season 9 months through April 1960
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	647,216	795,472	708,200	6,239,652	6,892,550
Cotton-growing States	621,952	764,067	681,170	5,999,335	6,623,763
New England	22,634	28,256	24,371	213,725	239,873
Daily average consumption					
United States	32,361	31,819	35,410	31,998	35,346
Cotton-growing States	31,098	30,563	34,058	30,766	33,968
New England	1,132	1,130	1,219	1,096	1,230
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	97	90	106	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	9,345,604	10,245,335	10,620,167	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	2,060,913	1,973,165	1,964,596	xxx	xxx
Public storage	7,284,691	8,272,170	8,655,571	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	841,995	668,847	[2]5,113,959	[2]4,812,729
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,178	9,184	8,499	71,544	83,696
Stocks	51,839	56,664	51,778	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	2,929	3,180	[2]117,965	[2]128,807
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	38,488	44,481	36,970	335,713	370,516
Stocks	34,863	33,348	41,102	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	2,871	5,643	[2]28,690	[2]68,924
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,736	19,773	19,959	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,008	19,058	19,311	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,096	11,196	9,821	87,034	94,592

NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Eight months through March.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales.
Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	April 1961	March 1961	April 1960	April 1961	March 1961	April 1960
	April 2-April 29	Feb. 26-April 1	April 3-April 30	April 2-April 29	Feb. 26-April 1	April 3-April 30
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]32,361	[2]31,819	[2]35,410	[2]647,216	[2]795,472	[2]708,200
Cotton-growing States.....	31,098	30,563	34,058	621,952	764,067	681,170
Alabama.....	3,317	3,201	3,755	66,342	80,014	75,109
Georgia.....	6,018	5,848	6,934	120,351	146,209	138,686
North Carolina.....	9,477	9,416	10,196	189,531	235,397	203,923
South Carolina.....	10,009	9,898	10,614	200,174	247,451	212,273
Tennessee.....	647	615	732	12,936	15,365	14,637
Texas.....	521	533	642	10,419	13,319	12,839
Virginia.....	735	706	806	14,709	17,657	16,118
Other States.....	374	346	379	7,490	8,655	7,585
New England States.....	1,132	1,130	1,219	22,634	28,256	24,371
Connecticut.....	82	67	84	1,645	1,685	1,675
Maine.....	466	488	528	9,312	12,202	10,549
Massachusetts.....	327	317	359	6,545	7,921	7,186
Rhode Island.....	257	258	248	5,132	6,448	4,961
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Rest of United States.....	131	126	133	2,630	3,149	2,659
New York.....	9	8	19	183	198	379
Other States.....	122	118	114	2,447	2,951	2,280
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	288	269	245	5,760	6,731	4,899
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	359	367	425	7,178	9,184	8,499
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	241	226	266	4,825	5,669	5,326
Other.....	49	55	53	970	1,371	1,061
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	69	86	106	1,383	2,144	2,112
Mexican.....	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Other.....	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE	1,924	1,779	1,849	38,488	44,481	36,970
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,493	1,373	1,433	29,860	34,327	28,658
Nylon.....	59	55	51	1,185	1,364	1,016
Acrylic.....	216	181	197	4,324	4,537	3,940
Polyester.....	146	163	153	2,925	4,077	3,059
Other man-made fiber.....	10	7	15	194	176	297

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for April 1961, 25 for March 1961, and 20 for April 1960.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: April 1961 not available; March 1961, 9,435 thousand pounds; April 1960, 8,774 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	April 29, 1961	April 1, 1961	April 30, 1960	April 29, 1961	April 1, 1961	April 30, 1960
ALL COTTON—total.....	2,060,913	1,973,165	1,964,596	7,284,691	8,272,170	8,655,571
Cotton-growing States.....	1,979,131	1,895,671	1,869,476	7,268,193	8,256,077	8,635,297
Alabama.....	153,844	141,706	148,206	633,190	681,900	577,402
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	99,864	130,016	146,279
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	680,035	840,618	1,018,319
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	316,079	398,070	277,442
Georgia.....	398,018	368,348	341,190	551,919	592,304	536,659
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	401,660	436,559	505,734
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	747,280	878,989	860,379
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	139,155	170,846	192,906
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	34,664	43,973	59,740
North Carolina.....	609,956	577,604	590,219	377,470	385,053	365,536
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	19,091	41,341	117,104
South Carolina.....	618,940	616,340	586,477	677,653	701,021	539,365
Tennessee.....	63,982	61,587	57,681	982,991	1,007,945	863,391
Texas.....	31,230	29,561	34,985	1,605,940	1,945,863	2,571,625
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	103,161	100,525	110,718	1,202	1,579	3,416
New England.....	74,118	69,582	88,585	15,335	14,999	18,979
Connecticut.....	6,569	6,794	7,098	...	...	...
Maine.....	30,911	26,559	28,353	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	20,741	21,465	32,278	15,335	14,999	18,979
Rhode Island.....	15,897	14,764	20,856	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	7,664	7,912	6,535	1,163	1,094	1,295
New York.....	766	653	816	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	6,898	7,259	5,719	1,163	1,094	1,295
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	32,427	25,565	20,275	97,097	110,111	125,478
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	25,613	28,387	27,941	26,226	28,277	23,237
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	17,567	20,346	17,160	19,448	22,442	14,464
Other.....	3,968	4,416	3,598	1,985	1,989	790
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	3,218	2,957	6,342	2,611	1,248	7,983
Mexican.....	860	668	841	2,182	2,598	(6)
Other.....						
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	34,863	33,348	41,102	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	26,948	25,334	32,732	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	2,040	2,344	1,330	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,536	3,082	3,418	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	2,178	2,384	3,349	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	161	204	273	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on April 29, 1961 were Egyptian, and Other long staple cotton, 50,496 and Mexican, 15,233.
[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	April 1961 April 2-April 29	March 1961 February 26-April 1	April 1960 April 3-April 30	Cotton season 9 months through— April 1961	Cotton season 9 months through— April 1960
Total consumption	104,444	113,452	109,851	936,690	1,125,884
Bleachers[1]	54,304	57,408	56,853	465,635	598,073
Other consumers[2]	[3]50,140	[3]56,044	52,998	471,055	527,811
Daily average consumption	4,218	3,678	4,439	3,902	4,652
Bleachers	1,939	1,640	2,030	1,706	2,191
Other consumers	2,279	2,038	2,409	2,196	2,461
	April 29	April 1	April 30	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	680,999	628,285	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	227,949	249,671	268,517	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]124,814	[3]121,609	123,727	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	83,408	79,419	79,579	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]230,300	[4]156,462	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for April 1961 and 35 days for March 1961. [2]Average based on 22 days for April 1961, and 27 1/2 days for March 1961. [3]Approximately 10 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES
April (April 2-April 29)

Area and State	In place April 29, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active April 29, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active April 29, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,736	[1]17,360	[1]8,330	416.5	[1]1,648	[1]766	[1]9,096
Cotton-growing States	18,194	16,173	7,855	392.8	1,529	722	8,577
Alabama	1,554	1,413	657	32.9	59	20	677
Georgia	2,883	2,650	1,213	60.7	161	68	1,281
North Carolina	5,697	4,872	2,365	118.3	644	327	2,692
South Carolina	6,645	5,960	3,044	152.2	624	290	3,334
Tennessee	466	413	189	9.4	25	12	201
Texas	210	201	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	90
Virginia	579	524	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	242
Other States	160	140	58	2.9	8	2	60
New England States	1,441	1,120	462	23.1	99	39	501
Connecticut	154	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	29
Maine	375	319	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	124
Massachusetts	513	418	153	7.6	63	23	176
Rhode Island	275	229	108	5.4	...	...	108
Other States	124	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	64
Rest of United States	101	67	13	0.6	20	5	18
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and Area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	March 1961	February 1961	March 1960*	8 months through March 1961	8 months through March 1960*
	Cotton				
Total	841,995	844,841	767,276	5,113,959	4,812,729
United Kingdom	54,123	52,060	62,163	292,591	417,982
France	79,993	79,291	73,778	457,916	488,408
Italy	59,676	63,568	59,704	368,623	411,960
West Germany	77,314	72,124	59,985	374,719	453,631
Netherlands	24,287	20,985	17,920	158,606	161,542
Belgium and Luxembourg	16,580	15,140	19,789	157,459	152,783
Poland	38,233	38,036	...	215,596	61,774
Spain	1,547	2,398	4,872	161,673	5,521
Other Europe	43,511	45,099	26,681	317,108	245,366
Canada	49,044	34,956	35,494	202,648	181,303
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	263,587	254,168	194,461	1,300,243	1,208,980
India	2,843	31,679	86,550	347,266	145,846
Hong Kong	46,952	38,401	20,310	170,318	205,784
All other	84,305	96,936	105,569	589,193	671,849
	Linters				
Total	28,045	37,223	37,104	214,455	261,935
Canada	1,209	1,910	1,904	10,646	14,190
France	65	201	891	10,181	4,293
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	11,982
United Kingdom	3,964	2,749	1,840	26,998	28,866
West Germany	10,348	16,708	13,891	97,209	148,157
Japan	12,288	15,190	18,016	65,579	50,714
All other	171	465	562	3,842	3,733
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,600	2,639	2,432	24,783	22,640
Belgium	65	73	17	543	557
Canada	667	629	597	4,202	3,856
Japan	24	9	10	52	82
Netherlands	269	230	139	2,324	1,275
Switzerland	81	166	7	1,074	954
Union of South Africa	442	257	235	2,768	1,882
United Kingdom	641	356	262	4,731	4,164
West Germany	228	229	568	2,871	2,678
All other	1,183	690	597	6,218	7,192

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	March 1961	February 1961	March 1960	8 months through March 1961	8 months through March 1960
	Cotton (500 lbs. gross weight bales)				
Total	2,929	164	4,428	117,965	128,807
Mexico	2,170	...	5	30,937	29,151
Peru	...	...	...	15,468	14,872
Brazil	...	...	...	1,289	1,287
Egypt	...	...	...	68,418	68,304
India	...	...	2,653	148	6,502
Pakistan	759	164	1,768	1,549	8,339
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	...	2	156	352
	Linters (bales[2])				
Total	12,305	9,052	15,642	84,370	116,183
Mexico	6,667	4,986	6,973	43,289	72,668
Brazil	...	227	238	4,596	1,622
U.S.S.R.	3,674	2,116	5,265	16,500	23,589
All other	1,964	1,723	3,166	19,985	18,304
	Man-Made Fiber Staple (thousand lbs.)				
Total	2,871	3,068	9,057	28,690	68,924
Austria	...	430	2,223	3,411	12,625
Belgium	...	...	721	539	2,990
France	123	31	421	976	7,264
Italy	405	420	1,154	4,689	7,762
Sweden	392	525	1,085	2,510	7,362
Switzerland	613	110	159	2,275	3,003
West Germany	1,017	1,083	2,425	10,678	21,469
All other	321	469	869	3,612	6,449

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1960-1961[1]	1959-1960*	1958-1959*
Supply	67,000	68,000	66,700
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,100	21,000	21,900
Production	46,900	47,000	44,800
Distribution		68,000	66,700
Consumption[3]		48,200	45,700
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		19,700	20,900

[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, March 1961.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

MASS. INST. TECH.
JUN 23 1961
DEWEY LIBRARY

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. June 16, 1961

SERIES: M22P-(61)10(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

MAY 1961

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	May 1961[1]	April 1961[1]	May 1960[1]	Cotton season 10 months through	
				May 1961	May 1960
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	667,705	647,216	*709,720	*6,904,649	*7,595,830
Cotton-growing States	643,248	621,952	*682,440	*6,639,875	*7,299,763
New England	22,122	22,634	24,590	235,847	264,463
Daily average consumption					
United States	33,385	32,361	35,486	32,115	35,329
Cotton-growing States	32,162	31,098	34,122	30,883	33,952
New England	1,106	1,132	1,230	1,097	1,230
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	97	97	104	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	8,443,890	*9,343,985	*9,523,457	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	2,064,523	*2,059,294	*1,825,923	xxx	xxx
Public storage	6,379,367	7,284,691	7,697,534	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	583,528	523,697	[2]5,697,487	[2]5,481,576
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,767	7,178	8,347	79,311	92,043
Stocks	49,352	51,839	45,513	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	3,000	1,159	[2]120,965	[2]131,987
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	39,966	38,488	37,474	375,679	407,990
Stocks	33,355	34,863	39,987	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	2,271	5,845	[2]30,961	[2]74,567
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,728	19,736	19,962	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,000	19,008	19,308	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,312	9,096	9,826	96,346	104,418

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Nine months through April.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	May 1961	April 1961	May 1960	May 1961	April 1961	May 1960
	April 30-May 27	April 2-April 29	May 1-May 28	April 30-May 27	April 2-April 29	May 1-May 28
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]33,385	[2]32,361	*35,486	667,705	[2]647,216	*709,720
Cotton-growing States.....	32,162	31,098	*34,122	643,248	621,952	*682,440
Alabama.....	3,448	3,317	3,837	68,958	66,342	76,741
Georgia.....	6,124	6,018	6,773	122,480	120,351	135,455
North Carolina.....	10,052	9,477	10,430	201,040	189,531	208,590
South Carolina.....	10,180	10,009	10,531	203,611	200,174	210,626
Tennessee.....	678	647	711	13,553	12,936	14,228
Texas.....	542	521	*633	10,838	10,419	*12,658
Virginia.....	777	735	834	15,546	14,709	16,678
Other States.....	361	374	373	7,222	7,490	7,464
New England States.....	1,106	1,132	1,230	22,122	22,634	24,590
Connecticut.....	90	82	82	1,795	1,645	1,647
Maine.....	435	466	535	8,700	9,312	10,692
Massachusetts.....	324	327	366	6,484	6,545	7,319
Rhode Island.....	257	257	247	5,143	5,132	4,932
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	117	131	134	2,335	2,630	2,690
New York.....	9	9	19	183	183	381
Other States.....	108	122	115	2,152	2,447	2,309
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	340	288	311	6,801	5,760	6,212
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	391	359	417	7,767	7,178	8,347
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	218	241	265	4,299	4,825	5,302
Other.....	56	49	41	1,126	970	830
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	117	69	111	2,342	1,383	2,215
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	1,998	1,924	1,874	39,966	38,488	37,474
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,519	1,493	1,424	30,381	29,860	28,485
Nylon.....	69	59	51	1,382	1,185	1,025
Acrylic.....	245	216	224	4,909	4,324	4,484
Polyester.....	156	146	162	3,115	2,925	3,226
Other man-made fiber.....	9	10	13	179	194	254

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for May 1961, 20 for April,1961, and 20 for May 1960.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: May 1961 not available; April 1961, 8,010 thousand pounds; May 1960, 8,507 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	May 27, 1961	April 29, 1961	May 28, 1960	May 27, 1961	April 29, 1961	May 28, 1960
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]2,064,523	[1]*2,059,294	*1,825,923	6,379,367	7,284,691	7,697,534
Cotton-growing States.....	1,980,215	*1,977,512	*1,734,601	6,362,775	7,268,193	7,676,518
Alabama.....	152,578	153,844	136,981	565,317	633,190	526,847
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	77,034	99,864	122,474
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	567,609	680,035	929,711
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	253,846	316,079	185,060
Georgia.....	410,698	398,018	332,693	517,384	551,919	498,387
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	352,214	401,660	461,656
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	653,307	747,280	784,475
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	122,615	139,155	173,929
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	23,706	34,664	51,833
North Carolina.....	607,489	*608,333	508,310	357,109	377,470	331,825
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	10,891	19,091	106,190
South Carolina.....	607,914	618,940	558,441	629,643	677,653	482,222
Tennessee.....	64,071	63,982	56,500	904,155	982,991	760,250
Texas.....	32,032	31,230	*32,540	1,326,771	1,605,940	2,258,621
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	105,433	103,161	109,136	1,174	1,202	3,038
New England.....	76,412	74,118	85,198	15,157	15,335	19,579
Connecticut.....	5,757	6,569	7,256	...	...	...
Maine.....	29,248	30,911	26,280	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	23,173	20,741	32,055	15,157	15,335	19,579
Rhode Island.....	18,234	15,897	19,607	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	7,896	7,664	6,124	1,435	1,163	1,437
New York.....	687	766	662	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	7,209	6,898	5,462	1,435	1,163	1,437
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	30,660	*30,808	21,135	87,754	97,097	124,543
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	23,431	25,613	23,527	25,921	26,226	21,986
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	14,529	17,567	14,311	17,326	19,448	12,953
Other.....	3,421	3,968	2,657	2,954	1,985	752
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	4,763	3,218	5,759	3,767	2,611	8,281
Mexican..... / Other.....	718	860	800	1,874	2,182	(6)
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	33,355	34,863	39,987	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	25,290	26,948	31,525	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	2,015	2,040	1,187	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,329	3,536	3,597	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	2,425	2,178	3,260	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	296	161	418	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign potton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on May 27, 1961 were Egyptian, and Other long staple cotton, 67,593, and Mexican, and Other 13,047.
[6]Mexican, and Other combined with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks, in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	May 1961 April 30-May 27	April 1961 April 2-April 29	May 1960 May 1-May 28	Cotton season 10 months through— May 1961	Cotton season 10 months through— May 1960
Total consumption	103,944	104,444	113,374	1,040,634	1,239,258
Bleachers[1]	53,660	54,304	59,168	519,295	657,241
Other consumers[2]	[3]50,284	[3]50,140	54,206	521,339	582,017
Daily average consumption	4,202	4,218	4,577	3,929	4,645
Bleachers	1,916	1,939	2,113	1,725	2,184
Other consumers	2,286	2,279	2,464	2,204	2,461
	May 27	April 29	May 28	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	662,371	578,891	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	203,842	227,949	248,543	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]125,810	[3]124,814	121,565	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	64,364	83,408	76,756	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]226,200	[4]132,027	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for May 1961 and 28 days for April 1961. [2]Average based on 22 days for May 1961, and 22 days for April 1961. [3]Approximately 10 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

May (April 30-May 27)

Area and State	In place May 27 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active May 27 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active May 27 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,728	[1]17,346	[1]8,514	425.7	[1]1,654	[1]798	[1]9,312
Cotton-growing States	18,185	16,232	8,052	402.6	1,527	752	8,804
Alabama	1,552	1,414	669	33.5	63	25	694
Georgia	2,886	2,650	1,238	61.9	162	75	1,313
North Carolina	5,682	4,906	2,458	122.9	655	342	2,800
South Carolina	6,651	5,980	3,094	154.7	601	289	3,383
Tennessee	466	413	197	9.9	27	13	210
Texas	211	199	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	90
Virginia	579	528	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	255
Other States	158	142	57	2.9	6	2	59
New England States	1,441	1,048	449	22.5	108	41	490
Connecticut	154	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	29
Maine	375	307	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	119
Massachusetts	513	396	149	7.5	70	26	175
Rhode Island	275	181	104	5.2	...	...	104
Other States	124	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	63
Rest of United States	102	66	13	0.6	19	5	18
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and Area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	April 1961	March 1961	April 1960	9 months through April 1961	9 months through April 1960
	Cotton				
Total	583,528	841,995	668,847	5,697,487	5,481,576
United Kingdom	45,019	54,123	35,165	337,610	453,147
France	43,203	79,993	58,124	501,119	546,532
Italy	43,856	59,676	57,116	412,479	469,076
West Germany	27,784	77,314	38,812	402,503	492,443
Netherlands	13,554	24,287	12,389	172,160	173,931
Belgium and Luxembourg	11,894	16,580	12,690	169,353	165,473
Poland	6,236	38,233	...	221,832	61,774
Spain	8,440	1,547	7,912	170,113	13,433
Other Europe	33,590	43,511	28,040	350,698	273,406
Canada	25,612	49,044	30,120	228,260	211,423
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	214,299	263,587	185,147	1,514,542	1,394,127
India	2,023	2,843	77,625	349,289	223,471
Hong Kong	23,987	46,952	24,682	194,305	230,466
All other	84,031	84,305	101,025	673,224	772,874
	Linters				
Total	50,153	28,045	25,520	264,608	287,455
Canada	2,012	1,209	1,451	12,658	15,641
France	1,061	65	780	11,242	5,073
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	11,982
United Kingdom	5,485	3,964	2,310	32,483	31,176
West Germany	20,587	10,348	12,506	117,796	160,663
Japan	20,308	12,288	8,405	85,887	59,119
All other	700	171	68	4,542	3,801
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	2,936	3,600	3,747	27,719	26,387
Belgium	112	65	20	655	577
Canada	572	667	518	4,774	4,374
Japan	1	24	14	53	96
Netherlands	671	269	136	2,995	1,411
Switzerland	14	81	82	1,088	1,036
Union of South Africa	296	442	316	3,064	2,198
United Kingdom	405	641	315	5,136	4,479
West Germany	97	228	899	2,968	3,577
All other	768	1,183	1,447	6,986	8,639

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	April 1961	March 1961	April 1960	9 months through April 1961	9 months through April 1960
	Cotton (500 lbs. gross weight bales)				
Total	3,000	2,929	3,180	120,965	131,987
Mexico	8	2,170	3	30,945	29,154
Peru	...	...	...	15,468	14,872
Brazil	...	...	...	1,289	1,287
Egypt	...	...	...	68,418	68,304
India	508	...	1,202	656	7,704
Pakistan	1,057	759	1,975	2,606	10,314
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	1,427	...	...	1,583	352
	Linters (bales[2])				
Total	13,801	12,305	15,249	98,171	130,424
Mexico	5,279	6,667	5,850	48,568	77,510
Brazil	112	...	2,791	4,708	4,413
U.S.S.R.	3,089	3,674	2,848	19,589	26,437
All other	5,321	1,964	3,760	25,306	22,064
	Man-made Fiber Staple (thousand lbs.)				
Total	2,271	2,871	5,643	30,961	74,567
Austria	33	...	647	3,444	13,272
Belgium	119	...	399	658	3,389
France	89	123	376	1,065	7,640
Italy	344	405	631	5,033	8,393
Sweden	451	392	905	2,961	8,267
Switzerland	202	613	398	2,477	3,401
West Germany	886	1,017	1,414	11,564	22,883
All other	147	321	873	3,759	7,322

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1960-1961[1]	1959-1960*	1958-1959*
Supply	67,000	68,000	66,700
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,100	21,000	21,900
Production	46,900	47,000	44,800
Distribution		68,000	66,700
Consumption[3]		48,200	45,700
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		19,700	20,900

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, March 1961.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

JUL 28 1961
LIBRARY

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

FOR RELEASE: 10 a.m. E.D.T. July 21, 1961

SERIES: M22P-(61)11(Preliminary)

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

JUNE 1961

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	June 1961[1]	May 1961[1]	June 1960[1]	Cotton season 11 months through June 1961	Cotton season 11 months through June 1960
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	824,144	667,705	860,363	7,728,793	8,463,285
Cotton-growing States	796,603	643,248	828,891	7,436,478	8,135,746
New England	25,490	22,122	28,242	261,337	292,705
Daily average consumption					
United States	32,966	33,385	34,415	32,203	35,264
Cotton-growing States	31,864	32,162	33,156	30,985	33,899
New England	1,020	1,106	1,130	1,089	1,220
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	99	97	104	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	7,421,796	8,443,890	8,275,627	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,962,119	2,064,523	1,594,565	xxx	xxx
Public storage	5,459,677	6,379,367	6,681,062	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	386,919	501,076	[2]6,084,406	[2]6,005,273
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,439	*7,540	9,206	*87,523	101,249
Stocks	44,339	*49,519	41,114	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	6,277	1,716	[2]127,242	[2]133,146
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	49,605	39,966	45,232	425,284	453,222
Stocks	36,779	33,355	37,870	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	1,827	4,250	[2]32,788	[2]80,412
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,697	19,728	19,989	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	18,966	19,000	19,305	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,259	9,312	11,767	107,605	116,185

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Ten months through May.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	June 1961	May 1961	June 1960	June 1961	May 1961	June 1960
	May 28-July 1	April 30-May 27	May 29-July 2	May 28-July 1	April 30-May 27	May 29-July 2
ALL COTTON--total consumption..	32,966	[2]33,385	34,415	824,144	667,705	860,363
Cotton-growing States.....	31,864	32,162	33,156	796,603	643,248	828,891
Alabama.....	3,315	3,448	3,467	82,884	68,958	86,669
Georgia.....	6,158	6,124	6,562	153,958	122,480	164,061
North Carolina.....	9,964	10,052	10,312	249,093	201,040	257,806
South Carolina.....	10,135	10,180	10,383	253,382	203,611	259,571
Tennessee.....	643	678	681	16,078	13,553	17,012
Texas.....	543	542	635	13,581	10,838	15,879
Virginia.....	757	777	741	18,910	15,546	18,523
Other States.....	349	361	375	8,717	7,222	9,370
New England States.....	1,020	1,106	1,130	25,490	22,122	28,242
Connecticut.....	75	90	82	1,879	1,795	2,051
Maine.....	410	435	474	10,245	8,700	11,857
Massachusetts.....	302	324	343	7,553	6,484	8,571
Rhode Island.....	233	257	231	5,813	5,143	5,763
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Rest of United States.....	82	117	129	2,051	2,335	3,230
New York.....	10	9	16	241	183	402
Other States.....	72	108	113	1,810	2,152	2,828
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	351	*351	323	8,775	*7,016	8,066
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	337	*377	368	8,439	*7,540	9,206
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	197	*220	224	4,930	*4,391	5,598
Other.....	49	56	41	1,237	1,126	1,028
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	91	*101	103	2,272	*2,023	2,580
Mexican.....	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Other.....	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE	1,984	1,998	1,809	49,605	39,966	45,232
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,501	1,519	1,359	37,537	30,381	33,978
Nylon.....	59	69	57	1,480	1,382	1,424
Acrylic.....	242	245	220	6,042	4,909	5,509
Polyester.....	169	156	162	4,222	3,115	4,049
Other man-made fiber.....	13	9	11	324	179	272

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for June 1961, 20 for May 1961, and 25 for June 1960.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: June 1961 not available; May 1961, 7,985 thousand pounds; June 1960, 9,819 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	July 1, 1961	May 27, 1961	July 2, 1960	July 1, 1961	May 27, 1961	July 2, 1960
ALL COTTON—total	1,962,119	[1]2,064,523	1,594,565	5,459,677	6,379,367	6,681,062
Cotton-growing States	1,879,129	1,980,215	1,505,935	5,442,764	6,362,775	6,660,463
Alabama	148,595	152,578	122,104	514,147	565,317	470,938
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	53,422	77,034	100,229
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	452,065	567,609	850,132
California	(2)	(2)	(2)	204,425	253,846	112,169
Georgia	400,207	410,698	304,329	478,632	517,384	435,070
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	(2)	318,195	352,214	432,350
Mississippi	(2)	(2)	(2)	559,421	653,307	717,732
Missouri	(2)	(2)	(2)	103,380	122,615	152,671
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	(2)	21,005	23,706	50,182
North Carolina	583,972	607,489	443,944	315,519	357,109	279,696
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	(2)	8,915	10,891	97,816
South Carolina	556,522	607,914	466,064	572,004	629,643	409,824
Tennessee	57,504	64,071	48,697	790,162	904,155	654,117
Texas	29,601	32,032	30,364	1,050,134	1,326,771	1,894,725
Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	102,728	105,433	90,433	1,338	1,174	2,812
New England	76,492	76,412	82,296	15,537	15,157	19,037
Connecticut	5,229	5,757	6,822	...	...	...
Maine	30,817	29,248	24,684	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts	22,652	23,173	30,968	15,537	15,157	19,037
Rhode Island	17,794	18,234	19,822	...	...	...
Other States	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States	6,498	7,896	6,334	1,376	1,435	1,562
New York	531	687	769	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	5,967	7,209	5,565	1,376	1,435	1,562
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	28,256	*31,616	17,639	83,550	*88,814	121,189
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]	20,624	*23,729	20,743	23,715	*25,790	20,371
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan	11,276	*14,124	11,426	16,816	17,326	11,363
Other	4,150	*3,836	2,654	(6)	*2,639	(6)
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian	5,198	*5,051	5,930	6,899	*3,951	7,204
Mexican } Other }	(8)	718	733	(8)	1,874	1,804
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]	36,779	33,355	37,870	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate	28,806	25,290	29,984	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon	1,653	2,015	1,156	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic	3,970	3,329	3,106	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester	2,106	2,425	3,278	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber	244	296	346	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on July 1, 1961 were Egyptian, and Other long staple cotton, 98,876 and Mexican, 9,465.
[6]Peruvian combined with Egyptian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[8]Mexican and Other combined with Indian.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	June 1961 May 28-July 1	May 1961 April 30-May 27	June 1960 May 29-July 2	Cotton season 11 months through— June 1961	Cotton season 11 months through— June 1960
Total consumption	126,494	103,944	128,669	1,167,128	1,367,927
Bleachers[1]	67,977	53,660	67,658	587,272	724,899
Other consumers[2]	[3]58,517	[3]50,284	61,011	579,856	643,028
Daily average consumption	4,070	4,202	4,152	3,944	4,593
Bleachers	1,942	1,916	1,933	1,748	2,157
Other consumers	2,128	2,286	2,219	2,196	2,436
	July 1	May 27	July 2		xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	593,616	503,014	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	153,590	203,842	205,583	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]123,144	[3]125,810	117,767	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	58,378	64,364	66,214	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]199,600	[4]113,450	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 35 days for June 1961 and 28 days for May 1961. [2]Average based on 27 1/2 days for June 1961, and 22 days for May 1961. [3]Approximately 10 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

June (May 28-July 1)

Area and State	In place July 1, 1961	Consuming 100% cotton: Active July 1, 1961	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active July 1, 1961	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,697	[1]17,297	[1]10,263	410.5	[1]1,669	[1]996	[1]11,259
Cotton-growing States	18,151	16,205	9,729	389.2	1,549	939	10,668
Alabama	1,556	1,418	830	33.2	66	34	864
Georgia	2,854	2,648	1,541	61.6	155	99	1,640
North Carolina	5,679	4,854	2,837	113.5	683	421	3,258
South Carolina	6,642	5,995	3,795	151.8	595	358	4,153
Tennessee	468	416	238	9.5	27	16	254
Texas	214	201	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	113
Virginia	579	534	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	313
Other States	159	139	71	2.8	92	2	73
New England States	1,445	1,030	521	20.8	101	50	571
Connecticut	154	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	33
Maine	375	279	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	139
Massachusetts	513	387	177	7.0	62	30	207
Rhode Island	279	206	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	117
Other States	124	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	75
Rest of United States	101	62	13	0.5	19	7	20
New York	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])
Other States	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])	([2])

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and Area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	May 1961	April 1961	May 1960	10 months through May 1961	10 months through May 1960
	Cotton				
Total	386,919	583,528	523,697	6,084,406	6,005,273
United Kingdom	15,105	45,019	27,619	352,715	480,766
France	22,260	43,203	41,983	523,379	588,515
Italy	24,937	43,856	40,096	437,416	509,172
West Germany	8,043	27,784	24,839	410,546	517,282
Netherlands	3,499	13,554	11,658	175,659	185,589
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,139	11,894	12,421	172,492	177,894
Poland	8,781	6,236	8,400	230,613	70,174
Spain	...	8,440	20,390	170,113	33,823
Other Europe	33,768	33,590	25,681	384,466	299,087
Canada	15,723	25,612	27,507	243,983	238,930
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	145,772	214,299	133,506	1,660,314	1,527,633
India	23,115	2,023	66,160	372,404	289,631
Hong Kong	16,435	23,987	13,479	210,740	243,945
All other	66,342	84,031	69,958	739,566	842,832
	Linters				
Total	30,487	50,153	19,397	295,095	306,852
Canada	766	2,012	447	13,424	16,088
France	1,943	1,061	185	13,185	5,258
Netherlands	1,723	...	...	1,723	11,982
United Kingdom	4,030	5,485	2,321	36,513	33,497
West Germany	18,953	20,587	9,710	136,749	170,373
Japan	2,440	20,308	6,144	88,327	65,263
All other	632	700	590	5,174	4,391
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	2,893	2,936	2,878	30,612	29,265
Belgium	163	112	91	818	668
Canada	377	572	370	5,151	4,744
Japan	...	1	9	53	105
Netherlands	173	671	206	3,168	1,617
Switzerland	380	14	256	1,468	1,292
Union of South Africa	434	296	428	3,498	2,626
United Kingdom	231	405	666	5,367	5,145
West Germany	235	97	237	3,203	3,814
All other	900	768	615	7,886	9,254

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	May 1961	April 1961	May 1960	10 months through May 1961	10 months through May 1960
	Cotton (500 lb. gross weight bales)				
Total	6,277	3,000	1,159	127,242	133,146
Mexico	1	8	3	30,946	29,157
Peru	1,636	...	...	17,104	14,872
Brazil	...	...	...	1,289	1,287
Egypt	...	...	...	68,418	68,304
India	497	508	80	1,153	7,784
Pakistan	3,470	1,057	1,074	6,076	11,388
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	673	1,427	2	2,256	354
	Linters (bales[2])				
Total	8,545	13,801	12,501	106,716	142,925
Mexico	4,571	5,279	2,167	53,139	79,677
Brazil	229	112	1,464	4,937	5,877
U.S.S.R.	2,332	3,089	3,254	21,921	29,691
All other	1,413	5,321	5,616	26,719	27,680
	Man-made fiber staple (thousand pounds)				
Total	1,827	2,271	5,845	32,788	80,412
Austria	24	33	990	3,468	14,262
Belgium	...	119	242	658	3,631
France	10	89	294	1,075	7,934
Italy	661	344	508	5,694	8,901
Sweden	62	451	892	3,023	9,159
Switzerland	...	202	299	2,477	3,700
West Germany	948	886	1,813	12,512	24,696
All other	122	147	807	3,881	8,129

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1960-1961[1]	1959-1960*	1958-1959*
Supply	67,000	68,000	66,700
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,100	21,000	21,900
Production	46,900	47,000	44,800
Distribution		68,000	66,700
Consumption[3]		48,200	45,700
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		19,700	20,900

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, March 1961.

MASS. INST. TECH
AUG 23 196

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(61)12(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 a.m. E.D.T.
August 18, 1961

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

July 1961
Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	July 1961[1]	June 1961[1]	July 1960[1]	Cotton season 12 months through July 1961	Cotton season 12 months through July 1960
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	539,575	824,144	562,020	8,268,368	9,025,305
Cotton-growing States	525,025	796,603	543,103	7,961,503	8,678,849
New England	13,295	25,490	16,620	274,632	309,325
Daily average consumption					
United States	26,979	32,966	28,101	31,801	34,713
Cotton-growing States	26,251	31,864	27,155	30,621	33,380
New England	665	1,020	831	1,056	1,190
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	100	99	104	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	6,673,522	7,421,796	7,345,206	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,903,240	1,962,119	1,407,669	xxx	xxx
Public storage	4,770,282	5,459,677	5,937,537	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	249,832	675,297	[2]6,334,238	*[2]6,507,075
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	4,839	8,439	5,743	92,362	106,992
Stocks	40,228	*44,479	36,697	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	9,399	718	[2]136,641	[2]134,862
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	36,725	49,605	33,274	462,009	486,496
Stocks	37,479	36,779	37,052	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	2,620	3,363	[2]*35,410	*[2]88,088
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,605	19,697	19,956	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	18,992	18,966	19,222	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	7,530	11,259	7,861	115,135	124,046

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Eleven months through June.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales.
Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	July 1961	June 1961	July 1960	July 1961	June 1961	July 1960
	July 2-July 29	May 28-July 1	July 3-July 30	July 2-July 29	May 28-July 1	July 3-July 30
ALL COTTON--total consumption..	[2]26,979	[2]32,966	28,101	539,575	824,144	562,020
Cotton-growing States.....	26,251	31,864	27,155	525,025	796,603	543,103
Alabama.....	2,725	3,315	2,988	54,500	82,884	59,755
Georgia.....	5,117	6,158	5,198	102,331	153,958	103,963
North Carolina.....	7,972	9,964	8,042	159,443	249,093	160,843
South Carolina.....	8,431	10,135	8,873	168,630	253,382	177,456
Tennessee.....	526	643	545	10,528	16,078	10,898
Texas.....	460	543	520	9,205	13,581	10,409
Virginia.....	750	757	687	14,990	18,910	13,744
Other States.....	270	349	302	5,398	8,717	6,035
New England States.....	665	1,020	831	13,295	25,490	16,620
Connecticut.....	47	75	44	933	1,879	887
Maine.....	295	410	343	5,907	10,245	6,856
Massachusetts.....	182	302	259	3,642	7,553	5,177
Rhode Island.....	141	233	185	2,813	5,813	3,700
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	63	82	115	1,255	2,051	2,297
New York.....	8	10	14	161	241	281
Other States.....	55	72	101	1,094	1,810	2,016
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	311	351	255	6,213	8,775	5,091
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	242	337	287	4,839	8,439	5,743
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	144	197	182	2,887	4,930	3,640
Other.....	38	49	28	752	1,237	558
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	60	91	77	1,200	2,272	1,545
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE	1,836	1,984	1,664	36,725	49,605	33,274
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,379	1,501	1,267	27,571	37,537	25,336
Nylon.....	77	59	43	1,544	1,480	850
Acrylic.....	207	242	182	4,147	6,042	3,639
Polyester.....	163	169	164	3,260	4,222	3,286
Other man-made fiber.....	10	13	8	203	324	163

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for July 1961, 25 for June 1961, and 20 for July 1960.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staples in woolen and worsted mills as follows: July 1961 not available; June 1961, 9,326 thousand pounds; July 1960, 6,803 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	July 31, 1961	July 1, 1961	July 31, 1960	July 31, 1961	July 1, 1961	July 31, 1960
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,903,240	[1]1,962,119	1,407,669	4,770,282	5,459,677	5,937,537
Cotton-growing States.....	1,821,067	1,879,129	1,323,791	4,753,549	5,442,764	5,916,314
Alabama.....	146,345	148,595	105,040	464,968	514,147	442,990
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	32,622	53,422	80,144
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	386,127	452,065	822,329
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	161,695	204,425	48,099
Georgia.....	382,454	400,207	266,099	432,290	478,632	404,101
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	260,147	318,195	363,847
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	500,310	559,421	669,424
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	86,607	103,380	142,778
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	20,534	21,005	49,235
North Carolina.....	572,452	583,972	412,884	274,465	315,519	226,349
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	6,535	8,915	94,483
South Carolina.....	538,876	556,522	388,408	504,276	572,004	336,076
Tennessee.....	59,379	57,504	43,702	701,555	790,162	573,551
Texas.....	25,553	29,601	26,217	920,112	1,050,134	1,660,367
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	96,008	102,728	81,441	1,306	1,338	2,541
New England.....	76,038	76,492	78,079	15,078	15,537	19,263
Connecticut.....	4,978	5,229	6,047	...	...	...
Maine.....	29,561	30,817	23,477	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	24,660	22,652	28,268	15,078	15,537	19,263
Rhode Island.....	16,839	17,794	20,287	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	6,135	6,498	5,799	1,655	1,376	1,960
New York.....	463	531	726	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	5,672	5,967	5,073	1,655	1,376	1,960
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	28,870	28,256	18,856	77,424	83,550	113,767
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	19,336	*20,764	18,006	20,892	23,715	18,691
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	9,886	*10,956	9,212	14,807	16,816	9,720
Other.....	3,394	*4,610	2,124	(6)	(6)	(6)
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	6,056	5,198	6,670	6,085	6,899	8,971
Mexican.....	(8)	(8)	(8)	(9)	(8)	(8)
Other.....						
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	37,479	36,779	37,052	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	28,587	28,806	29,554	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	2,029	1,653	985	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,997	3,970	3,210	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	2,728	2,106	2,961	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	138	244	342	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on July 31, 1961 were Egyptian, and Other long staple cotton, 172,047 and Mexican and Other short staple cotton 55,227.
[6]Peruvian combined with Egyptian.
[7]Represents stocks, in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[8]Mexican and Other combined with Indian.
[9]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	July 1961 July 2-July 29	June 1961 May 28-July 1	July 1960 July 3-July 30	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1961	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1960
Total consumption	77,328	*132,939	78,561	*1,306,333	1,446,488
Bleachers[1]	27,243	67,977	31,398	614,515	756,297
Other consumers[2]	[3]50,085	*64,962	[3]47,163	*691,818	690,191
Daily average consumption	3,250	*4,304	3,265	*4,107	4,491
Bleachers[1]	973	1,942	1,121	1,688	2,078
Other consumers	2,277	*2,362	2,144	*2,419	2,413
	July 31	July 1	July 31		xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	*517,012	464,944	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	141,579	153,590	191,299	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]128,597	*134,144	[3]113,859	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compressee	58,644	58,378	64,203	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]170,900	[4]95,583	xxx	xxx

*Revised. [1]Average based on 28 days for July 1961 and 35 days for June 1961. [2]Average based on 22 days for July 1961, and 27 1/2 days for June 1961. [3]Approximately 20 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

July (July 2-July 29)

Area and State	In place July 29, 1961	Consuming 100% cotton: Active July 29, 1961	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active July 29, 1961	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,605	[1]17,279	[1]6,798	339.9	[1]1,713	[1]732	[1]7,530
Cotton-growing States	18,150	16,177	6,527	326.3	1,585	701	7,228
Alabama	1,558	1,424	550	27.5	66	25	575
Georgia	2,854	2,636	1,053	52.6	162	65	1,118
North Carolina	5,674	4,826	1,878	93.9	706	331	2,209
South Carolina	6,643	6,001	2,535	126.7	596	259	2,794
Tennessee	468	416	151	7.5	27	11	162
Texas	215	197	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	82
Virginia	579	540	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	242
Other States	159	137	44	2.2	11	2	46
New England States	1,354	1,054	263	13.2	109	27	290
Connecticut	154	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	19
Maine	284	258	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	86
Massachusetts	513	413	28	3.9	67	13	91
Rhode Island	279	241	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	62
Other States	124	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	32
Rest of United States	101	48	8	0.4	19	4	12
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and Area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	June 1961	May 1961	June 1960*	11 months through June 1961	11 months through June 1960*
	Cotton				
Total	249,832	386,919	501,802	6,334,238	6,507,075
United Kingdom	6,051	15,105	32,478	358,766	513,244
France	12,488	22,260	36,845	535,867	625,360
Italy	12,470	24,937	43,202	449,886	552,374
West Germany	2,441	8,043	24,144	412,987	541,426
Netherlands	1,652	3,499	12,713	177,311	198,302
Belgium and Luxembourg	1,541	3,139	16,344	174,033	194,238
Poland	...	8,781	1,072	230,613	71,246
Spain	700	...	3,953	170,813	37,776
Other Europe	22,117	33,768	20,531	406,583	319,618
Canada	11,518	15,723	31,198	255,501	270,128
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	58,893	145,772	108,672	1,719,207	1,636,305
India	76,094	23,115	69,260	448,498	358,891
Hong Kong	4,308	16,435	10,496	215,048	254,441
All other	39,559	66,342	90,894	779,125	933,726
	Linters				
Total	30,853	30,487	16,666	325,948	323,518
Canada	1,621	766	1,292	15,045	17,380
France	494	1,943	540	13,679	5,798
Netherlands	...	1,723	...	1,723	11,982
United Kingdom	3,335	4,030	671	39,848	34,168
West Germany	18,894	18,953	12,223	155,643	182,596
Japan	6,509	2,440	1,514	94,836	66,777
All other	...	632	426	5,174	4,817
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	4,757	2,893	3,355	35,369	32,620
Belgium	48	163	79	866	747
Canada	584	377	281	5,735	5,025
Japan	5	...	...	58	105
Netherlands	1,263	173	389	4,431	2,006
Switzerland	420	380	271	1,888	1,563
Union of South Africa	126	434	313	3,624	2,939
United Kingdom	273	231	464	5,640	5,609
West Germany	208	235	459	3,411	4,273
All other	1,830	900	1,099	9,716	10,353

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	June 1961	May 1961	June 1960	11 months through June 1961	11 months through June 1960
	COTTON (500 Gross weight bales)				
Total	9,399	6,277	1,716	136,641	134,862
Mexico	5,862	1	9	36,808	29,166
Peru	312	1,636	...	17,416	14,872
Brazil	...	...	...	1,289	1,287
Egypt	...	...	...	68,418	68,304
India	2,263	497	163	3,416	7,947
Pakistan	207	3,470	1,544	6,283	12,932
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	755	673	...	3,011	354
	LINTERS (bales[2])				
Total	8,883	8,545	11,133	115,599	154,058
Mexico	4,530	4,571	2,437	57,669	82,114
Brazil	...	229	4,500	4,937	10,377
U.S.S.R.	584	2,332	1,685	22,505	31,376
All other	3,769	1,413	2,511	30,488	30,191
	Man-made Fiber staple (Thousand pounds)				
Total	2,620	1,827	4,293	*35,410	84,725
Austria	222	24	958	3,690	15,220
Belgium	...	...	179	658	3,810
France	4	10	643	1,079	8,577
Italy	607	661	480	6,301	9,381
Sweden	254	62	501	3,277	9,660
Switzerland	99	...	452	*2,575	4,152
West Germany	1,159	948	623	13,671	25,319
All other	275	122	457	*4,159	8,606

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1960-1961[1]	1959-1960*	1958-1959*
Supply	67,400	68,100	66,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,100	21,000	22,000
Production	47,300	47,100	44,800
Distribution		68,100	66,800
Consumption[3]		48,100	45,700
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		19,900	21,000

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, June, 1961.

AUG 28 1961
CENSUS LIBRARY

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Bureau of the Census

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

Supplement of Series M22-P

For release 10 a.m.(E.D.T.)August 18, 1961

SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES
(Preliminary)

SEASON OF 1960-1961

The preliminary figure on the cotton "carry-over" in the United States as of July 31, 1961 is 7,163,522 bales, according to the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. (LINTERS ARE NOT INCLUDED.) In addition to stocks of cotton in warehouses and consuming establishments, this amount includes a partially estimated figure of cotton held elsewhere.[1]

(Running bales, except that imported cotton is in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Supply and distribution	Number of bales
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1960, total	7,560,206
In consuming establishments	1,407,669
In public storage and at compresses	5,937,537
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	215,000
Net imports of foreign cotton	135,291
Total imports for consumption (includes estimate for July)	137,641
Less: Re-exports (other than withdrawals from bond for export: (includes estimates for June and July)	2,350
Ginnings, crop of 1960, during crop year 1960-1961	14,125,259
Total ginnings, crop of 1960	14,265,038
Less: Ginnings prior to August 1, 1960	139,779
Ginnings, prior to August 1, 1961, crop of 1961	227,680
City crop (estimated)[2]	63,000
Aggregate supply	22,111,436
DISTRIBUTION	
Total exports (includes estimate for July)	6,600,000
Consumption, adjusted to calendar year[3]	8,295,347
Stocks, July 31, 1961, total	7,163,522
In consuming establishments	1,903,240
In public storage and at compresses	4,770,282
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	490,000
Aggregate distribution	22,058,869
Excess of reported supply over distribution	52,567

[1]Includes cotton in transit to ports, warehouses, consuming establishments, and Canada; on docks, on shipboard but not cleared, and other port stocks not in warehouses or consuming establishments; and on farms, in merchant sheds, and other private storage.

[2]Rebaled samples and pickings from cotton damaged by fire and weather. Census estimate based on reports from larger pickeries.

[3]Consumption reported for the period July 31, 1960 to July 29, 1961 was 8,268,368 bales and was adjusted to 8,295,347 bales consumed for the period August 1, 1960 to July 31, 1961.

SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF LINTERS IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1960-1961
(Preliminary)

Supply and distribution	Number of bales[1]
SUPPLY	
Stocks, June 31, 1960	[2]464,944
In consuming establishments	305,158
In public storage	64,203
In oil mills	95,583
Imports	122,800
Total imports for consumption	125,000
Less: Re-exports (includes estimate for June and July)	2,200
Production (includes estimate for July)	[3]1,583,037
Aggregate supply	2,170,781
DISTRIBUTION	
Exports (includes estimate for July)	356,000
Consumption	1,306,333
Stocks, July 31, 1961, total	[2]468,826
In consuming establishments	270,182
In public storage	58,644
In oil mills (estimated)	140,000
Aggregate distribution	2,131,159
Excess of reported supply over distribution	39,622

[1]Production of linters and oil mill stocks in 600 pound bales; imports from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other imports in 500 pound gross weight bales; other figures in running bales.
[2]Excludes estimates of stocks not held at consuming establishments, public storage, or oil mills.
[3]Excludes linters produced at gins and delinting plants.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P(61)-13
Supplement

FOR RELEASE:
October 6, 1961

OCT 12 1961
DEWEY LIBRARY

LONG STAPLE COTTON--CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

1960-1961 Cotton Season

During the 1960-1961 cotton season consumption of American-Egyptian cotton amounted to 74.5 thousand bales, while the consumption of foreign long staple cotton amounted to 72.2 thousand bales.

At the end of the cotton season there were 28.9 thousand bales of American-Egyptian cotton held in consuming establishments and 77.5 thousand bales held in public storage. Consuming plants also held 13.3 thousand bales of Egyptian, Sudanese, and Peruvian cotton on July 31, while 14.8 thousand bales were held in public storage. The inventory data shown in this report exclude cotton held in customs bonded warehouses awaiting opening of the quota.

The data shown in this report revise the information previously published monthly in this series. Final 1960-1961 data for upland cotton, man-made fiber staple, and linters will be published at a later date.

CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS OF LONG STAPLE COTTON: 1960-1961 COTTON SEASON

(500 pound equivalent gross weight bales)

Reporting period	Consumption			Stocks in consuming establishments at the end of reporting period			Stocks in public storage at end of reporting period		
	American-Egyptian	Foreign cotton - staple length 1-1/8" or more		American-Egyptian	Foreign cotton - staple length 1-1/8" or more		American-Egyptian	Foreign cotton - staple length 1-1/8" or more	
		Egyptian and Sudan	Other (Peruvian)		Egyptian and Sudan	Other (Peruvian)		Egyptian and Sudan	Other (Peruvian)
Cotton season, total.....	74,465	60,019	12,214	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx
1960									
August (July 31-August 27).	6,156	5,051	610	17,060	29,053	3,531	109,101	53,268	10,235
September (August 28-October 1).....	6,936	6,066	705	13,323	31,383	10,133	103,691	45,081	4,317
October (October 2-29).....	5,660	5,364	1,238	9,827	28,966	8,575	109,428	40,135	4,175
November (October 30-November 26).....	4,386	5,150	1,246	8,852	30,146	7,805	126,076	37,220	3,780
December (November 27-December 31).....	5,296	5,713	1,092	11,626	27,727	7,518	121,999	33,024	2,949
1961									
January (January 1-28).....	5,192	4,915	572	16,751	24,920	7,328	121,132	29,333	2,875
February (January 29-February 25).....	5,330	4,829	1,228	22,953	22,318	6,682	116,715	25,975	2,294
March (February 26-April 1)	6,906	5,757	1,393	25,649	19,640	5,447	111,491	21,989	1,652
April (April 2-29).....	6,149	4,895	983	31,319	16,725	4,984	98,380	18,992	1,648
May (April 30-May 27).....	7,248	4,391	1,139	32,755	13,726	4,253	88,817	17,326	2,639
June (May 28-July 1).....	9,005	4,856	1,243	29,557	10,956	4,613	83,694	16,856	
July[1] (July 2-29).....	6,201	3,032	765	28,884	9,886	3,397	77,460	14,807	

[1]Inventory data for July are reported as of July 31.

Prepared by the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents

USCOMM-DC

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY
DEWEY LIBRARY CC
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVE
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS
TW-9900-1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scommon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P(61)-13

FOR RELEASE:
February 13, 1962

FEB 14
DEWEY LIBRARY

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

SUMMARY FOR COTTON SEASON 1960-1961

A total of 8.3 million bales of cotton was consumed in the United States during the twelve monthly reporting periods ended July 29, 1961. During this period exports of cotton amounted to 6.6 million bales.

The revised figure on the cotton "carryover" as of July 31, 1961, is 7.2 million bales. This represents a decrease of 0.4 million bales from the July 31, 1960, carryover of 7.6 million bales and a decline of 1.7 million bales from the July 31, 1969, carryover of 8.9 million bales.

During the year ending July 31, consumption of linters amounted to 1.3 million bales. Bleachers consumed 0.6 million bales while other consumers accounted for 0.7 million bales. Stocks of linters at the end of the season amounted to 0.5 million bales and was unchanged from the July 1960 level.

Consumption of man-made fiber staple by mills with cotton system spindles amounted to 468 million pounds. Of this total 362 million pounds were rayon and/or acetate.

This report summarizes and revises the consumption and stocks data published monthly in Current Industrial Reports Series M22P. More detailed information for production, consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton and linters as well as information for cotton system spindle activity will be published in the Cotton Production and Distribution Bulletin, Number 198, to be issued in the spring of 1962.

LINTERS--For the 1960-1961 season, the linters data have been revised to include 49 thousand bales consumed by companies not previously included in this survey. The inclusion of these companies was based on a detailed comparison of the mailing list for the cotton and linters survey and lists compiled from industry sources.

COVERAGE--Monthly reports are collected from consumers of cotton accounting for 99 percent of the total consumption of this material. Cotton-system mills spinning man-made fiber staple are also included in this report with approximately the same degree of coverage. Annual reports are obtained from those companies not reporting monthly. These reports are then used to adjust the monthly data.

In addition to manufacturing establishments, public warehouses and compresses storing cotton and linters furnish monthly reports showing the quantities of these materials stored at their establishments.

REPORTING PERIOD--Monthly consumption data shown in this publication for cotton and man-made fiber staple are for 4 or 5 week reporting periods which approximate the calendar month.

Any inquiries concerning these data should be addressed to the Industry Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

This publication was prepared under the supervision of Willis K. Jordan, Chief, Food, Apparel, and Textiles Branch, and Milton Eisen, Chief, Textiles, by David T. Fagan.

Prepared by the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents

Table 1.--SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1960-1961

(Running bales, except that imported cotton is in equivalent 500-pound gross weight bales)

Supply and distribution	Number of bales
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1960, total	*7,558,701
In consuming establishments	*1,406,164
In public storage and at compresses	5,937,537
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	215,000
Net imports of foreign cotton	156,973
Total imports for consumption	159,298
Less: Re-exports (other than withdrawals from bond for export)	2,325
Ginnings, crop of 1960, during crop year 1960-1961	14,125,259
Total ginnings, crop of 1960	14,265,038
Less: Ginnings prior to August 1, 1960	139,779
Ginnings, prior to August 1, 1961, crop of 1961	227,680
City crop (estimated)[2]	63,000
Aggregate supply	22,131,613
DISTRIBUTION	
Total exports	6,632,368
Consumption[3]	8,279,302
Stocks, July 31, 1961, total	7,170,938
In consuming establishments	1,905,631
In public storage and at compresses	4,775,307
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	490,000
Aggregate distribution	22,082,608
Excess of reported supply over distribution	49,005

*Revised.

[1]Includes cotton in transit to ports, warehouses, consuming establishments, and Canada; on docks, on shipboard but not cleared, and other port stocks not in warehouses or consuming establishments; and on farms, in merchant sheds, and other private storage.

[2]Rebaled samples and pickings from cotton damaged by fire and weather. Census estimate based on reports from larger pickeries.

[3]Consumption reported for the period July 31, 1960, to July 29, 1961, was 8,252,460 and was adjusted to 8,279,302 bales consumed for the period August 1, 1960, to July 31, 1961.

Table 2.--SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF LINTERS IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1960-1961

Supply and distribution	Number of bales[1]
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1960	[2]464,944
In consuming establishments	305,158
In public storage	64,203
In oil mills	95,583
Imports	124,001
Total imports for consumption	126,650
Less: Re-exports	2,649
Production	[3]1,582,149
Aggregate supply	2,171,094
DISTRIBUTION	
Exports	338,510
Consumption	1,280,519
Stocks, July 31, 1961, total	[2]467,958
In consuming establishments	267,676
In public storage	58,609
In oil mills	141,673
Aggregate distribution	2,086,987
Excess of reported supply over distribution	84,107

[1]Production of linters and oil mill stocks in 600 pound bales; imports from Mexico in 600 lb. gross weight bales; other imports in 500 lb. gross weight bales; other figures in running bales.

[2]Excludes estimates of stocks not held at consuming establishments, public storage, or oil mills.

[3]Excludes 13,363 bales produced at gins and delinting plants.

Table 3.--CONSUMPTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES, BY MONTHS: SEASON OF 1960-1961

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Reporting period (month)	Index of cotton consumption seasonally adjusted[1]	Average per working day[2]	Cotton		
			Total	Domestic	Foreign
TOTAL, YEAR ENDING JULY 29, 1961.....	...	31,740	8,252,460	8,159,098	93,362
August (4 weeks).....	99	34,569	691,376	683,681	7,695
September (5 weeks).....	92	31,883	797,070	788,632	8,438
October (4 weeks).....	94	33,338	666,761	658,956	7,805
November (4 weeks).....	90	31,929	638,585	630,790	7,795
December (5 weeks).....	91	28,763	719,067	710,238	8,829
January (4 weeks).....	91	31,754	635,071	627,766	7,305
February (4 weeks).....	90	31,884	637,670	629,654	8,016
March (5 weeks).....	90	31,798	794,961	785,458	9,503
April (4 weeks).....	97	32,301	646,011	638,694	7,317
May (4 weeks).....	97	33,346	666,913	659,348	7,565
June (5 weeks).....	99	32,886	822,144	814,065	8,079
July (4 weeks).....	99	26,842	536,831	531,816	5,015

[1]Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100).
[2]Based on 20 workdays in 4-week periods and 25 work days in 5-week periods.

Table 4.--STOCKS OF COTTON IN CONSUMING ESTABLISHMENTS AND IN PUBLIC WAREHOUSES AND COMPRESSES IN THE UNITED STATES

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Date	In consuming establishments			In warehouses and compresses		
	Total	Domestic cotton	Foreign cotton	Total	Domestic cotton	Foreign cotton
August 27, 1960.....	1,160,975	1,122,657	38,318	5,939,287	5,867,891	71,396
October 1, 1960.....	1,014,796	968,431	46,365	7,790,105	7,733,352	56,753
October 29, 1960.....	1,057,323	1,015,357	41,966	10,044,602	9,991,042	53,560
November 26, 1960.....	1,295,962	1,253,135	42,827	12,182,992	12,133,992	49,000
December 31, 1960.....	1,526,707	1,486,698	40,009	12,033,539	11,990,366	43,173
January 28, 1961.....	1,714,916	1,677,445	37,471	11,145,747	11,107,966	37,781
February 25, 1961.....	1,858,427	1,824,976	33,451	9,816,419	9,783,760	32,659
April 1, 1961.....	1,983,448	1,954,296	29,152	8,279,186	8,251,699	27,487
April 29, 1961.....	2,061,825	2,035,631	26,194	7,281,573	7,256,140	25,433
May 27, 1961.....	2,069,940	2,045,861	24,079	6,373,073	6,347,283	25,790
July 1, 1961.....	1,973,958	1,952,840	21,118	5,458,020	5,434,265	23,755
July 31, 1961.....	1,905,631	1,885,853	19,778	4,775,307	4,754,354	20,953

Table 5.--CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS OF AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Type of cotton	Consumption		Stocks held in--			
	July 31, 1960-January 28, 1961	January 29, 1961-July 29, 1961	Consuming establishments		Public warehouses and compresses	
			July 31, 1961	July 31, 1960	July 31, 1961	July 31, 1960
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	33,794	41,362	28,884	18,856	77,424	113,767
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	47,867	45,495	19,778	18,006	20,893	18,691
Staple length 1 1/8" or more:						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	32,259	27,760	9,886	9,212	[2]14,747	[2]9,720
Other[1].....	5,463	6,751	3,397	2,124	([2])	([2])
Staple length under 1 1/8":						
Indian.....	[3]10,145	[3]10,984	[3]6,495	[3]6,670	[4]6,146	[3]8,971
Mexican[1].....	([3])	([3])	([3])	([3])	([4])	([3])
Other.....	([3])	([3])	([3])	([3])	...	([3])

[1]Review of the report forms indicates that only Peruvian cotton is reported in the category "other cotton staple length 1 1/8" or more." All Mexican cotton is included in the under 1 1/8" category.
[2]Other long staple cotton combined with Egyptian and Sudan.
[3]Mexican and other combined with Indian.
[4]Included with Indian.

Table 6.--CONSUMPTION OF MAN-MADE STAPLE, BY MONTH, AUGUST 1960-JULY 1961

(Thousands of pounds)

Reporting period (month)	Total[1]	Rayon and/or acetate	Nylon	Acrylic	Polyester	Other man-made fiber staple
TOTAL, YEAR ENDING JULY 29, 1961...	468,320	362,437	15,479	43,120	45,539	1,745
August (4 weeks).....	39,416	30,756	1,084	3,495	3,959	122
September (5 weeks).....	40,215	31,350	1,421	3,052	4,269	123
October (4 weeks).....	36,920	29,365	1,146	2,237	4,066	106
November (4 weeks).....	35,815	28,489	1,203	2,032	3,987	104
December (5 weeks).....	38,780	30,462	1,432	2,280	4,517	89
January (4 weeks).....	33,316	25,742	1,270	2,516	3,666	122
February (4 weeks).....	33,901	26,273	996	2,956	3,558	118
March (5 weeks).....	44,820	34,444	1,373	4,784	4,063	156
April (4 weeks).....	38,516	29,754	1,206	4,478	2,929	149
May (4 weeks).....	39,839	30,097	1,352	5,027	3,114	249
June (5 weeks).....	49,913	37,780	1,492	6,151	4,188	302
July (4 weeks).....	36,869	27,925	1,504	4,112	3,223	105

[1]Consumption of man-made fiber staple is only for those mills with cotton system spindles. During the year ending July 31, 1961, woolen and worsted mills reported the consumption of 46,134 thousand pounds of rayon and/or acetate staple, and 49,423 thousand pounds of other man-made fiber staple. These data are published in Current Industrial Reports Series M22D, "Consumption on the Woolen and Worsted Systems."

Table 7.--STOCKS OF MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, BY MONTH, AUGUST 1960-JULY 1961

(Thousands of pounds)

Inventory date	Total[1]	Rayon and/or acetate	Nylon	Acrylic	Polyester	Other man-made fiber staple
August 27, 1960.....	39,413	32,179	968	2,791	3,254	221
October 1, 1960.....	37,034	30,389	1,056	2,152	3,216	221
October 29, 1960.....	33,073	26,803	1,061	1,845	3,157	207
November 26, 1960.....	33,397	27,636	971	2,097	2,490	203
December 31, 1960.....	33,163	26,976	1,630	1,749	2,619	189
January 28, 1961.....	32,525	25,748	1,973	2,108	2,539	157
February 25, 1961.....	33,444	26,050	1,948	2,514	2,735	197
April 1, 1961.....	33,707	25,523	2,378	3,249	2,389	168
April 29, 1961.....	34,678	26,768	2,049	3,566	2,179	116
May 27, 1961.....	33,871	25,681	2,053	3,403	2,456	278
July 1, 1961.....	37,040	29,077	1,647	4,029	2,083	204
July 31, 1961.....	37,762	28,819	2,101	3,998	2,759	85

[1]Stocks are only for mills with cotton system spindles. Woolen and worsted mills and wool dealers report their stock of man-made fiber staple annually as of January 1, of each year. On January 1, 1961 they reported stocks of 14,866 thousand pounds of man-made fiber staple.

Table 8.--CONSUMPTION OF LINTERS, BY TYPE OF CONSUMER, IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON 1960-1961

(Running bales)

Reporting period (month)[1]	Total	Bleachers	Other consumers
TOTAL, YEAR ENDING JULY 29, 1961	1,280,519	614,515	666,004
August (4 weeks)	98,517	41,281	57,236
September (5 weeks)	122,814	56,302	66,512
October (4 weeks)	108,672	50,921	57,751
November (4 weeks)	100,900	49,763	51,137
December (5 weeks)	117,644	59,739	57,905
January (4 weeks)	99,107	48,072	51,035
February (4 weeks)	96,499	47,845	48,654
March (5 weeks)	116,033	57,408	58,625
April (4 weeks)	106,446	54,304	52,142
May (4 weeks)	106,939	53,660	53,279
June (5 weeks)	131,307	67,977	63,330
July (4 weeks)	75,641	27,243	48,398

[1]Beginning in August 1958, data from all linters consumers are collected for 4 or 5 week reporting periods which approximate the calendar month.

Table 9.--STOCKS OF LINTERS BY TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON 1960-1961

(Number of bales[1])

Date	Total	Consuming establishments		Public storage and compresses	Oil mills
		Bleachers	Other consumers		
August 27, 1960	422,403	159,995	122,238	60,452	79,718
October 1, 1960	404,890	137,009	115,822	50,070	101,989
October 29, 1960	464,036	145,799	112,687	57,692	147,858
November 26, 1960	545,239	174,877	117,827	71,352	181,183
December 31, 1960	600,672	217,900	117,695	69,863	195,214
January 28, 1961	662,888	238,526	120,115	70,114	234,133
February 25, 1961	683,231	254,216	122,060	75,581	231,374
April 1, 1961	686,984	249,671	126,540	80,452	230,321
April 29, 1961	667,807	227,949	129,044	84,441	226,373
May 27, 1961	601,824	203,842	133,165	65,237	199,580
July 1, 1961	514,020	153,590	130,126	59,411	170,893
July 31, 1961	467,958	141,579	126,097	58,609	141,673

[1]Stocks at oil mills in 600 pound bales. Other figures in running bales.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY
DEWEY LIBRARY CC
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVE
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS
ZM-9900-1

SEP 20 1961
DEWEY LIBRARY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(62)1(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 a.m. E.D.T.
September 15, 1961

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

August 1961

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	August 1961[1]	July 1961[1]	August 1960[1]	Cotton season 12 months through	
				July 1961	July 1960
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	690,188	539,575	684,011	8,268,368	9,025,305
Cotton-growing States	666,247	525,025	658,280	7,961,503	8,678,849
New England	21,535	13,295	22,561	274,632	309,325
Daily average consumption					
United States	34,509	26,979	34,201	31,801	34,713
Cotton-growing States	33,312	26,251	32,914	30,621	33,380
New England	1,077	665	1,128	1,056	1,190
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	99	100	98	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	6,099,331	6,673,522	7,097,430	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,810,722	1,903,240	1,166,030	xxx	xxx
Public storage	4,288,609	4,770,282	5,931,400	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	306,444	113,531	6,639,874	7,182,372
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,267	4,839	7,697	92,362	106,992
Stocks	89,145	40,228	104,021	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	864	90,272	137,505	135,580
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	46,001	36,725	38,013	462,009	486,496
Stocks	39,693	37,479	39,358	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	2,029	4,114	37,439	88,088
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,614	19,605	19,961	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,065	18,992	19,266	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,550	7,530	9,418	115,135	124,046

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	August 1961	July 1961	August 1960	August 1961	July 1961	August 1960
	July 30-August 26	July 2-July 29	July 31-August 27	July 30-August 26	July 2-July 29	July 31-August 27
ALL COTTON—total consumption	[2]34,509	[2]26,979	34,201	[2]690,188	[2]539,575	684,011
Cotton-growing States	33,312	26,251	32,914	666,247	525,025	658,280
Alabama	3,686	2,725	3,716	73,726	54,500	74,312
Georgia	6,365	5,117	6,443	127,307	102,331	128,870
North Carolina	10,424	7,972	10,068	208,477	159,443	201,363
South Carolina	10,329	8,431	10,181	206,567	168,630	203,623
Tennessee	713	526	691	14,261	10,528	13,811
Texas	577	460	580	11,549	9,205	11,599
Virginia	719	750	859	14,380	14,990	17,185
Other States	499	270	376	9,980	5,398	7,517
New England States	1,077	665	1,128	21,535	13,295	22,561
Connecticut	74	47	84	1,475	933	1,684
Maine	448	295	480	8,958	5,907	9,600
Massachusetts	302	182	327	6,037	3,642	6,537
Rhode Island	253	141	237	5,065	2,813	4,740
Other States	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Rest of United States	120	63	159	2,406	1,255	3,170
New York	12	8	14	248	161	282
Other States	108	55	145	2,158	1,094	2,888
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	341	311	296	6,828	6,213	5,915
FOREIGN COTTON, total	363	242	385	7,267	4,839	7,697
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan	183	144	250	3,656	2,887	5,010
Other	54	38	30	1,075	752	593
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian	126	60	105	2,536	1,200	2,094
Mexican	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Other	...	...	(5)	...	...	(5)
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE	2,300	1,836	1,901	46,001	36,725	38,013
Rayon and/or acetate	1,730	1,379	1,492	34,606	27,571	29,838
Nylon	121	77	51	2,421	1,544	1,025
Acrylic	234	207	169	4,682	4,147	3,371
Polyester	205	163	182	4,098	3,260	3,647
Other man-made fiber	10	10	7	194	203	132

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for August 1961, 20 for July 1961, and 20 for August 1960.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: August 1961 not available; July 1961, 6,957 thousand pounds; August 1960, 8,428 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	August 26, 1961	July 31, 1961	August 27, 1960	August 26, 1961	July 31, 1961	August 27, 1960
ALL COTTON—total	[1]1,810,722	[1]1,903,240	1,166,030	4,288,609	4,770,282	5,931,400
Cotton-growing States	1,732,486	1,821,067	1,088,476	4,269,574	4,753,549	5,905,828
Alabama	132,829	146,345	74,601	421,968	464,968	440,013
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	20,585	32,622	79,223
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	328,856	386,127	765,126
California	(2)	(2)	(2)	100,321	161,695	34,479
Georgia	341,106	382,454	209,941	388,431	432,290	431,404
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	(2)	224,917	260,147	323,845
Mississippi	(2)	(2)	(2)	420,922	500,310	626,984
Missouri	(2)	(2)	(2)	71,565	86,607	129,578
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	(2)	18,842	20,534	48,634
North Carolina	595,766	572,452	360,719	237,251	274,465	189,108
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	(2)	3,915	6,535	92,230
South Carolina	495,003	538,876	316,261	487,866	504,276	321,831
Tennessee	53,238	59,379	34,038	603,063	701,555	541,686
Texas	22,826	25,553	20,847	939,850	920,112	1,879,289
Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	91,718	96,008	72,069	1,222	1,306	2,398
New England	71,917	76,038	71,827	17,411	15,078	23,942
Connecticut	4,218	4,978	7,504	...	...	(3)
Maine	27,659	29,561	20,077	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts	23,717	24,660	26,801	17,411	15,078	23,942
Rhode Island	16,323	16,839	17,445	...	...	...
Other States	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States	6,319	6,135	5,727	1,624	1,655	1,630
New York	403	463	725	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	5,916	5,672	5,002	1,624	1,655	1,630
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	28,353	28,870	16,800	69,120	77,424	107,860
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]	20,657	19,336	32,595	68,488	20,892	71,426
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan	11,221	9,886	23,363	62,686	14,807	52,830
Other	3,086	3,394	3,519	(6)	(6)	10,356
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian	6,350	6,056	5,183	5,802	6,085	8,240
Mexican, Other	(8)	(8)	530	(9)	(9)	(6)
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]	39,693	37,479	39,358	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate	28,650	28,587	32,202	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon	4,185	2,029	905	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic	3,494	3,997	2,995	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester	3,239	2,728	2,881	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber	125	138	375	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on August 26, 1961 were Egyptian, and Other long staple cotton, 91,399 and Mexican, and Other short staple cotton 32,905.
[6]Peruvian combined with Egyptian.
[7]Represents stocks, in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[8]Mexican and Other combined with Indian.
[9]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	August 1961 July 30-August 26	July 1961 July 2-July 29	August 1960 July 31-August 27	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1961	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1960
Total consumption	105,281	77,328	97,819	1,306,333	1,446,488
Bleachers[1]	46,863	27,243	41,281	614,515	756,297
Other consumers[2]	[3]58,418	[3]50,085	[3]56,538	691,818	690,191
Daily average consumption	4,329	3,250	4,044	4,107	4,491
Bleachers[1]	1,674	973	1,474	1,688	2,078
Other consumers[2]	2,655	2,277	2,570	2,419	2,413
	August 26	July 31	August 27	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	470,520	423,763	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	107,899	141,579	159,995	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]122,717	[3]128,597	[3]124,275	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	56,116	58,644	59,793	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]141,700	[4]79,700	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for August 1961 and 28 days for July 1961. [2]Average based on 22 days for August 1961, and 22 days for July 1961. [3]Approximately 20 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

August (July 30-August 26)

Area and State	In place August 26, 1961	Consuming 100% cotton: Active August 26, 1961	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active August 26, 1961	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,614	[1]17,270	[1]8,658	432.9	[1]1,795	[1]892	[1]9,550
Cotton-growing States	18,178	16,175	8,213	410.6	1,662	847	9,060
Alabama	1,568	1,434	880	44.0	64	30	910
Georgia	2,845	2,631	1,260	63.0	165	80	1,340
North Carolina	5,681	4,837	2,369	118.5	734	392	2,761
South Carolina	6,661	5,990	3,147	157.3	639	320	3,467
Tennessee	468	416	199	9.9	27	13	212
Texas	217	193	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	85
Virginia	579	538	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	225
Other States	159	136	57	2.8	14	3	60
New England States	1,354	1,047	435	21.8	114	39	474
Connecticut	151	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	25
Maine	285	260	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	114
Massachusetts	515	408	150	7.5	72	25	175
Rhode Island	279	240	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	100
Other States	124	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	60
Rest of United States	82	48	10	0.5	19	6	16
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and Area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	July 1961	June 1961	July 1960	12 months through July 1961*	12 months through July 1960
	Cotton				
Total	306,444	249,832	675,297	6,639,874	7,182,372
United Kingdom	12,255	6,051	79,622	370,971	592,866
France	13,122	12,488	43,110	549,026	668,470
Italy	4,209	12,470	40,008	454,295	592,382
West Germany	8,284	2,441	40,722	420,970	582,148
Netherlands	2,838	1,652	26,073	180,149	224,375
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,198	1,541	29,986	178,981	224,224
Poland	...	...	...	230,613	71,246
Spain	...	700	27,891	170,813	65,667
Other Europe	15,160	22,117	69,560	421,743	389,178
Canada	3,575	11,518	38,635	259,076	308,763
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	29,120	58,893	118,658	1,748,361	1,754,963
India	150,261	76,094	72,435	598,644	431,326
Hong Kong	4,351	4,308	21,848	219,399	276,289
All other	58,071	39,559	66,749	836,833	1,000,475
	Linters				
Total	14,136	30,853	5,229	339,022	328,747
Canada	985	1,621	568	16,030	17,948
France	983	494	347	14,662	6,145
Netherlands	1,035	...	...	2,758	11,982
United Kingdom	1,288	3,335	...	41,136	34,168
West Germany	8,478	18,894	1,771	163,614	184,367
Japan	1,367	6,509	2,543	95,648	69,320
All other	...	...	...	5,174	4,817
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	4,047	4,757	4,038	39,416	36,658
Belgium	27	48	111	893	858
Canada	426	584	763	6,161	5,788
Japan	16	5	...	74	105
Netherlands	991	1,263	470	5,422	2,476
Switzerland	344	420	62	2,232	1,625
Union of South Africa	394	126	618	4,018	3,557
United Kingdom	224	273	340	5,864	5,949
West Germany	349	208	553	3,760	4,826
All other	1,276	1,830	1,121	10,992	11,474

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	July 1961	June 1961	July 1960	12 months through July 1961	12 months through July 1960
	Cotton (500 lbs. gross weight bales)				
Total	864	9,399	718	137,505	135,580
Mexico	1	5,862	3	36,809	29,169
Peru	...	312	...	17,416	14,872
Brazil	...	...	...	1,289	1,287
Egypt	...	...	...	68,418	68,304
India	658	2,263	...	4,074	7,947
Pakistan	53	207	557	6,336	12,489
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	152	755	158	3,163	512
	Linters (bales[2])				
Total	11,051	8,883	12,845	126,650	166,903
Mexico	7,532	4,530	2,643	65,201	84,757
Brazil	129	...	908	5,066	11,285
U.S.S.R.	2,084	584	3,316	24,589	34,692
All other	1,306	3,769	5,978	31,794	36,169
	Man-made Fiber Staple (Thousand lbs.)				
Total	2,029	2,620	3,363	37,439	88,088
Austria	232	222	376	3,922	15,596
Belgium	30	...	180	688	3,990
France	60	4	377	1,139	8,954
Italy	421	607	367	6,722	9,748
Sweden	74	254	350	3,351	10,010
Switzerland	200	99	352	2,775	4,504
West Germany	960	1,159	1,168	14,631	26,487
All other	52	275	193	4,211	8,799

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1960-1961[1]	1959-1960*	1958-1959*
Supply	67,400	68,100	66,800
Stocks on hand, August 1	20,100	21,000	22,000
Production	47,300	47,100	44,800
Distribution		68,100	66,800
Consumption		48,100	45,700
Destroyed		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31		19,900	21,000

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, June, 1961.

OCT 26 1961
DEWEY LIBRARY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(62)2(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 a.m. E.D.T.
October 20, 1961

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

September 1961

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	September 1961[1]	August 1961[1]	September 1960[1]	Cotton season 2 months through	
				September 1961	September 1960
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	847,459	690,188	801,445	1,537,647	1,485,456
Cotton-growing States	819,186	666,247	772,170	1,485,433	1,430,450
New England	25,517	21,535	25,820	47,052	48,381
Daily average consumption					
United States	33,898	34,509	32,058	34,170	33,010
Cotton-growing States	32,767	33,312	30,887	33,010	31,788
New England	1,021	1,077	1,033	1,046	1,075
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	98	99	92	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	6,574,833	6,099,331	8,763,316	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,636,263	1,810,722	1,017,365	xxx	xxx
Public storage	4,938,570	4,288,609	7,745,951	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	644,529	193,018	*[2]6,634,391	[2]7,182,372
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	10,928	*8,468	8,603	*19,396	16,356
Stocks	105,126	*94,812	103,103	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	91,978	21,773	[2]137,505	[2]135,580
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	53,147	*44,701	39,081	*97,848	77,094
Stocks	38,008	*37,860	36,317	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	2,622	3,539	[2]37,439	[2]88,088
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,581	19,614	19,942	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,102	19,065	19,259	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,579	*9,408	11,244	*20,987	20,662

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Twelve months through July.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales.
Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	September 1961	August 1961	September 1960	September 1961	August 1961	September 1960
	August 27-Sept. 30	July 30-August 26	August 28-October 1	August 27-Sept. 30	July 30-August 26	August 28-October 1
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]33,898	[2]34,509	32,058	[2]847,459	[2]690,188	801,445
Cotton-growing States.....	32,767	33,312	30,887	819,186	666,247	772,170
Alabama.....	3,362	3,686	3,347	84,061	73,726	83,670
Georgia.....	6,334	6,365	6,136	158,353	127,307	153,405
North Carolina.....	10,245	10,424	9,441	256,130	208,477	236,013
South Carolina.....	10,287	10,329	9,662	257,167	206,567	241,553
Tennessee.....	695	713	649	17,372	14,261	16,230
Texas.....	574	577	574	14,335	11,549	14,345
Virginia.....	795	719	748	19,885	14,380	18,708
Other States.....	475	499	330	11,883	9,980	8,246
New England States.....	1,021	1,077	1,033	25,517	21,535	25,820
Connecticut.....	77	74	62	1,933	1,475	1,541
Maine.....	417	448	447	10,422	8,958	11,183
Massachusetts.....	274	302	301	6,834	6,037	7,519
Rhode Island.....	253	253	223	6,328	5,065	5,577
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	110	120	138	2,756	2,406	3,455
New York.....	8	12	12	209	248	307
Other States.....	102	108	126	2,547	2,158	3,148
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	376	341	277	9,409	6,828	6,936
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	437	*423	344	10,928	*8,468	8,603
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	238	*202	243	5,945	*4,039	6,066
Other.....	48	54	28	1,199	1,075	705
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	151	*167	73	3,784	3,354	1,832
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	...	...	...	...	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE	2,126	*2,235	1,563	53,147	*44,704	39,081
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,636	1,730	1,223	40,899	34,606	30,585
Nylon.....	77	*56	56	1,924	*1,124	1,394
Acrylic.....	200	234	123	5,002	4,682	3,081
Polyester.....	204	205	156	5,088	4,098	3,892
Other man-made fiber.....	9	10	5	234	194	129

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for September 1961, 20 for August 1961, and 25 for September 1960.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: September 1961 not available; August 1961, 7,716 thousand pounds; September 1960, 8,769 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Sept. 30, 1961	August 26, 1961	October 1, 1960	Sept. 30, 1961	August 26, 1961	October 1, 1960
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,636,263	[1]1,810,722	1,017,365	4,938,570	4,288,609	7,745,951
Cotton-growing States.....	1,563,481	1,732,486	952,920	4,918,641	4,269,574	7,721,818
Alabama.....	103,405	132,829	61,732	485,603	421,968	661,421
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	47,876	20,585	93,863
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	404,802	328,856	1,020,570
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	58,098	100,321	23,399
Georgia.....	310,033	341,106	175,138	516,452	388,431	646,549
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	246,198	224,917	392,075
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	562,621	420,922	1,053,102
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	92,332	71,565	230,953
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	19,710	18,842	54,071
North Carolina.....	542,905	595,766	336,750	237,062	237,251	205,809
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	26,327	3,915	105,581
South Carolina.....	447,041	495,003	268,550	465,821	487,866	381,080
Tennessee.....	51,896	53,238	30,815	577,721	603,063	652,453
Texas.....	20,423	22,826	18,665	1,176,796	939,850	2,197,482
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	87,778	91,718	61,270	1,222	1,222	3,410
New England.....	67,304	71,917	59,531	18,055	17,411	22,661
Connecticut.....	6,062	4,218	7,185	(3)	...	(3)
Maine.....	24,382	27,659	15,418	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	22,412	23,717	22,636	18,055	17,411	22,661
Rhode Island.....	14,448	16,323	14,292	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	5,478	6,319	4,914	1,874	1,624	1,472
New York.....	384	403	644	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	5,094	5,916	4,270	1,874	1,624	1,472
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	27,841	28,353	13,323	62,190	69,120	103,691
FOREIGN COTTON, total [5]....	36,686	*22,490	46,350	68,440	*72,322	56,753
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	23,391	*13,054	31,383	60,484	*66,520	45,081
Other.....	8,434	3,086	10,133	(6)	(6)	4,317
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	4,861	6,350	4,834	7,956	5,802	7,355
Mexican..... } Other..... }	(8)	(8)	(8)	(9)	(9)	(8)
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	38,008	*37,860	36,317	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	29,355	28,650	30,046	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	2,254	*2,352	1,044	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	2,975	3,494	2,133	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,273	3,239	2,815	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	151	125	279	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Included with Rhode Island.

[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on September 30, 1961 were Egyptian, and Other long staple cotton, 84,278 and Mexican, and other short staple cotton 114,503.

[6]Other combined with Egyptian.

[7]Represents stocks, in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

[8]Mexican and Other combined with Indian.

[9]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	September 1961 August 27-September 30	August 1961 July 30-August 26	September 1960 August 28-October 1	Cotton season 2 months through— September 1961	Cotton season 2 months through— September 1960
Total consumption	126,033	105,281	*124,444	231,314	*222,260
Bleachers[1]	57,917	46,863	56,302	104,780	97,583
Other consumers[2]	[3]68,116	[3]58,418	*[3]68,142	126,534	*124,677
Daily average consumption	4,132	4,329	4,087	4,219	4,068
Bleachers[1]	1,655	1,674	1,609	1,663	1,549
Other consumers[2]	2,477	2,655	2,478	2,556	2,519
	September 30	August 26	October 1	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	384,832	404,108	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	74,223	107,899	137,009	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]120,207	[3]122,717	[3]118,724	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	53,259	56,116	46,375	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]98,100	[4]102,000	xxx	xxx

*Revised. [1]Average based on 35 days for September 1961 and 28 days for August 1961. [2]Average based on 27 1/2 days for September 1961, and 22 days for August 1961. [3]Approximately 20 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES
September (August 27-September 30)

Area and State	In place September 30, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active September 30, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active September 30, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,581	[1]17,344	[1]10,525	421.0	[1]1,758	[1]1,054	[1]11,579
Cotton-growing States	18,202	16,224	10,008	400.3	1,637	998	11,006
Alabama	1,581	1,442	846	33.8	61	31	[3]877
Georgia	2,845	2,657	1,594	63.8	159	96	1,690
North Carolina	5,688	4,845	2,979	119.2	719	470	3,449
South Carolina	6,665	5,994	3,849	154.0	642	373	4,222
Tennessee	468	418	247	9.9	23	14	261
Texas	217	193	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	109
Virginia	579	540	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	325
Other States	159	135	71	2.8	13	2	73
New England States	1,297	1,072	508	20.3	102	47	555
Connecticut	101	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	35
Maine	284	241	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	128
Massachusetts	515	412	167	6.7	68	31	198
Rhode Island	279	251	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	123
Other States	118	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	71
Rest of United States	82	48	9	0.4	19	9	18
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and Area totals.
[3]Spindle hours for Alabama for month of August have been revised from 910 to 768 million.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	August 1961	July 1961	August 1960*	12 months through July 1961	12 months through July 1960
	Cotton				
Total	644,529	306,444	113,431	6,634,391	7,182,372
United Kingdom	53,485	12,255	7,828	371,113	592,866
France	61,012	13,122	10,014	549,148	668,470
Italy	92,388	4,209	7,222	453,514	592,382
West Germany	62,900	8,284	8,753	421,052	582,148
Netherlands	21,773	2,838	3,688	179,386	224,375
Belgium and Luxembourg	18,244	5,198	7,425	178,881	224,224
Poland	...	...	10,300	228,116	71,246
Spain	86	...	18,260	170,814	65,667
Other Europe	65,940	15,160	6,545	421,743	389,178
Canada	40,494	3,575	802	259,076	308,763
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	142,808	29,120	8,641	1,746,567	1,754,963
India	8,982	150,261	8,983	598,673	431,326
Hong Kong	11,658	4,351	939	219,604	276,289
All other	64,759	58,071	14,031	836,704	1,000,475
	Linters				
Total	24,655	14,136	8,972	339,022	328,747
Canada	1,266	985	1,230	16,030	17,948
France	1,005	983	545	14,662	6,145
Netherlands	...	1,035	...	2,758	11,982
United Kingdom	5,327	1,288	825	41,136	34,168
West Germany	13,250	8,478	5,742	163,614	184,367
Japan	1,717	1,367	430	95,648	69,320
All other	2,090	...	200	5,174	4,817
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,745	4,047	2,654	39,416	36,658
Belgium	434	27	85	893	858
Canada	526	426	310	6,161	5,788
Japan	...	16	12	74	105
Netherlands	683	991	194	5,422	2,476
Switzerland	95	344	159	2,232	1,625
Union of South Africa	248	394	153	4,018	3,557
United Kingdom	317	224	455	5,864	5,949
West Germany	617	349	404	3,760	4,826
All other	825	1,276	882	10,992	11,474

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	August 1961	July 1961	August 1960	12 months through July 1961	12 months through July 1960
	Cotton (500 lbs. gross weight bales)				
Total	91,978	864	90,272	137,505	135,580
Mexico	9,799	1	9,727	36,809	29,169
Peru	20,301	...	15,011	17,416	14,872
Brazil	...	...	...	1,289	1,287
Egypt	61,279	...	65,411	68,418	68,304
India	288	658	41	4,074	7,947
Pakistan	292	53	82	6,336	13,489
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	19	152	...	3,163	512
	Linters (bales[2])				
Total	11,632	11,051	6,462	126,650	166,903
Mexico	6,265	7,532	3,765	65,201	84,757
Brazil	196	129	414	5,066	11,285
U.S.S.R.	2,994	2,084	1,258	24,589	34,692
All other	2,177	1,306	1,025	31,794	36,169
	Man-made Fiber Staple (thousand lbs.)				
Total	2,622	2,029	4,114	37,439	88,088
Austria	211	232	126	3,922	15,596
Belgium	...	30	177	688	3,990
France	69	60	87	1,139	8,954
Italy	544	421	697	6,722	9,748
Sweden	40	74	329	3,351	10,010
Switzerland	201	200	414	2,775	4,504
West Germany	1,466	960	1,403	14,631	26,487
All other	91	52	881	4,211	8,799

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1960-1961[1]	1959-1960*	1958-1959*
Supply	67,400	68,100	66,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,100	21,000	22,000
Production	47,300	47,100	44,800
Distribution		68,100	66,800
Consumption[3]		48,100	45,700
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		19,900	21,000

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, June 1961.

NOV 27 1961
DEWEY LIBRARY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(62)3(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 A.M. E.S.T.
November 17, 1961

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

October 1961

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	October 1961[1]	September 1961[1]	October 1960[1]	Cotton season 3 months through	
				October 1961	October 1960
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	715,758	847,459	666,819	2,253,405	2,152,275
Cotton-growing States	692,278	819,186	641,018	2,177,711	2,071,468
New England	21,726	25,517	23,063	68,778	71,444
Daily average consumption					
United States	35,788	33,898	33,341	34,668	33,112
Cotton-growing States	34,614	32,767	32,051	33,503	31,869
New England	1,086	1,021	1,153	1,058	1,099
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	100	98	94	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	10,137,648	6,574,833	11,063,884	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,583,035	1,636,263	1,053,326	xxx	xxx
Public storage	8,554,613	4,938,570	10,010,558	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	322,230	438,673	[2]966,759	[2]306,449
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,974	10,928	7,891	28,370	24,247
Stocks	106,498	105,126	95,455	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	23,722	1,397	[2]115,700	[2]112,045
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	46,692	*53,299	35,550	*144,899	112,644
Stocks	39,105	*38,241	33,200	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	2,545	4,139	[2]5,167	[2]7,653
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,635	19,581	19,958	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,089	19,102	19,241	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,685	11,579	9,204	30,672	29,866

NA Not available.
*Revised
[1] Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2] 3 months through September.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	October 1961	September 1961	October 1960	October 1961	September 1961	October 1960
	October 1-October 28	August 27-Sept. 30	October 2 October 29	October 1 October 28	August 27-Sept. 30	October 2 October 29
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]35,788	[2]33,898	[2]33,341	[2]715,758	[2]847,459	[2]666,819
Cotton-growing States.....	34,614	32,767	32,051	692,278	819,186	641,018
Alabama.....	3,855	3,362	3,402	77,103	84,061	68,041
Georgia.....	6,820	6,334	6,251	136,403	158,353	125,022
North Carolina.....	10,737	10,245	10,003	214,748	256,130	200,054
South Carolina.....	10,551	10,287	9,729	211,022	257,167	194,581
Tennessee.....	771	695	720	15,421	17,372	14,393
Texas.....	561	574	591	11,222	14,335	11,825
Virginia.....	929	795	1,001	18,580	19,885	20,014
Other States.....	390	475	354	7,779	11,883	7,088
New England States.....	1,086	1,021	1,153	21,726	25,517	23,063
Connecticut.....	74	77	66	1,483	1,933	1,311
Maine.....	458	417	486	9,153	10,422	9,729
Massachusetts.....	299	274	354	5,981	6,834	7,089
Rhode Island.....	255	253	247	5,099	6,328	4,934
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Rest of United States.....	88	110	137	1,754	2,756	2,738
New York.....	8	8	11	156	209	222
Other States.....	80	102	126	1,598	2,547	2,516
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	355	376	283	7,108	9,409	5,660
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5].....	449	437	395	8,974	10,928	7,891
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	246	238	268	4,929	5,945	5,364
Other.....	105	48	62	2,094	1,199	1,238
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	98	151	65	1,951	3,784	1,289
Mexican.....	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Other.....	(5)	...	...	(5)	...	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7].....	2,335	*2,132	1,778	46,692	*53,299	35,550
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,802	1,636	1,430	36,037	40,899	28,588
Nylon.....	90	77	57	1,802	1,924	1,131
Acrylic.....	203	*206	114	4,055	*5,154	2,275
Polyester.....	231	204	172	4,624	5,088	3,450
Other man-made fiber.....	9	9	5	174	234	106

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for October 1961, 2[illegible] for September 1961, and 20 for October 1960.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: October 1961 not available: September 1961, 8,810 thousand pounds; October 1960, 7,314 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Oct. 28, 1961	Sept. 30, 1961	Oct. 29, 1960	Oct. 28, 1961	Sept. 30, 1961	Oct. 29, 1960
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,583,035	[1]1,636,263	1,053,326	8,554,613	4,938,570	10,010,558
Cotton-growing States.....	1,518,596	1,563,481	1,001,264	8,538,182	4,918,641	9,987,948
Alabama.....	95,382	103,405	63,996	688,035	485,603	848,215
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	153,657	47,876	137,530
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,055,523	404,802	1,386,578
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	313,416	58,098	230,900
Georgia.....	292,747	310,033	197,143	703,996	516,452	724,346
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	420,727	246,198	530,339
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,285,078	562,621	1,509,863
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	300,041	92,332	395,156
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	43,689	19,710	95,023
North Carolina.....	504,037	542,905	318,552	307,930	237,062	267,399
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	129,302	26,327	155,078
South Carolina.....	455,584	447,041	311,743	584,578	465,821	462,565
Tennessee.....	57,721	51,896	30,630	787,274	577,721	869,662
Texas.....	20,645	20,423	18,974	1,757,983	1,176,796	2,371,452
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	92,480	87,778	60,226	6,953	1,222	3,842
New England.....	59,463	67,304	48,276	14,658	18,055	21,120
Connecticut.....	6,737	6,062	5,247	(3)	(3)	(3)
Maine.....	21,276	24,382	14,010	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	18,503	22,412	17,730	14,658	18,055	21,120
Rhode Island.....	12,947	14,448	11,289	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	4,976	5,478	3,786	1,773	1,874	1,490
New York.....	417	384	341	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	4,559	5,094	3,445	1,773	1,874	1,490
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	24,940	27,841	9,827	63,701	62,190	109,428
FOREIGN COTTON, total [5]....	42,584	36,686	41,701	63,914	68,440	53,754
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	25,945	23,391	28,966	48,857	60,484	40,135
Other.....	11,369	8,434	8,575	(6)	(6)	4,175
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	5,270	4,861	4,160	15,057	7,956	9,444
Mexican..... / Other.....	(8)	(8)	(8)	(9)	(9)	(8)
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE [7]....	39,105	*38,241	33,200	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	31,217	29,355	27,252	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	2,156	2,254	1,042	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	2,914	*3,208	1,928	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	2,705	3,273	2,761	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	113	151	217	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Included with Rhode Island.

[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on October 28, 1961 were Egyptian, and Other long staple cotton, 81,127 and Mexican, and Other short staple cotton 81,061.

[6]Other combined with Egyptian.

[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

[8]Mexican and Other combined with Indian.

[9]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	October 1961 October 1- October 28	September 1961 August 27- September 30	October 1960 October 2- October 29	Cotton season 3 months through— October 1961	Cotton season 3 months through— October 1960
Total consumption	111,609	126,033	110,679	342,923	332,939
Bleachers[1]	52,325	57,917	50,921	157,105	148,504
Other consumers[2]	[3]59,284	[3]68,116	[3]59,758	185,818	184,435
Daily average consumption	4,564	4,132	4,535	4,325	4,212
Bleachers[1]	1,869	1,655	1,819	1,726	1,632
Other consumers[2]	2,695	2,477	2,716	2,599	2,580
	October 28	September 30	October 29		xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	356,989	467,464	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	91,703	74,223	145,799	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]123,216	[3]120,207	[3]117,147	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	64,025	53,259	56,718	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]109,300	[4]147,800	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for October 1961 and 35 days for September 1961. [2]Average based on 22 days for October 1961, and 27 1/2 days for September 1961. [3]Approximately 20 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES
October (October 1-October 28)

Area and State	In place October 28, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active October 28, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active October 28, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,635	[1]17,313	[1]8,782	439.1	[1]1,776	[1]903	[1]9,685
Cotton-growing States	18,205	16,200	8,330	416.5	1,648	852	9,182
Alabama	1,590	1,450	748	37.4	57	28	776
Georgia	2,845	2,646	1,356	67.8	165	83	1,439
North Carolina	5,671	4,828	2,444	122.2	718	390	2,834
South Carolina	6,681	5,998	3,155	157.7	650	327	3,482
Tennessee	468	417	212	10.6	26	12	224
Texas	217	195	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	93
Virginia	574	530	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	274
Other States	159	136	58	2.9	12	2	60
New England States	1,349	1,066	443	22.1	108	43	486
Connecticut	151	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	28
Maine	284	243	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	111
Massachusetts	517	409	153	7.6	76	30	183
Rhode Island	279	246	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	106
Other States	118	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	58
Rest of United States	81	47	9	0.5	20	8	17
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	16

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and Area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	September 1961	August 1961	September 1960*	2 months through September 1961	2 months through September 1960
	Cotton				
Total	322,230	644,529	193,018	966,759	306,449
United Kingdom	18,258	53,485	6,478	71,743	14,306
France	29,503	61,012	23,609	90,515	33,623
Italy	27,738	92,388	18,983	120,126	26,205
West Germany	15,191	62,900	8,063	78,091	16,816
Netherlands	4,823	21,773	2,516	26,596	6,204
Belgium and Luxembourg	8,581	18,244	3,888	26,825	11,313
Poland	...	...	4,304	...	14,604
Spain	240	86	43,286	326	61,546
Other Europe	50,734	65,940	14,055	116,674	20,600
Canada	34,481	40,494	5,254	74,975	6,056
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	63,874	142,808	27,692	206,682	36,333
India	38	8,982	3,039	9,020	12,022
Hong Kong	4,341	11,658	1,519	15,999	2,458
All other	64,428	64,759	30,332	129,187	44,363
	Linters				
Total	8,940	24,655	14,695	33,595	23,667
Canada	1,899	1,266	1,155	3,165	2,385
France	...	1,005	1,453	1,005	1,998
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	4,810	5,327	100	10,137	925
West Germany	1,522	13,250	10,456	14,772	16,198
Japan	640	1,717	731	2,357	1,161
All other	69	2,090	800	2,159	1,000
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	2,931	3,745	3,280	6,676	5,934
Belgium	86	434	10	520	95
Canada	569	526	527	1,095	837
Japan	9	...	3	9	15
Netherlands	125	683	127	808	321
Switzerland	40	95	98	135	257
Union of South Africa	362	248	494	610	647
United Kingdom	287	317	318	604	773
West Germany	171	617	871	788	1,275
All other	1,282	825	832	2,107	1,714

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400: linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	September 1961	August 1961	September 1960	2 months through September 1961	2 months through September 1960
	Cotton (500 lbs. Gross weight bales)				
Total	23,722	91,978	21,773	115,700	112,045
Mexico	18,695	9,799	18,507	28,494	28,234
Peru	584	20,301	176	20,885	15,187
Brazil	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	1,404	61,279	3,007	62,683	68,418
India	1,832	288	...	2,120	41
Pakistan	1,160	292	83	1,452	165
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	47	19	...	66	...
	Linters (bales[2])				
Total	15,152	11,632	8,619	26,784	15,081
Mexico	6,286	6,265	2,733	12,551	6,498
Brazil	1,749	196	1,226	1,945	1,640
U.S.S.R.	3,990	2,994	1,695	6,984	2,953
All other	3,127	2,177	2,965	5,304	3,990
	Man-Made Fiber Staple (Thousand Lbs.)				
Total	2,545	2,622	3,539	5,167	7,653
Austria	424	211	406	635	532
Belgium	...	...	61	...	238
France	3	69	244	72	331
Italy	476	544	558	1,020	1,255
Sweden	69	40	750	109	1,079
Switzerland	223	201	189	424	603
West Germany	1,149	1,466	861	2,615	2,264
All other	201	91	470	292	1,351

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1960-1961[1]	1959-1960*	1958-1959*
Supply	67,900	68,200	66,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,200	21,000	22,000
Production	47,700	47,200	44,800
Distribution	67,900	68,200	66,800
Consumption[3]	47,800	48,200	45,700
Destroyed[4]	100	100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	20,000	19,900	21,000

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, September 1961.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(62)4(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 A.M. E.S.T.
December 22, 1961

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

November 1961

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	November 1961[1]	October 1961[1]	November 1960[1]	Cotton season 4 months through	
				November 1961	November 1960
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	875,443	715,758	644,356	3,128,848	2,796,631
Cotton-growing States	847,050	692,278	620,753	3,024,761	2,692,221
New England	26,415	21,726	20,703	95,193	92,147
Daily average consumption					
United States	35,018	35,788	32,218	34,765	32,902
Cotton-growing States	33,882	34,614	31,038	33,608	31,673
New England	1,057	1,086	1,035	1,058	1,084
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	98	100	91	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	12,441,925	10,137,648	13,443,573	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,711,864	1,583,035	1,282,424	xxx	xxx
Public storage	10,730,061	8,554,613	12,161,149	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	301,484	720,209	[2]1,268,243	[2]745,122
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	10,832	*8,247	7,763	38,475	32,012
Stocks	100,378	*108,763	91,084	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	6,608	125	[2]122,308	[2]113,567
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	56,659	46,692	35,156	201,558	147,800
Stocks	44,004	39,105	32,004	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	4,827	3,328	[2]9,994	[2]11,792
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,540	19,635	19,951	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,017	19,089	19,151	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,872	9,685	8,923	42,544	38,789

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Three months through October.

USCOMM-DC 55 For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	November 1961	October 1961	November 1960	November 1961	October 1961	November 1960
	Oct. 29-Dec. 2	Oct. 1-Oct. 28	Oct. 30-Nov. 26	Oct. 29-Dec. 2	Oct. 1-Oct. 28	Oct. 30-Nov. 26
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]35,018	[2]35,788	32,218	[2]875,443	[2]715,758	644,356
Cotton-growing States.....	33,882	34,614	31,038	847,050	692,278	620,753
Alabama.....	3,684	3,855	3,455	92,104	77,103	69,107
Georgia.....	6,909	6,820	6,261	172,737	136,403	125,211
North Carolina.....	10,240	10,737	9,461	255,988	214,748	189,229
South Carolina.....	10,410	10,551	9,576	260,254	211,022	191,527
Tennessee.....	780	771	677	19,502	15,421	13,539
Texas.....	575	561	541	14,351	11,222	10,821
Virginia.....	887	929	743	22,182	18,580	14,849
Other States.....	397	390	324	9,932	7,779	6,470
New England States.....	1,057	1,086	1,035	26,415	21,726	20,703
Connecticut.....	71	74	65	1,754	1,483	1,292
Maine.....	440	458	427	10,988	9,163	8,540
Massachusetts.....	282	299	319	7,055	5,981	6,384
Rhode Island.....	[4]264	[4]255	[4]224	[4]6,608	[4]5,099	[4]4,487
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	79	88	145	1,978	1,754	2,900
New York.....	9	8	11	213	156	214
Other States.....	70	80	134	1,765	1,598	2,686
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	341	355	219	8,526	7,108	4,386
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	433	*412	388	10,832	*8,247	7,763
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	242	246	258	6,059	4,929	5,150
Other.....	81	*68	62	2,019	*1,367	1,246
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]110	[5]98	[5]68	[5]2,754	[5]1,951	[5]1,367
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	([5])	([5])	...	([5])	([5])	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	2,266	2,335	1,758	56,659	46,692	35,156
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,773	1,802	1,392	44,333	36,037	27,844
Nylon.....	79	90	61	1,980	1,802	1,212
Acrylic.....	179	203	100	4,474	4,055	2,006
Polyester.....	224	231	200	5,607	4,624	3,989
Other man-made fiber.....	11	9	5	265	174	105

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for November 1961, 20 for October 1961, and 20 for November 1960.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: November 1961 not available; October 1961, 7,587 thousand pounds; November 1960, 6,788 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and Other combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Dec. 2, 1961	Oct. 28, 1961	Nov. 26, 1960	Dec. 2, 1961	Oct. 28, 1961	Nov. 26, 1960
ALL COTTON—total	[1]1,711,864	[1]1,583,035	1,282,424	10,730,061	8,554,613	12,161,149
Cotton-growing States	1,651,059	1,518,596	1,225,854	10,716,248	8,538,182	12,138,876
Alabama	106,595	95,382	83,460	774,651	688,035	906,850
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	277,700	153,657	230,831
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,213,009	1,055,523	1,527,010
California	(2)	(2)	(2)	704,898	313,416	468,344
Georgia	333,979	292,747	232,117	756,515	703,996	714,781
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	(2)	482,512	420,727	575,547
Mississippi	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,555,985	1,285,078	1,594,247
Missouri	(2)	(2)	(2)	302,271	300,041	404,728
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	(2)	89,064	43,689	136,179
North Carolina	508,134	504,037	371,408	418,814	307,930	323,857
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	(2)	157,397	129,302	325,521
South Carolina	537,216	455,584	406,046	721,776	584,578	613,191
Tennessee	55,635	57,721	37,983	902,107	787,274	1,079,561
Texas	21,327	20,645	20,109	2,353,246	1,757,983	3,234,583
Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	88,173	92,480	74,731	6,303	6,953	3,646
New England	56,520	59,463	51,295	12,273	14,658	20,795
Connecticut	8,114	6,737	5,192	(3)	(3)	(3)
Maine	16,475	21,276	16,147	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts	18,470	18,503	18,367	12,273	[3]14,658	[3]20,795
Rhode Island	[4]13,461	[4]12,947	[4]11,589	...	...	...
Other States	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States	4,285	4,976	5,275	1,540	1,773	1,478
New York	348	417	532	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	3,937	4,559	4,743	1,540	1,773	1,478
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	23,356	24,940	8,852	77,169	63,701	126,076
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]	41,083	*43,203	41,998	59,295	*65,563	49,086
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan	25,596	25,945	30,146	[6]44,779	[6]50,506	37,220
Other	10,257	*11,989	7,805	(6)	(6)	3,780
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian	[8]5,230	[8]5,270	[8]4,047	[9]14,516	[9]15,057	4,510
Mexican	(8)	(8)	(8)	(9)	(9)	3,576
Other						
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]	44,004	39,105	32,004	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate	35,018	31,217	26,536	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon	2,466	2,156	920	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic	3,039	2,914	1,852	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester	3,273	2,705	2,502	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber	208	113	194	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. *Revised.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on December 2, 1961 were Egyptian, and Other long staple cotton, 80,378 and Mexican, and other short staple cotton 63,656.
[6]Other combined with Egyptian.
[7]Represents stocks, in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[8]Mexican and Other combined with Indian.
[9]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	November 1961 October 29-December 2	October 1961 October 1-October 28	November 1960 October 30-November 26	Cotton season 4 months through— November 1961	Cotton season 4 months through— November 1960*
Total consumption	131,641	111,609	103,087	474,564	436,026
Bleachers[1]	64,627	52,325	49,763	221,732	198,267
Other consumers[2]	[3]67,014	[3]59,284	[3]53,324	252,832	237,759
Daily average consumption	4,283	4,564	4,201	4,314	4,209
Bleachers[1]	1,846	1,869	1,777	1,760	1,666
Other consumers[2]	2,437	2,695	2,424	2,554	2,543
	December 2	October 28	November 26	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	522,004	428,944	548,455	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	[3]149,515	91,703	174,877	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]134,334	[3]123,216	[3]120,466	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	82,255	64,025	71,412	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	[4]155,900	[4]150,000	[4]181,700	xxx	xxx

*Revised. [1]Average based on 35 days for November 1961 and 28 days for October 1961. [2]Average based on 27 1/2 days for November 1961, and 22 days for October 1961. [3]Approximately 20 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES
November (October 29-December 2)

Area and State	In place December 2, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active December 2, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active December 2, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,540	[1]17,205	[1]10,753	430.1	[1]1,812	[1]1,119	[1]11,872
Cotton-growing States	18,168	16,111	10,201	408.0	1,678	1,056	11,257
Alabama	1,596	1,439	906	36.2	60	36	942
Georgia	2,850	2,648	1,663	66.5	171	110	1,773
North Carolina	5,629	4,798	2,982	119.2	719	476	3,458
South Carolina	6,688	5,939	3,871	154.8	669	405	4,276
Tennessee	468	417	264	10.5	27	15	279
Texas	217	198	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	114
Virginia	561	536	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	335
Other States	159	136	76	3.0	12	4	80
New England States	1,298	1,053	543	21.7	114	54	597
Connecticut	101	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	33
Maine	284	249	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	132
Massachusetts	517	413	188	7.5	84	39	227
Rhode Island	279	249	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	133
Other States	117	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	72
Rest of United States	74	41	9	0.4	20	9	18
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	17

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and Area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	October 1961	September 1961	October 1960*	3 months through October 1961	3 months through October 1960*
	Cotton				
Total	301,484	322,230	438,673	1,268,243	745,122
United Kingdom	19,609	18,258	30,360	91,352	44,666
France	25,497	29,503	42,650	116,012	76,273
Italy	29,076	27,738	36,770	149,202	62,975
West Germany	13,834	15,191	25,144	91,925	41,960
Netherlands	4,922	4,823	12,159	31,518	18,363
Belgium and Luxembourg	6,285	8,581	8,957	33,110	20,270
Poland	...	...	20,522	...	35,126
Spain	1,003	240	35,143	1,329	96,689
Other Europe	18,513	50,734	23,697	135,187	44,297
Canada	29,764	34,481	20,320	104,739	26,376
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	57,058	63,874	85,801	263,740	122,134
India	960	38	30,370	9,980	42,392
Hong Kong	4,306	4,341	8,734	20,305	11,192
All other	90,657	64,428	58,046	219,844	102,409
	Linters				
Total	18,038	8,940	34,190	51,633	57,857
Canada	1,895	1,899	1,361	5,060	3,746
France	1,758	...	1,317	2,760	3,315
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	6,265	4,810	6,993	16,402	7,918
West Germany	6,769	1,522	15,162	21,541	31,360
Japan	1,200	640	8,967	3,557	10,128
All other	154	69	390	2,313	1,390
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	4,248	2,931	3,431	10,924	9,365
Belgium	12	86	33	532	128
Canada	515	569	632	1,610	1,469
Japan	3	9	1	12	16
Netherlands	1,278	125	457	2,086	778
Switzerland	279	40	10	414	267
Union of South Africa	391	362	267	1,001	914
United Kingdom	343	287	921	947	1,694
West Germany	458	171	237	1,246	1,512
All other	969	1,282	873	3,076	2,587

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows; cotton, numbers, 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250 and 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight balee for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	October 1961	September 1961	October 1960*	3 months through October 1961	3 months through October 1960*
	Cotton (500 lb. gross weight bales)				
Total	6,608	23,722	1,397	122,308	113,442
Mexico	538	18,695	...	29,032	28,234
Peru	...	584	78	20,885	15,265
Brazil	861	...	1,289	861	1,289
Egypt	11	1,404	...	62,694	68,418
India	4,969	1,832	...	7,089	41
Pakistan	229	1,160	16	1,681	181
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	47	14	66	14
	Linters (balee[2])				
Total	14,915	13,152	11,828	41,699	26,909
Mexico	9,637	6,286	4,378	22,188	10,876
Brazil	189	1,749	1,843	2,134	3,483
U.S.S.R.	2,299	3,990	2,036	9,283	4,989
All other	2,790	3,127	3,571	8,094	7,561
	Man-made Fiber Staple (thousand pounds)				
Total	4,827	2,545	4,139	9,994	11,792
Austria	1,019	424	877	1,654	1,409
Belgium	...	...	57	...	295
France	25	3	122	97	453
Italy	575	476	799	1,595	2,054
Sweden	30	69	242	139	1,321
Switzerland	236	223	425	660	1,028
West Germany	2,063	1,149	1,440	4,678	3,704
All other	879	201	177	1,171	1,528

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1960-1961[1]	1959-1960*	1958-1959*
Supply	67,900	68,200	66,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,200	21,000	22,000
Production	47,700	47,200	44,800
Distribution	67,900	68,200	66,800
Consumption[3]	47,800	48,200	45,700
Destroyed[4]	100	100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	20,000	19,900	21,000

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, September 1961.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(62)5(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 A.M. E.S.T.
January 19, 1962

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

December 1961

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	December 1961[1]	November 1961[1]	December 1960[1]	Cotton season 5 months through	
				December 1961	December 1960
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	664,095	875,443	726,023	3,792,943	3,522,654
Cotton-growing States	640,232	847,050	696,137	3,664,993	3,388,358
New England	22,076	26,415	26,768	117,269	118,915
Daily average consumption					
United States	33,205	35,018	29,041	34,481	32,024
Cotton-growing States	32,012	33,882	27,845	33,318	30,803
New England	1,104	1,057	1,071	1,066	1,081
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	105	98	92	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	13,514,545	12,441,925	13,522,194	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,794,720	1,711,864	1,511,708	xxx	xxx
Public storage	11,719,825	10,730,061	12,010,486	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	402,002	981,475	[2]1,670,245	[2]1,465,331
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,376	10,832	8,744	45,851	40,722
Stocks	92,812	100,378	82,556	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	1,622	*3,294	[2]123,930	115,516
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	43,228	56,659	38,200	244,786	186,000
Stocks	51,408	44,004	31,795	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	5,563	4,325	[2]15,557	[2]15,120
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,561	19,540	19,916	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	19,009	19,017	19,085	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	8,875	11,872	10,253	51,419	49,042

NA Not available.
*Revised.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Four months through November.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	December 1961	November 1961	December 1960	December 1961	November 1961	December 1960
	Dec. 3-Dec. 30	Oct. 29-Dec. 2	Nov. 27-Dec. 31	Dec. 3-Dec. 30	Oct. 29-Dec. 2	Nov. 27-Dec. 31
ALL COTTON—total consumption	[2]33,205	[2]35,018	29,041	[2]664,095	[2]875,443	726,023
Cotton-growing States	32,012	33,882	27,845	640,232	847,050	696,137
Alabama	3,677	3,684	2,963	73,535	92,104	74,071
Georgia	6,388	6,909	5,450	127,767	172,737	136,252
North Carolina	9,675	10,240	8,537	193,495	255,988	213,427
South Carolina	9,897	10,410	8,840	197,932	260,254	221,011
Tennessee	694	780	563	13,887	19,502	14,065
Texas	509	575	497	10,171	14,351	12,427
Virginia	818	887	670	16,368	22,182	16,760
Other States	354	397	325	7,077	9,932	8,124
New England States	1,104	1,057	1,071	22,076	26,415	26,768
Connecticut	65	71	56	1,301	1,764	1,397
Maine	427	440	474	8,531	10,988	11,849
Massachusetts	328	282	308	6,552	7,055	7,697
Rhode Island	[4]284	[4]264	[4]233	[4]5,692	[4]6,608	[4]5,825
Other States	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States	89	79	125	1,787	1,978	3,118
New York	9	9	9	173	213	225
Other States	80	70	116	1,614	1,765	2,893
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	346	341	212	6,924	8,526	5,296
FOREIGN COTTON, total	369	433	350	7,376	10,832	8,744
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan	191	242	229	3,811	6,059	5,713
Other	77	81	43	1,545	2,019	1,092
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian	[5]101	[5]110	[5]78	[5]2,020	[5]2,754	[5]1,939
Mexican	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other	([5])	([5])	...	([5])	([5])	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3]	2,161	2,266	1,528	43,228	56,659	38,200
Rayon and/or acetate	1,667	1,773	1,201	33,335	44,333	30,030
Nylon	80	79	55	1,605	1,980	1,380
Acrylic	189	179	89	3,782	4,474	2,234
Polyester	216	224	178	4,314	5,607	4,444
Other man-made fiber	9	11	5	192	265	112

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for December 1961, 25 for November 1961, and 25 for December 1960.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: December 1961 not available; November 1961, 9,025 thousand pounds; December 1960, 7,231 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and Other combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Dec. 30, 1961	Dec. 2, 1961	Dec. 31, 1960	Dec. 30, 1961	Dec. 2, 1961	Dec. 31, 1960
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,794,720	[1]1,711,864	1,511,708	11,719,825	10,730,061	12,010,486
Cotton-growing States.....	1,729,452	1,651,059	1,449,237	11,706,809	10,716,248	11,989,039
Alabama.....	102,127	106,595	93,689	756,018	774,651	845,793
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	274,726	277,700	284,095
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,138,184	1,213,009	1,354,849
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	819,810	704,898	646,086
Georgia.....	376,606	333,979	270,472	771,855	756,515	687,035
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	450,996	482,512	543,872
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,538,075	1,555,985	1,371,941
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	267,990	302,271	330,280
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	110,027	89,064	114,552
North Carolina.....	512,874	508,134	421,998	482,472	418,814	385,945
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	195,542	157,397	302,120
South Carolina.....	575,075	537,216	517,509	779,592	721,776	706,726
Tennessee.....	58,138	55,635	49,975	937,638	902,107	1,147,216
Texas.....	25,214	21,327	20,628	3,177,216	2,353,246	3,265,052
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	79,418	88,173	74,966	6,663	6,303	3,477
New England.....	57,776	56,520	56,312	11,533	12,273	20,034
Connecticut.....	7,640	8,114	5,999	(3)	(3)	(3)
Maine.....	14,882	16,475	17,219	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	19,574	18,470	20,189	[3]11,533	[3]12,273	[3]20,034
Rhode Island.....	[4]15,680	[4]13,461	[4]12,905	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	7,492	4,285	6,159	1,483	1,540	1,413
New York.....	377	348	469	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	7,115	3,937	5,690	[2]1,483	[2]1,540	[2]1,413
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	24,209	23,356	11,626	74,905	77,169	121,999
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	36,795	41,083	39,279	56,017	59,295	43,277
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	23,146	25,596	27,727	34,043	[6]44,779	33,024
Other.....	8,755	10,257	7,518	7,789	(6)	2,949
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[8]4,894	[8]5,230	[8]4,034	[8]14,185	[9]14,516	3,845
Mexican.....	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(9)	3,459
Other.....					...	
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	51,408	44,004	31,795	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	42,319	35,018	25,851	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	2,557	2,466	1,542	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,047	3,039	1,664	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,268	3,273	2,509	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	207	208	229	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on December 30, 1961 were Egyptian, and Other long staple cotton, 30,012 and Mexican, 45,279.
[6]Other combined with Egyptian.
[7]Represents stocks, in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[8]Mexican and Other combined with Indian.
[9]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	December 1961 December 3-December 30	November 1961 October 29-December 2	December 1960 November 27-December 31	Cotton season 5 months through— December 1961	Cotton season 5 months through— December 1960
Total consumption	108,656	*130,127	*117,644	*578,148	*548,547
Bleachers[1]	54,264	64,627	59,739	*275,996	258,006
Other consumers[2]	[3]54,392	*[3]65,500	*57,905	*302,152	*290,541
Daily average consumption	4,410	*4,228	*3,813	*4,289	*4,076
Bleachers[1]	1,938	1,846	1,707	1,792	1,675
Other consumers[2]	2,472	*2,382	*2,106	*2,497	*2,401
	December 30	December 2	December 31	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	*518,821	*600,125	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	187,665	149,515	217,900	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]130,039	*[3]131,151	*117,695	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	83,002	82,255	69,330	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]155,900	[4]195,200	xxx	xxx

*Revised. [1]Average based on 28 days for December 1961 and 35 days for November 1961. [2]Average based on 22 days for December 1961, and 27 1/2 days for November 1961. [3]Approximately 20 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales. NA Not available.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

December (December 3-December 30)

Area and State	In place December 30, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active December 30, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active December 30, 1961 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,561	[1]17,181	[1]8,019	400.9	[1]1,828	[1]856	[1]8,875
Cotton-growing States	18,187	16,109	7,573	378.6	1,678	798	8,371
Alabama	1,603	1,441	698	34.9	59	30	728
Georgia	2,852	2,648	1,255	62.7	171	80	1,335
North Carolina	5,633	4,775	2,139	106.9	718	349	2,488
South Carolina	6,695	5,954	2,901	145.0	677	321	3,222
Tennessee	468	418	189	9.4	26	9	198
Texas	217	205	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	88
Virginia	561	533	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	251
Other States	158	135	58	2.9	12	3	61
New England States	1,300	1,031	436	21.8	130	51	487
Connecticut	101	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	26
Maine	284	246	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	102
Massachusetts	518	393	146	7.3	98	40	186
Rhode Island	279	250	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	119
Other States	118	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	54
Rest of United States	74	41	10	0.5	20	7	17
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and Area totals.

Table 6 —EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	November 1961	October 1961	November 1960	4 months through November 1961	4 months through November 1960*
	Cotton				
Total	402,002	301,484	720,209	1,670,245	1,465,331
United Kingdom	29,225	19,609	37,124	120,577	81,790
France	27,847	25,497	66,033	143,959	142,306
Italy	25,205	29,076	59,232	174,407	122,207
West Germany	18,098	13,834	41,704	110,023	83,664
Netherlands	13,236	4,922	23,890	44,754	42,253
Belgium and Luxembourg	9,734	6,285	27,161	42,844	47,431
Poland	...	...	34,905	...	70,031
Spain	74,797	1,003	46,261	76,126	142,950
Other Europe	41,480	18,513	68,087	176,667	112,384
Canada	29,858	29,764	32,188	134,597	58,564
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	74,099	57,058	150,222	337,839	272,356
India	53	960	41,793	10,033	84,185
Hong Kong	6,622	4,306	14,598	26,927	25,790
All other	51,748	90,657	77,011	271,492	179,420
	Linters				
Total	26,433	18,038	32,734	78,066	90,591
Canada	761	1,895	1,215	5,821	4,961
France	1,266	1,755	4,669	4,026	7,984
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	3,770	6,265	5,690	20,172	13,608
West Germany	15,028	6,769	13,822	36,569	45,182
Japan	5,608	1,200	7,173	9,165	17,301
All other	...	154	165	2,313	1,555
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	4,020	4,248	3,146	14,944	12,511
Belgium	16	12	93	548	221
Canada	594	515	443	2,204	1,912
Japan	...	3	...	12	16
Netherlands	415	1,278	430	2,501	1,208
Switzerland	289	279	342	703	609
Union of South Africa	885	391	368	1,886	1,282
United Kingdom	267	343	690	1,214	2,384
West Germany	637	458	243	1,883	1,755
All other	917	969	537	3,993	3,124

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumtpion. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers, 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	November 1961	October 1961	November 1960*	4 months through November 1961	4 months through November 1960*
	Cotton				
Total	1,622	6,608	*2,074	123,930	*115,516
Mexico	...	538	*1,949	29,032	*30,183
Peru	123	...	125	21,008	15,390
Brazil	427	861	...	1,288	1,289
Egypt	...	11	...	62,694	68,418
India	336	4,969	...	7,425	41
Pakistan	508	229	...	2,189	181
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	228	...	...	294	14
	Linters				
Total	13,914	14,915	12,637	55,613	39,546
Mexico	11,742	9,637	7,886	33,930	18,762
Brazil	249	189	203	2,383	3,686
U.S.S.R.	1,397	2,299	1,225	10,680	6,214
All other	526	2,790	3,323	8,620	10,884
	Man-made Fiber Staple				
Total	5,563	4,827	3,328	15,557	15,120
Austria	158	1,019	290	1,812	1,699
Belgium	...	...	100	...	395
France	1	25	122	98	575
Italy	159	575	672	1,754	2,726
Sweden	60	30	5	199	1,326
Switzerland	219	236	171	879	1,199
West Germany	1,460	2,063	1,476	6,138	5,180
All other	3,506	879	492	4,677	2,020

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1960-1961[1]	1959-1960 *	1958-1959 *
Supply	67,900	68,200	66,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,200	21,000	22,000
Production	47,700	47,200	44,800
Distribution	67,900	68,200	66,800
Consumption[3]	47,800	48,200	45,700
Destroyed[4]	100	100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	20,000	19,900	21,000

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, September 1961.

MAR 5 1962

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(62)6(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 a.m. E.S.T.
February 23, 1962

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

January 1962

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	January 1962[1]	December 1961[1]	January 1961[1]	Cotton season 6 months through January 1962	Cotton season 6 months through January 1961
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	868,061	664,095	636,686	4,661,004	4,159,340
Cotton-growing States	839,910	640,232	612,282	4,504 903	4,000,640
New England	26,249	22,076	21,693	143,518	140,608
Daily average consumption					
United States	34,722	33,205	31,835	34,526	31,995
Cotton-growing States	33.596	32,012	30,614	33,370	30,774
New England	1,050	1,104	1,085	1,063	1,082
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	99	105	91	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	13,094,515	13,514,545	12,837,223	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,966,368	1,794,720	1,691,930	xxx	xxx
Public storage	11,128,147	11,719,825	11,145,293	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	537,352	975,636	[2]2,207,597	[2]2,446,806
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	10,803	7,376	7,220	56,654	*47,976
Stocks	84,353	92,812	74,685	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	3,018	*6,637	[2]126,948	*[2]118,810
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	57,415	43,228	32,746	302,201	218,746
Stocks	50,438	51,408	xxx	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	4,392	3,308	[2]19,949	[2]19,445
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,482	19,561	19,881	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	18,971	19,009	19,022	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,661	8,875	8,760	63,080	57,802

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Five months through December.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	January 1962	December 1961	January 1961	January 1962	December 1961	January 1961
	Dec. 31-Feb. 3	Dec. 3-Dec. 30	Jan. 1-Jan. 28	Dec. 31-Feb. 3	Dec. 3-Dec. 30	Jan. 1-Jan. 28
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]34,722	[2]33,205	[2]31,835	[2]868,061	[2]664,095	[2]636,686
Cotton-growing States.....	33,596	32,012	30,614	839,910	640,232	612,282
Alabama.....	3,398	3,677	3,142	84,959	73,535	62,844
Georgia.....	6,774	6,388	5,916	169,359	127,767	118,318
North Carolina.....	10,429	9,675	9,621	260,725	193,495	192,425
South Carolina.....	10,390	9,897	9,562	259,753	197,932	191,228
Tennessee.....	784	694	671	19,588	13,887	13,414
Texas.....	569	509	545	14,217	10,171	10,909
Virginia.....	876	818	808	21,908	16,368	16,166
Other States.....	376	354	349	9,401	7,077	6,978
New England States.....	1,050	1,104	1,085	26,249	22,076	21,693
Connecticut.....	66	65	72	1,644	1,301	1,428
Maine.....	449	427	480	11,214	8,531	9,595
Massachusetts.....	286	328	306	7,153	6,552	6,124
Rhode Island.....	[4]249	[4]284	[4]227	[4]6,238	[4]5,692	[4]4,546
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	76	89	136	1,902	1,787	2,711
New York.....	9	9	11	226	173	213
Other States.....	67	80	125	1,676	1,614	2,498
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	355	346	260	8,887	6,924	5,192
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	432	369	361	10,803	7,376	7,220
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	222	191	246	5,538	3,811	4,915
Other.....	87	77	29	2,189	1,545	572
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[6]123	[6]101	[5]86	[6]3,076	[6]2,020	[5]1,733
Mexican.....	([6])	([6])	([5])	([6])	([6])	([5])
Other.....	([6])	([6])	...	([6])	([6])	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	2,297	2,161	1,637	57,415	43,228	32,746
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,780	1,667	1,274	44,496	33,335	25,477
Nylon.....	85	80	60	2,137	1,605	1,201
Acrylic.....	184	189	111	4,592	3,782	2,227
Polyester.....	238	216	185	5,938	4,314	3,707
Other man-made fiber.....	10	9	7	252	192	134

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for January 1962, 20 for December 1961, and 20 for January 1961.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: January 1962 not available; December 1961, 6,807 thousand pounds; January 1961, 7,891 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican combined with Indian.

[6]Mexican and other short staple cotton combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Feb. 3, 1962	Dec. 30, 1961	Jan. 28, 1961	Feb. 3, 1962	Dec. 30, 1961	Jan. 28, 1961
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,966,368	[1]1,794,720	[1]1,691,930	11,128,147	11,719,825	11,145,293
Cotton-growing States.....	1,896,101	1,729,452	1,624,334	11,116,003	11,706,809	11,126,394
Alabama.....	119,695	102,127	106,574	712,786	756,018	786,662
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	304,505	274,726	254,875
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	973,861	1,138,184	1,209,331
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	762,336	819,810	618,110
Georgia.....	385,251	376,606	315,921	757,928	771,855	661,501
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	402,946	450,996	540,331
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,448,803	1,538,075	1,241,899
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	212,948	267,990	271,144
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	104,439	110,027	91,519
North Carolina.....	588,331	512,874	485,154	475,152	482,472	384,704
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	166,881	195,542	220,250
South Carolina.....	607,844	575,075	569,007	821,146	779,592	717,560
Tennessee.....	60,367	58,138	52,136	874,552	937,638	1,147,403
Texas.....	32,895	25,214	23,923	3,092,277	3,177,216	2,978,583
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	101,718	79,418	71,619	5,443	6,668	2,522
New England.....	63,535	57,776	60,216	10,731	11,533	17,652
Connecticut.....	8,205	7,640	4,876	(3)	(3)	(3)
Maine.....	19,420	14,882	17,724	(3)	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	18,615	19,574	21,648	[3]10,731	[3]11,533	[3]17,652
Rhode Island.....	[4]17,295	[4]15,680	[4]15,968	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	6,732	7,492	7,380	1,413	1,483	1,247
New York.....	272	377	475	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	6,460	7,115	6,905	[2]1,413	[2]1,483	[2]1,247
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	31,280	24,209	16,751	72,717	74,905	121,132
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	35,353	36,795	36,830	49,000	56,017	37,855
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	21,273	23,146	24,920	29,380	34,043	29,333
Other.....	8,188	8,755	7,328	7,554	7,789	2,875
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	3,941	[6]4,894	[6]4,582	5,995	[6]14,185	2,599
Mexican..... / Other.....	1,951	(6)	(6)	6,071	(6)	3,048
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	50,438	51,408	32,072	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	41,199	42,319	25,350	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	2,388	2,567	1,835	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,410	3,047	2,200	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,273	3,268	2,498	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	168	207	189	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on February 3, 1962 were Egyptian, and Other long staple cotton 82,822, and Mexican 32,503.
[6]Mexican and Other combined with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks, in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	January 1962 December 31-February 3	December 1961 December 3-December 30	January 1961 January 1-January 28	Cotton season 6 months through— January 1962	Cotton season 6 months through— January 1961
Total consumption.....	128,886	108,656	*99,107	707,034	647,654
Bleachers[1].....	64,301	54,264	48,072	340,297	306,078
Other consumers[2]	64,585	[3]54,392	*51,035	366,737	341,576
Daily average consumption...	4,186	4,410	4,037	4,271	4,071
Bleachers[1].....	1,837	1,938	1,717	1,801	1,682
Other consumers[2].....	2,349	2,472	*2,320	2,470	2,389
	February 3	December 30	January 28	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total.....	623,026	559,006	661,804	xxx	xxx
Bleachers.....	243,145	187,665	238,526	xxx	xxx
Other consumers.....	133,910	[3]130,039	*120,115	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compressors..	79,071	83,002	69,063	xxx	xxx
Oil mills.....	[4]166,900	[4]158,300	[4]234,100	xxx	xxx

*Revised. NA Not available.

[1]Average based on 35 days for January 1962 and 28 days for December 1961. [2]Averaged based on 27 1/2 days for January 1962, and 22 days for December 1961. [3]Approximately 15 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

January (December 31-February 3)

Area and State	In place Feb. 3, 1962	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Feb. 3, 1962	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active Feb. 3, 1962	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total.	[1]19,482	[1]17,120	[1]10,513	420.5	[1]1,851	[1]1,148	[1]11,661
Cotton-growing States...	18,115	16,099	10,011	400.4	1,704	1,074	11,085
Alabama.....	1,538	1,451	840	33.6	60	33	873
Georgia.....	2,853	2,640	1,627	65.0	177	109	1,736
North Carolina.....	5,632	4,786	2,963	118.5	722	474	3,437
South Carolina.....	6,691	5,938	3,802	152.0	689	433	4,235
Tennessee.....	468	417	265	10.6	28	15	280
Texas.....	217	202	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	120
Virginia.....	559	530	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	330
Other States.....	157	135	70	2.8	13	4	74
New England States.....	1,293	980	493	19.7	128	65	558
Connecticut.....	98	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	31
Maine.....	284	238	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	131
Massachusetts.....	517	332	152	6.0	95	49	201
Rhode Island.....	276	245	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	123
Other States.....	118	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	72
Rest of United States...	74	41	9	0.4	19	9	18
New York.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and Area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	December 1961	November 1961	December 1960*	5 months through December 1961	5 months through December 1960*
	Cotton				
Total	537,352	402,002	981,475	2,207,597	2,446,806
United Kingdom	23,821	29,225	44,303	144,398	126,093
France	28,580	27,847	79,284	172,539	221,590
Italy	31,446	25,205	63,893	205,853	186,100
West Germany	24,271	18,098	74,140	134,294	157,804
Netherlands	11,296	13,236	37,635	56,050	79,888
Belgium and Luxembourg	8,864	9,734	52,407	51,708	99,838
Poland	...	...	38,126	...	108,157
Spain	79,079	74,797	11,112	155,205	154,062
Other Europe	50,160	41,480	63,932	226,827	176,316
Canada	35,659	29,858	33,663	170,256	92,227
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	108,082	74,099	231,816	445,921	504,172
India	12,321	53	129,610	22,354	213,795
Hong Kong	4,758	6,622	18,839	31,685	44,629
All other	119,015	51,748	102,715	390,507	282,135
	Linters				
Total	24,410	26,433	24,641	102,476	115,232
Canada	1,214	761	1,887	7,035	6,848
France	157	1,266	962	4,183	8,946
Netherlands	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	2,779	3,770	2,589	22,951	16,197
West Germany	11,686	15,028	8,267	48,255	53,449
Japan	8,552	5,608	10,936	17,717	28,237
All other	22	...	...	2,335	1,555
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,558	4,020	3,260	18,502	15,771
Belgium	51	16	164	599	385
Canada	525	594	368	2,729	2,280
Japan	7	...	....	19	16
Netherlands	978	415	295	3,479	1,503
Switzerland	56	289	146	759	755
Union of South Africa	464	885	478	2,350	1,760
United Kingdom	271	267	822	1,485	3,206
West Germany	228	637	339	2,111	2,094
All other	978	917	648	4,971	3,772

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers, 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400 linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070. and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	December 1961	November 1961	December 1960*	5 months through December 1961	5 months through December 1960*
	Cotton (500 lb. gross weight bales)				
Total	3,018	1,622	*3,294	126,948	*118,810
Mexico	...	...	*2,890	29,032	*33,073
Peru	80	123	78	21,088	15,468
Brazil	...	427	...	1,288	1,289
Egypt	...	...	...	62,694	68,418
India	759	336	41	8,184	82
Pakistan	1,913	508	266	4,102	447
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	266	228	19	560	33
	Linters (bales[2])				
Total	13,359	13,914	13,125	68,972	52,671
Mexico	11,466	11,742	8,374	45,396	27,136
Brazil	337	249	601	2,720	4,287
U.S.S.R.	206	1,397	1,555	10,886	7,769
All other	1,350	526	2,595	9,970	13,479
	Man-made Fiber Staple (thousand pounds)				
Total	4,392	5,563	4,325	19,949	19,445
Austria	904	158	648	2,716	2,347
Belgium	30	...	100	30	495
France	31	1	182	129	757
Italy	176	159	613	1,930	3,339
Sweden	123	60	93	322	1,419
Switzerland	99	219	352	978	1,551
West Germany	2,087	1,460	2,019	8,225	7,199
All other	942	3,506	318	5,619	2,338

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1960-1961[1]	1959-1960*	1958-1959*
Supply	67,900	68,200	66,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,200	21,000	22,000
Production	47,700	47,200	44,800
Distribution	67,900	68,200	66,800
Consumption[3]	47,800	48,200	45,700
Destroyed[4]	100	100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	20,000	19,900	21,000

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: Internation Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, September 1961.

MAR 30 196
DEWEY LIBRARY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(62)7(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 A.M. E.S.T.
March 23, 1962

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

February 1962

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	February 1962[1]	January 1962[1]	February 1961[1]	Cotton season 7 months through February 1962	Cotton season 7 months through February 1961
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	717,106	868,061	637,670	5,378,110	4,785,600
Cotton-growing States	696,250	839,910	612,515	5,201,153	4,601,343
New England	18,995	26,249	22,331	162,513	162,763
Daily average consumption					
United States	35,856	34,722	31,884	34,697	30,875
Cotton-growing States	34,813	33,596	30,626	33,556	29,686
New England	950	1,050	1,117	1,048	1,050
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	101	99	90	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	12,553,380	13,094,515	11,674,846	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	2,099,337	1,966,368	1,858,427	xxx	xxx
Public storage	10,454,043	11,128,147	9,816,419	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	382,250	845,140	*[2]2,589,080	[2]3,422,442
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,627	10,803	8,016	65,281	55,883
Stocks	80,606	84,353	66,110	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	4,677	164	[2]131,625	[2]125,447
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	48,993	57,415	33,901	351,194	258,363
Stocks	48,990	50,438	33,444	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	4,882	3,068	[2]24,831	[2]22,753
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,462	19,482	19,797	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	18,990	18,971	19,074	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,574	11,661	8,879	72,654	66,225

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Six months through January.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	February 1962	January 1962	February 1961	February 1962	January 1962	February 1961
	Feb. 4-March 3	Dec. 31-Feb. 3	Jan. 29-Feb. 25	Feb. 4-Mar. 3	Dec. 31-Feb. 3	Jan. 29-Feb. 25
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]35,856	[2]34,722	31,884	717,106	[2]868,061	637,670
Cotton-growing States.....	34,813	33,596	30,626	696,250	839,910	612,515
Alabama.....	3,709	3,398	3,216	74,182	84,959	64,311
Georgia.....	6,744	6,774	5,852	134,888	169,359	117,043
North Carolina.....	10,869	10,429	9,417	217,381	260,725	188,336
South Carolina.....	10,790	10,390	9,880	215,801	259,753	197,602
Tennessee.....	824	784	662	16,469	19,588	13,246
Texas.....	603	569	529	12,053	14,217	10,583
Virginia.....	863	876	720	17,252	21,908	14,388
Other States.....	411	376	350	8,224	9,401	7,006
New England States.....	950	1,050	1,117	18,995	26,249	22,331
Connecticut.....	58	66	64	1,161	1,644	1,276
Maine.....	444	449	498	8,873	11,214	9,959
Massachusetts.....	216	286	319	4,327	7,153	6,372
Rhode Island.....	[4]232	[4]249	[4]236	[4]4,634	[4]6,238	[4]4,724
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	93	76	141	1,861	1,902	2,824
New York.....	9	9	14	179	226	276
Other States.....	84	67	127	1,682	1,676	2,548
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	369	355	280	7,388	8,887	5,596
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	432	432	401	8,627	10,803	8,016
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	208	222	242	4,166	5,538	4,829
Other.....	90	87	61	1,791	2,189	1,228
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[6]134	[6]123	[6]98	[6]2,670	[6]3,076	[6]1,959
Mexican.....	([6])	([6])	([6])	([6])	([6])	([6])
Other.....	([6])	([6])	([6])	([6])	([6])	([6])
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	2,450	2,297	1,695	48,993	57,415	33,901
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,885	1,780	1,313	37,702	44,496	26,273
Nylon.....	75	85	50	1,487	2,137	996
Acrylic.....	235	184	148	4,700	4,592	2,956
Polyester.....	242	238	178	4,843	5,938	3,558
Other man-made fiber.....	13	10	6	261	252	118

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for February 1962, 25 for January 1962, and 20 for February 1961.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: February 1962 not available; January 1962, 9,262 thousand pounds; February 1961, 7,376 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican combined with Indian.

[6]Mexican and Other short staple cotton combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Mar. 3, 1962	Feb. 3, 1962	Feb. 25, 1961	Mar. 3, 1962	Feb. 3, 1962	Feb. 25, 1961
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]2,099,337	[1]1,966,368	1,858,427	10,454,043	11,128,147	9,816,419
Cotton-growing States.....	2,018,650	1,896,101	1,783,627	10,442,285	11,116,003	9,799,179
Alabama.....	133,850	119,695	124,798	676,910	712,786	739,246
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	271,326	304,505	199,819
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	842,321	973,861	1,050,929
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	756,651	762,336	527,771
Georgia.....	405,977	385,251	346,056	753,142	757,928	638,453
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	357,240	402,946	496,793
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,366,907	1,448,803	1,089,046
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	169,800	212,948	222,027
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	94,559	104,439	66,600
North Carolina.....	606,690	588,331	551,135	473,797	475,152	390,756
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	110,871	166,881	123,697
South Carolina.....	627,274	607,844	587,569	831,779	821,146	716,487
Tennessee.....	59,630	60,367	59,443	813,272	874,552	1,083,138
Texas.....	37,758	32,895	27,443	2,921,444	3,092,277	2,452,834
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	147,471	101,718	87,183	2,266	5,443	1,583
New England.....	73,489	63,535	66,637	10,433	10,731	16,452
Connecticut.....	10,083	8,205	6,612	...	(3)	...
Maine.....	28,583	19,420	23,332	...	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	19,583	18,615	21,351	10,433	[3]10,731	[3]16,452
Rhode Island.....	[4]15,240	[4]17,295	[4]15,342	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	7,198	6,732	8,163	1,325	1,413	788
New York.....	288	272	619	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	6,910	6,460	7,544	[2]1,325	[2]1,413	[2]788
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	33,867	31,280	23,243	63,279	72,717	116,715
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	33,116	35,353	33,451	47,490	49,000	32,659
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	19,338	21,273	22,318	27,847	29,380	25,975
Other.....	6,695	8,188	6,682	7,210	7,554	2,294
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	5,280	3,941	2,873	6,819	5,995	1,633
Mexican..... / Other.....	1,803	1,951	1,578	5,614	6,071	2,757
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[6]....	48,990	50,438	33,444	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	39,093	41,199	26,050	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	2,651	2,388	1,948	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,382	3,410	2,514	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,540	3,273	2,735	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	324	168	197	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on March 3, 1962 were Egyptian and other long staple cotton 86,385, and Mexican 24,834.
[6]Represents stocks, in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	February 1962 February 4-March 3	January 1962 December 31-February 3	February 1961 January 29-February 25	Cotton season 7 months through— February 1962	Cotton season 7 months through— February 1961
Total consumption	104,994	128,886	96,499	812,028	744,153
Bleachers[1]	51,240	64,301	47,845	391,537	353,923
Other consumers[2]	[3]53,754	[3]64,585	48,654	420,491	390,230
Daily average consumption	4,273	4,186	3,921	4,270	3,920
Bleachers[1]	1,830	1,837	1,709	1,804	1,631
Other consumers[2]	2,443	2,349	2,212	2,466	2,289
	March 3	February 3	February 25	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	660,182	623,026	683,231	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	287,143	243,145	254,216	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]133,427	[3]133,910	122,060	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	75,412	79,071	75,581	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	[4]164,200	[4]166,900	[4]231,374	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for February 1962 and 35 days for January 1962. [2]Average based on 22 days for February 1962, and 27 1/2 days for January 1962. [3]Approximately 15 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

February (February 4 - March 3)

Area and State	In place Mar. 3, 1962	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Mar. 3, 1962	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active Mar. 3, 1962	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,462	[1]17,127	[1]8,615	430.8	[1]1,863	[1]959	[1]9,574
Cotton-growing States	18,109	16,098	8,256	412.8	1,702	896	9,152
Alabama	1,543	1,465	731	36.6	59	28	759
Georgia	2,852	2,633	1,333	66.7	171	89	1,422
North Carolina	5,632	4,807	2,439	122.0	719	404	2,843
South Carolina	6,678	5,915	3,110	155.5	699	354	3,464
Tennessee	468	418	217	10.9	26	12	229
Texas	217	199	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	97
Virginia	562	527	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	275
Other States	157	134	60	3.0	13	3	63
New England States	1,279	989	349	17.5	142	55	404
Connecticut	97	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	27
Maine	270	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	106
Massachusetts	518	367	85	4.3	109	41	126
Rhode Island	276	217	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	87
Other States	118	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	58
Rest of United States	74	40	10	0.5	19	8	18
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and Area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	January 1962	December 1961	January 1961*	6 months through January 1962*	6 months through January 1961*
	Cotton				
Total	382,250	537,352	975,636	2,589,080	3,422,442
United Kingdom	13,490	23,821	60,265	157,884	186,358
France	22,152	28,580	77,079	194,691	298,669
Italy	32,096	31,446	58,579	237,949	244,679
West Germany	11,824	24,271	67,176	146,118	224,980
Netherlands	10,765	11,296	32,683	66,815	112,571
Belgium and Luxembourg	6,270	8,864	25,551	57,978	125,389
Poland	...	...	28,673	...	136,830
Spain	9	79,079	3,667	155,214	157,729
Other Europe	31,498	50,160	52,182	258,325	228,498
Canada	33,094	35,659	26,421	203,348	118,648
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	117,213	108,082	278,505	563,386	782,677
India	1,555	12,321	98,863	23,909	312,658
Hong Kong	6,995	4,758	40,336	38,680	84,965
All other	95,289	119,015	125,656	484,783	407,791
	Linters				
Total	31,260	24,410	32,893	133,808	148,125
Canada	1,388	1,214	679	8,407	7,527
France	903	157	969	5,086	9,915
Netherlands	946	...	...	946	...
United Kingdom	1,184	2,779	4,088	24,135	20,285
West Germany	15,558	11,686	16,197	64,964	69,646
Japan	10,607	8,552	9,309	28,412	37,546
All other	674	22	1,651	1,858	3,206
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,187	3,558	2,773	21,689	18,544
Belgium	46	51	20	645	405
Canada	540	525	626	3,269	2,906
Japan	1	7	3	20	19
Netherlands	217	978	322	3,696	1,825
Switzerland	174	56	72	933	827
Union of South Africa	375	464	309	2,725	2,069
United Kingdom	399	271	528	1,884	3,734
West Germany	291	228	320	2,402	2,414
All other	1,144	978	573	6,115	4,345

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers, 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	January 1962	December 1961	January 1961*	6 months through January 1962	6 months through January 1961*
	Cotton (500 Lb. gross weight bales)				
Total	4,677	3,018	6,637	131,625	125,447
Mexico	17	...	6,269	29,049	39,342
Peru	47	80	...	21,135	15,468
Brazil	...	...	...	1,288	1,289
Egypt	...	...	...	62,694	68,418
India	1,670	759	66	9,854	148
Pakistan	2,327	1,913	179	6,429	626
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	616	266	123	1,176	156
	Linters (bales[2])				
Total	24,574	13,359	10,342	93,546	63,013
Mexico	9,067	11,466	4,500	54,463	31,636
Brazil	6,177	337	82	8,897	4,369
U.S.S.R.	2,589	206	2,941	13,475	10,710
All other	6,741	1,350	2,819	16,711	16,298
	Man-made Fiber Staple (thousand pounds)				
Total	4,882	4,392	3,308	24,831	22,753
Austria	1,211	904	634	3,927	2,981
Belgium	...	30	44	30	539
France	1	31	65	130	822
Italy	325	176	525	2,255	3,864
Sweden	90	123	174	412	1,593
Switzerland	302	99	...	1,280	1,551
West Germany	2,348	2,087	1,379	10,573	8,578
All other	605	942	487	6,224	2,825

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1960-1961[1]	1959-1960*	1958-1959*
Supply	67,900	68,200	66,800
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,200	21,000	22,000
Production	47,700	47,200	44,800
Distribution	67,900	68,200	66,800
Consumption[3]	47,800	48,200	45,700
Destroyed[4]	100	100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]	20,000	19,900	21,000

*Revised.
[1]Prelinimary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, September 1961.

APR 30 1962
DEWEY LIBRARY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(62)8(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 A.M. E.S.T.
April 20, 1962

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

March 1962

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	March 1962[1]	February 1962[1]	March 1961[1]	Cotton season 8 months through	
				March 1962	March 1961
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	730,292	717,106	794,961	6,108,402	5,580,561
Cotton-growing States	708,179	696,250	763,429	5,909,332	5,364,772
New England	20,279	18,995	28,237	182,792	191,000
Daily average consumption					
United States	36,515	35,856	31,798	34,905	31,889
Cotton-growing States	35,409	34,813	30,537	33,768	30,658
New England	1,014	950	1,129	1,045	1,091
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	103	101	90	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	11,595,146	12,553,380	10,262,634	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	2,165,616	2,099,337	1,983,448	xxx	xxx
Public storage	9,429,530	10,454,043	8,279,186	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)		840,625	[2]2,984,983	[2]4,267,582
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,731	8,627	9,503	74,012	65,386
Stocks	74,767	80,606	56,639	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	5,028	2,929	[2]142,374	[2]115,036
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	50,069	48,993	44,820	401,263	303,183
Stocks	48,500	48,990	33,707	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	7,621	2,871	[2]32,452	[2]25,821
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,475	19,462	19,776	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	18,978	18,990	19,062	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,597	9,574	11,111	82,251	77,336

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Seven months through February.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales.
Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	March 1962	February 1962	March 1961	March 1962	February 1962	March 1961
	March 4-March 31	Feb. 4-March 3	Feb. 26-April 1	March 4-March 31	Feb. 4-March 3	Feb. 26-April 1
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]36,515	[2]35,856	31,798	[2]730,292	717,106	794,961
Cotton-growing States.....	35,409	34,813	30,537	708,179	696,250	763,429
Alabama.....	3,757	3,709	3,216	75,140	74,182	80,409
Georgia.....	7,118	6,744	5,789	142,365	134,888	144,713
North Carolina.....	11,052	10,869	9,377	221 042	217,381	234,423
South Carolina.....	10,841	10,790	9,925	216,823	215,801	248,134
Tennessee.....	790	824	619	15,796	16,469	15,468
Texas.....	598	603	536	11,955	12,053	13,396
Virginia.....	837	863	706	16,730	17,252	17,657
Other States.....	416	411	369	8,328	8,224	9,229
New England States.....	1,014	950	1,129	20,279	18,995	28,237
Connecticut.....	65	58	67	1,295	1,161	1,669
Maine.....	464	444	489	9,272	8,873	12,228
Massachusetts.....	251	216	315	5,032	4,327	7,892
Rhode Island.....	[4]234	[4]232	[4]258	[4]4,680	[4]4,634	[4]6,448
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	92	93	132	1,834	1,861	3,295
New York.....	7	9	8	139	179	198
Other States.....	85	84	124	1,695	1,682	3,097
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	450	369	288	9,000	7,388	7,200
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	437	432	380	8,731	8,627	9,503
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	233	208	230	4,660	4,166	5,757
Other.....	79	90	56	1,570	1,791	1,393
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]125	[5]134	[5]94	[5]2,501	[5]2,670	[5]2,353
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	2,503	2,450	1,793	50,069	48,993	44,820
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,883	1,885	1,378	37,658	37,702	34,444
Nylon.....	101	75	55	2,025	1,487	1,373
Acrylic.....	259	235	191	5,173	4,700	4,784
Polyester.....	245	242	163	4,905	4,843	4,063
Other man-made fiber.....	15	13	6	308	261	156

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for March 1962, 20 for February 1962, and 25 for March 1961.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: March 1962 not available February 1962, 7,860 thousand pounds; March 1961, 9,435 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and other short staple cotton combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Mar. 31, 1962	Mar. 3, 1962	Apr. 1, 1961	Mar. 31, 1962	Mar. 3, 1962	Apr. 1, 1961
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]2.165,616	[1]2,099,337	1,983,448	9,429,530	10,454,043	8,279,186
Cotton-growing States.....	2,077,515	2,018,650	1,905,167	9,417,631	10,442,285	8,263,434
Alabama.....	135,527	133,850	142,476	623,126	676,910	679,895
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	231,787	271,326	130,016
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	720,622	842,321	840,618
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	588,301	756,651	398,344
Georgia.....	425,845	405,977	369,669	736,310	753,142	593,669
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	319.096	357,240	436,559
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,241,103	1,366,907	878,989
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	143,299	169,800	170,846
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	94,429	94,559	43,973
North Carolina.....	617,311	606,690	579,792	479,212	473,797	387,220
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	75,457	110,871	40,719
South Carolina.....	641,268	627,274	618,362	825,073	831,779	702,879
Tennessee.....	59,942	59,630	63,627	723,369	813,272	1,012,945
Texas.....	37,873	37,758	29,538	2,614,422	2,921,444	1,945,410
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	159,749	147,471	101,703	2,025	2,266	1,352
New England.....	80,986	73,489	70,302	10,194	10,433	14,999
Connecticut.....	9,657	10,083	6,784	...	...	...
Maine.....	32,836	28,583	27,403	...	...	(3)
Massachusetts.....	22.532	19,583	21,351	10,194	10,433	[3]14,999
Rhode Island.....	[4]15,961	[4]15,240	[4]14,764	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	7,115	7,198	7,979	1,705	1,325	753
New York.....	359	288	656	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	6,756	6,910	7,323	[2]1,705	[2]1,325	[2]753
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	33,768	33,867	25,836	57,772	63,279	111,491
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	29.867	33,116	29,152	44,900	47,490	27,487
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	17,024	19,338	19,640	21,498	27,847	21,989
Other.....	5,026	6,695	5,447	11.522	7,210	1,652
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	6,180	5,280	2,796	7,460	6,819	1,248
Mexican..... / Other.....	1,637	1,803	1,269	4,420	5,614	2,598
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[6]....	48,500	48,990	33,707	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	38,213	39,093	25,523	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	3,089	2,651	2,378	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	3,268	3,382	3,249	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,663	3,540	2,389	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	267	324	168	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island..
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on March 31, 1962 were Egyptian and Other long staple cotton 92,545 and Mexican 19,677.
[6]Represents stocks, in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	March 1962 March 4-March 31	February 1962 February 4-March 3	March 1961 February 26-April 1	Cotton season 8 months through— March 1962	Cotton season 8 months through— March 1961
Total consumption	110,990	104,994	116,033	923,018	860,186
Bleachers[1]	56,240	51,240	57,408	447,777	411,331
Other consumers[2]	[3]54,750	[3]53,754	58,625	475,241	448,855
Daily average consumption	4,498	4,273	3,772	4,297	4,011
Bleachers[1]	2,009	1,830	1,640	1,828	1,679
Other consumers	2,489	2,443	2,132	2,469	2,332
	March 31	March 3	April 1	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	660,182	686,984	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	[3]319,848	287,143	249,671	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	137,705	[3]133,427	126,540	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compressss	82,891	75,412	80,452	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]164,200	[4]230,321	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for March 1962 and 28 days for February 1962. [2]Average based on 22 days for March 1962, and 22 days for February 1962. [3]Approximately 15 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

March (March 4 - March 31)

Area and State	In place Mar. 31, 1962 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Mar. 31, 1962 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active Mar. 31, 1962 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,475	[1]17,105	[1]8,622	431.1	[1]1,873	[1]975	[1]9,597
Cotton-growing States	18,120	16,092	8,252	412.6	1,709	907	9,159
Alabama	1,542	1,463	735	36.7	63	30	765
Georgia	2,853	2,623	1,357	67.8	183	92	1,449
North Carolina	5,640	4,807	2,419	120.9	720	405	2,824
South Carolina	6,672	5,911	3,113	155.6	693	356	3,469
Tennessee	468	418	214	10.7	27	14	228
Texas	217	199	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	96
Virginia	570	534	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	266
Other States	158	137	59	2.9	11	3	62
New England States	1,281	973	359	17.9	145	60	419
Connecticut	98	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	26
Maine	271	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	106
Massachusetts	518	365	91	4.5	111	47	138
Rhode Island	276	219	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	90
Other States	118	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	59
Rest of United States	74	40	11	0.6	19	8	19
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and Area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	February 1962	January 1962	February 1961*	7 months through February 1962	7 months through February 1961*
	Cotton				
Total	395,903	382,250	845,140	2,984,983	4,267,582
United Kingdom	27,456	13,490	52,234	185,340	238,592
France	24,606	22,152	79,298	219,297	377,967
Italy	33,226	32,096	63,568	271,175	308,247
West Germany	10,475	11,824	72,124	156,593	297,104
Netherlands	5,344	10,765	20,985	72,159	133.556
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,681	6,270	15,140	63,659	140,529
Poland	...	...	38,036	...	174.866
Spain	...	9	2,398	155 214	160,127
Other Europe	28,733	31,498	45,099	287,058	273,597
Canada	39,187	33,094	34,956	242,535	153,604
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	103,171	117,213	254,168	666,557	1,036,845
India	433	1,555	31,679	24,342	344,337
Hong Kong	19,783	6,995	38,519	58,463	123,484
All other	97,808	95,289	96,936	582,591	504,727
	Linters				
Total	19,942	31,260	37,223	153,750	185,348
Canada	1,753	1,388	1,910	10,160	9,437
France	1,322	903	201	6,408	10.116
Netherlands	...	946	...	946	...
United Kingdom	1,188	1,184	2,749	25,323	23,034
West Germany	14,235	15,558	16,708	79,199	86,354
Japan	1,299	10,607	15,190	29,711	52,736
All other	145	674	465	2,003	3,671
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	4,502	3,187	2,639	26,191	21,183
Belgium	212	46	73	857	478
Canada	619	540	629	3,888	3,535
Japan	...	1	9	20	28
Netherlands	1,997	217	230	5,693	2,055
Switzerland	44	174	166	977	993
Union of South Africa	132	375	257	2,857	2,326
United Kingdom	112	399	356	1,996	4,090
West Germany	438	291	229	2,840	2,643
All other	948	1,144	690	7,063	5,035

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers, 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	February 1962	January 1962	February 1961*	7 months through February 1962	7 months through February 1961*
	Cotton (500 lb. gross weight bales)				
Total	5,028	4,677	164	142,374	125,611
Mexico	13	17	...	32,340	39,342
Peru	...	47	...	21,135	15,468
Brazil	...	...	...	1,288	1,289
Egypt	...	...	...	62,694	68,418
India	2,425	1,670	...	12,279	148
Pakistan	2,159	2,327	164	8,588	790
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	431	616	...	4,050	156
	Linters (Bales[2])				
Total	23,031	24,574	9,052	116,577	72,065
Mexico	10,040	9,067	4,986	64,503	36,622
Brazil	5,412	6,177	227	14,309	4,596
U.S.S.R.	3,724	2,589	2,116	17,199	12,826
All other	3,855	6,741	1,723	20,566	18,021
	Man-made Fiber Staple (thousand pounds)				
Total	7,621	4,882	3,068	32,452	25,821
Austria	735	1,211	430	4,662	3,411
Belgium	...	...	...	30	539
France	120	1	31	250	853
Italy	306	325	420	2,561	4,284
Sweden	87	90	525	499	2,118
Switzerland	595	302	110	1,875	1,661
West Germany	5,364	2,348	1,083	15,937	9,661
All other	414	605	469	6,638	3,294

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1961-1962[1]	1960-1961*	1959-1960*
Supply	67,500	67,700	68,200
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,100	20,200	20,900
Production	47,400	47,500	47,300
Distribution		67,700	68,200
Consumption[3]		47,500	48,200
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		20,100	19,900

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, December 1961.

MASS. INST. TECH.
JUN 1 1962
DEWEY LIBRARY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(62)9(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 A.M. E.D.T.
May 25, 1962

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

April 1962

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	April 1962[1]	March 1962[1]	April 1961[1]	Cotton season 9 months through April 1962	Cotton season 9 months through April 1961
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	867,240	730,292	646,011	6,975,642	6,226,572
Cotton-growing States	841,909	708,179	620,685	6,751,241	5,985,457
New England	23,502	20,279	22,594	206,294	213,594
Daily average consumption					
United States	34,690	36,515	32,301	34,878	31,133
Cotton-growing States	33,676	35,409	31,034	33,756	29,927
New England	940	1,014	1,129	1,031	1,068
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	104	103	97	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	10,494,630	11,595,146	9,343,398	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	2,120,873	2,165,616	2,061,825	xxx	xxx
Public storage	8,373,757	9,429,530	7,281,573	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	391,572	584,679	[2]3,376,555	[2]5,108,207
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	11,541	8,731	7,317	85,553	72,703
Stocks	63,676	*72,473	51,627	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	4,911	14,218	*[2]147,286	[2]128,540
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	62,412	50,069	38,516	463,675	341,699
Stocks	52,254	48,508	34,678	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	5,675	2,271	[2]38,127	[2]28,692
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,511	19,475	19,725	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	18,987	18,978	19,017	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,668	9,597	8,985	93,919	86,321

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Eight months through March.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	April 1962	March 1962	April 1961	April 1962	March 1962	April 1961
	April 1-May 5	March 4-March 31	April 2-April 29	April 1-May 5	March 4-March 31	April 2-April 29
ALL COTTON--total consumption..	[2]34,690	[2]36,515	32,301	[2]867,240	[2]730,292	646,011
Cotton-growing States.....	33,676	35,409	31,034	841,909	708,179	620,685
Alabama.....	3,588	3,757	3,318	89,685	75,140	66,354
Georgia.....	6,723	7,118	5,998	168,062	142,365	119,967
North Carolina.....	10,234	11,052	9,389	255,848	221,042	187,780
South Carolina.....	10,474	10,841	10,003	261,858	216,823	200,061
Tennessee.....	790	790	651	19,759	15,796	13,032
Texas.....	571	598	548	14,280	11,955	10,958
Virginia.....	872	837	737	21,808	16,730	14,737
Other States.....	424	416	390	10,609	8,328	7,796
New England States.....	940	1,014	1,130	23,502	20,279	22,594
Connecticut.....	61	65	81	1,527	1,295	1,625
Maine.....	432	464	466	10,797	9,272	9,312
Massachusetts.....	239	251	326	5,984	5,032	6,525
Rhode Island.....	[4]208	[4]234	[4]257	[4]5,194	[4]4,680	[4]5,132
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	74	92	137	1,829	1,834	2,732
New York.....	7	7	9	168	139	183
Other States.....	67	85	128	1,661	1,695	2,549
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	392	450	308	9,798	9,000	6,160
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	462	437	366	11,541	8,731	7,317
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	230	233	245	5,750	4,660	4,895
Other.....	82	79	49	2,052	1,570	983
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]150	[5]125	[5]72	[5]3,739	[5]2,501	[5]1,439
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	2,496	2,503	1,926	62,412	50,069	38,516
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,878	*1,891	1,488	46,945	*37,810	29,754
Nylon.....	107	101	60	2,686	2,025	1,206
Acrylic.....	261	*261	224	6,536	*5,222	4,478
Polyester.....	243	245	146	6,082	4,905	2,929
Other man-made fiber.....	7	*5	8	163	*107	149

*Revised.

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for April 1962, 20 for March 1962, and 20 for April 1961.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: April 1962 not available; March 1962, 8,299 thousand pounds; April 1961, 8,016 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and other short staple cotton.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	May 5, 1962	Mar. 31, 1962	April 29, 1961	May 5, 1962	Mar. 31, 1962	April 29, 1961
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]2,120,873	[1]2,165,616	2,061,825	8,373,757	9,429,530	7,281,573
Cotton-growing States.....	2,033,006	2,077,515	1,980,140	8,361,672	9,417,631	7,265,413
Alabama.....	134,677	135,527	153,860	576,866	623,126	630,456
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	189,079	231,787	99,864
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	611,545	720,622	680,035
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	451,499	588,301	316,353
Georgia.....	425,037	425,845	398,625	713,014	736,310	551,455
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	277,874	319,096	401,660
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,108,666	1,241,103	745,693
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	106,130	143,299	139,155
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	85,741	94,429	34,664
North Carolina.....	595,267	617,311	607,817	446,799	479,212	379,311
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	54,166	75,457	18,290
South Carolina.....	624,235	641,268	618,740	754,485	825,073	678,884
Tennessee.....	57,245	59,942	65,589	661,006	723,369	982,991
Texas.....	37,682	37,873	31,426	2,322,828	2,614,422	1,605,661
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	158,863	159,749	104,083	1,974	2,025	941
New England.....	80,580	80,986	73,937	10,177	10,194	15,335
Connecticut.....	9,528	9,657	6,502	...	...	...
Maine.....	29,914	32,836	30,911	...	...	(3)
Massachusetts.....	24,139	22,532	20,627	10,177	10,194	[3]15,335
Rhode Island.....	[4]16,999	[4]15,961	[4]15,897	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	7,287	7,115	7,748	1,908	1,705	822
New York.....	419	359	769	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	6,868	6,756	6,979	[2]1,908	[2]1,705	[2]822
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	31,973	33,768	31,426	52,780	57,772	98,380
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	25,855	29,867	26,194	37,821	*42,606	25,433
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	14,001	17,024	16,725	20,420	*23,860	18,992
Other.....	4,190	5,026	4,984	5,331	*6,866	1,648
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	6,482	6,180	3,095	9,200	7,460	2,611
Mexican..... / Other.....	1,182	1,637	1,390	2,870	4,420	2,182
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[6]....	52,254	*48,508	34,678	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	40,731	38,213	26,768	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	3,820	3,089	2,049	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	4,101	*3,367	3,566	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	3,324	3,663	2,179	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	278	*176	116	xxx	xxx	xxx

*Revised.

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.

[3]Included with Massachusetts.

[4]Included with Rhode Island.

[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on May 5, 1962 were Egyptian and Other long staple cotton 106,022 and Mexican 12,244.

[6]Represents stocks, in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	April 1962 April 1- May 5	March 1962 March 4- March 31	April 1961 April 2- April 29	Cotton season 9 months through—	
				April 1962	April 1961
Total consumption.....	124,613	110,990	106,446	1,047,631	966,632
Bleachers[1].....	60,187	56,240	54,304	507,964	465,635
Other consumers[2].....	[3]64,426	[3]54,750	52,142	539,667	500,997
Daily average consumption...	4,063	4,498	4,309	4,267	4,042
Bleachers[1].....	1,720	2,009	1,939	1,814	1,706
Other consumers[2].....	2,343	2,489	2,370	2,453	2,336
	May 5	March 31	April 29	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total.....	693,564	690,844	667,807	xxx	xxx
Bleachers.....	341,358	319,848	227,949	xxx	xxx
Other consumers.....	[3]135,461	[3]137,705	129,044	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses..	75,045	82,891	84,441	xxx	xxx
Oil mills.....	[4]141,700	[4]150,400	[4]226,373	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 35 days for April 1962 and 28 days for March 1962. [2]Average based on 27 1/2 days for April 1962, and 22 days for March 1962. [3]Approximately 15 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pounds bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

April (April 1 - May 5)

Area and State	In place May 5, 1962	Consuming 100% cotton			Consuming other than cotton		Total spindle hours operated all fibers
		Active May 5, 1962	Spindle hours operated during period		Active May 5, 1962	Spindle hours operated during period	
			Total	Daily average			
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total.	[1]19,511	[1]17,107	[1]10,535	421.4	[1]1,880	[1]1,133	[1]11,668
Cotton-growing States...	18,157	16,106	10,108	404.3	1,730	1,058	11,166
Alabama.....	1,540	1,462	907	36.2	62	36	943
Georgia.....	2,848	2,625	1,597	63.8	181	110	1,707
North Carolina.....	5,647	4,786	3,041	121.6	746	491	3,532
South Carolina.....	6,709	5,945	3,798	151.9	690	391	4,189
Tennessee.....	468	417	266	10.6	28	18	284
Texas.....	217	192	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	113
Virginia.....	570	542	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	321
Other States.....	158	137	72	2.8	11	5	77
New England States.....	1,280	961	415	16.6	131	66	481
Connecticut.....	97	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	30
Maine.....	273	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	123
Massachusetts.....	518	370	110	4.4	100	51	161
Rhode Island.....	274	202	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	95
Other States.....	118	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	72
Rest of United States...	74	40	12	0.5	19	9	21
New York.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and Area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	March 1962	February 1962	March 1961	8 months through March 1962	8 months through March 1961
	Cotton				
Total	391,572	395,903	840,625	3,376,555	5,108,207
United Kingdom	23,453	27,456	54,144	208,793	292,736
France	19,899	24,606	80,108	239,196	458,075
Italy	28,845	33,226	59,795	300,020	368,042
West Germany	16,228	10,475	77,396	172,821	374,500
Netherlands	7,478	5,344	24,287	79,637	157,843
Belgium and Luxembourg	10,162	5,681	16,580	73,821	157,109
Poland	19,438	...	38,233	19,438	213,099
Spain	7	...	1,547	155,221	161,674
Other Europe	23,106	28,733	43,511	310,164	317,108
Canada	38,033	39,187	49,044	280,568	202,648
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	101,567	103,171	261,793	768,124	1,298,638
India	916	433	2,843	25,258	347,180
Hong Kong	25,259	19,783	47,039	83,722	170,523
All other	77,181	97,808	84,305	659,772	589,032
	Linters				
Total	23,929	19,942	28,045	177,679	213,393
Canada	804	1,753	1,209	10,964	10,646
France	614	1,322	65	7,022	10,181
Netherlands	603	...	...	1,549	...
United Kingdom	370	1,188	3,964	25,693	26,998
West Germany	11,504	14,235	10,348	90,703	96,702
Japan	10,023	1,299	12,288	39,734	65,024
All other	11	145	171	2,014	3,842
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,392	4,502	3,600	29,583	24,783
Belgium	76	212	65	933	543
Canada	775	619	667	4,663	4,202
Japan	24	...	24	44	52
Netherlands	75	1,997	269	5,768	2,324
Switzerland	412	44	81	1,389	1,074
Union of South Africa	221	132	442	3,078	2,768
United Kingdom	159	112	641	2,155	4,731
West Germany	315	438	228	3,155	2,871
All other	1,335	948	1,183	8,398	6,218

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers, 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	March 1962	February 1962	March 1961	8 months through March 1962	8 months through March 1961
	Cotton (500 lb. gross weight bales)				
Total	4,911	*5,029	2,929	*147,286	128,540
Mexico	59	13	2,170	32,399	41,512
Peru	33	...	...	21,168	15,468
Brazil	...	...	...	1,288	1,289
Egypt	...	*1	...	62,695	68,418
India	3,293	2,425	...	15,572	148
Pakistan	776	2,159	759	9,364	1,549
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	750	431	...	4,800	156
	Linters (Bales[2])				
Total	20,110	23,031	12,305	136,687	84,370
Mexico	5,270	10,040	6,667	69,773	43,289
Brazil	3,295	5,412	...	17,604	4,596
U.S.S.R.	3,481	3,724	3,674	20,680	16,500
All other	8,064	3,855	1,964	28,630	19,985
	Man-Made Fiber Staple (thousand pounds)				
Total	5,675	7,621	2,871	38,127	28,692
Austria	599	735	...	5,261	3,411
Belgium	21	...	...	51	539
France	309	120	123	559	976
Italy	892	306	405	3,453	4,689
Sweden	29	87	392	528	2,510
Switzerland	94	595	613	1,969	2,274
West Germany	2,904	5,364	1,017	18,841	10,678
All other	827	414	321	7,465	3,615

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1961-1962[1]	1960-1961*	1959-1960*
Supply	66,700	67,700	68,200
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,100	20,200	20,900
Production	46,600	47,500	47,300
Distribution		67,700	68,200
Consumption[3]		47,500	48,200
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		20,100	19,900

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, March 1962.

JUN 28 1962
DEWEY LIBRARY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(62)10(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 A.M. E.D.T.
June 22, 1962

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

May 1962

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	May 1962[1]	April 1962[1]	May 1961[1]	Cotton season 10 months through May 1962	Cotton season 10 months through May 1961
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	712,599	867,240	666,913	7,688,241	6,893,485
Cotton-growing States	690,882	841,909	642,699	7,442,123	6,628,156
New England	19,817	23,502	21,777	226,111	235,371
Daily average consumption					
United States	35,630	34,690	33,346	34,947	28,723
Cotton-growing States	34,544	33,676	32,135	33,828	27,617
New England	991	940	1,089	10,278	981
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	104	104	97	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	9,478,606	10,494,630	8,443,010	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	2,003,193	2,120,873	2,069,940	xxx	xxx
Public storage	7,475,413	8,373,757	6,373,070	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	302,702	387,286	[2]3,679,257	[2]5,692,886
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,659	11,541	7,565	94,212	80,268
Stocks	52,476	63,676	49,869	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	4,069	6,277	[2]151,355	[2]142,758
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	51.575	62,412	39,839	515,250	381,538
Stocks	52,989	52,254	33,871	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	4,218	1,827	[2]42,345	[2]30,963
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,501	19,511	19,698	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	18,806	18,987	19,000	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,501	11,668	9,189	103,420	95,510

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end f each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Nine mont'is through April.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	May 1962	April 1962	May 1961	May 1962	April 1962	May 1961
	May 6-June 2	April 1-May 5	April 30-May 27	May 6-June 2	April 1-May 5	April 30-May 27
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]35,630	[2]34,690	[2]33,346	[2]712,599	[2]867,240	[2]666,913
Cotton-growing States.....	34,544	33,676	32,135	690,882	841,909	642,699
Alabama.....	3,667	3,588	3,454	73,342	89,685	69,085
Georgia.....	6,719	6,723	6,112	134,385	168,062	122,246
North Carolina.....	10,707	10,234	9,988	214,152	255,848	199,750
South Carolina.....	10,746	10,474	10,199	214,912	261,858	203,975
Tennessee.....	796	790	685	15,921	19,759	13,691
Texas.....	585	571	542	11,692	14,280	10,841
Virginia.....	898	872	777	17,962	21,808	15,546
Other States.....	426	424	378	8,516	10,609	7,565
New England States.....	991	940	1,089	19,817	23,502	21,777
Connecticut.....	63	61	74	1,263	1,527	1,469
Maine.....	455	432	435	9,098	10,797	8,700
Massachusetts.....	261	239	323	5,212	5,984	6,465
Rhode Island.....	[4]212	[4]208	[4]257	[4]4,244	[4]5,194	[4]5,143
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	95	74	122	1,900	1,829	2,437
New York.....	9	7	9	181	168	183
Other States.....	86	67	113	1,719	1,661	2,254
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	430	392	362	8,605	9,798	7,248
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	433	462	378	8,659	11,541	7,565
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	225	230	219	4,498	5,750	4,391
Other.....	62	82	57	1,233	2,052	1,139
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]146	[5]150	[5]102	[5]2,928	[5]3,739	[5]2,035
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	2,579	2,496	1,992	51,575	62,412	39,839
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,887	1,878	1,505	37,732	46,945	30,097
Nylon.....	115	107	68	2,300	2,686	1,352
Acrylic.....	297	261	251	5,939	6,536	5,027
Polyester.....	275	243	156	5,494	6,082	3,114
Other man-made fiber.....	5	7	12	110	163	249

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for May 1962, 25 for April 1962, and 20 for May 1961.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: May 1962 not available: April 1962, 10,016 thousand pounds; May 1961, 7,985 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and Other short staple cotton included with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	June 2, 1962	May 5, 1962	May 27, 1961	June 2, 1962	May 5, 1962	May 27, 1961
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]2,003,193	[1]2,120,873	2,069,940	7,475,413	8,373,757	6,373,070
Cotton-growing States.....	1,913,350	2,033,006	1,985,450	7,463,743	8,361,672	6,356,797
Alabama.....	132,519	134,677	152,726	532,973	576,866	564,029
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	157,587	189,079	77,034
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	553,405	611,545	567,609
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	354,438	451,499	254,120
Georgia.....	407,458	425,037	409,829	688,990	713,014	516,634
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	253,678	277,874	352,184
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,021,477	1,108,666	653,307
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	88,581	106,130	122,615
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	76,202	85,741	23,706
North Carolina.....	558,790	595,267	611,235	411,877	446,799	356,202
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	42,038	54,166	10,665
South Carolina.....	581,737	624,235	608,087	691,258	754,485	630,936
Tennessee.....	52,508	57,245	65,409	594,322	661,006	904,155
Texas.....	34,953	37,682	31,924	1,994,986	2,322,828	1,322,564
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	145,385	158,863	106,240	1,931	1,974	1,037
New England.....	83,425	80,580	76,507	9,858	10,177	15,157
Connecticut.....	8,923	9,528	5,965	...	...	...
Maine.....	31,798	29,914	29,248	...	...	(3)
Massachusetts.....	24,154	24,139	23,060	9,858	10,177	[3]15,157
Rhode Island.....	[4]18,550	[4]16,999	[4]18,234	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	6,418	7,287	7,983	1,812	1,908	1,116
New York.....	267	419	690	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	6,151	6,868	7,293	[2]1,812	[2]1,908	[2]1,116
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	29,636	31,973	32,755	49,938	52,780	88,817
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	23,380	25,855	24,079	29,096	37,821	25,790
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	12,043	14,001	13,726	15,718	20,420	17,326
Other.....	3,472	4,190	4,253	3,268	5,331	2,639
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	6,568	6,482	4,852	8,464	9,200	3,951
Mexican..... / Other.....	1,297	1,182	1,248	1,646	2,870	1,874
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[6]....	52,989	52,254	33,871	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	39,723	40,731	25,681	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	4,569	3,820	2,053	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	4,439	4,101	3,403	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	4,096	3,324	2,456	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	162	278	278	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on June 2, 1962 were Egyptian and Other long staple cotton 125,591 and Mexican and Other short staple cotton 7,665.
[6]Represents stocks, in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	May 1962 May 6-June 2	April 1962 April 1-May 5	May 1961 April 30-May 27	Cotton season 10 months through—	
				May 1962	May 1961
Total consumption	105,558	124,613	106,939	1,153,189	1,073,571
Bleachers [1]	50,496	60,187	53,660	558,460	519,295
Other consumers [2]	[3]55,062	[3]64,426	53,279	594,729	554,276
Daily average consumption	4,306	4,063	4,338	4,271	4,069
Bleachers [1]	1,803	1,720	1,916	1,813	1,725
Other consumers [2]	2,503	2,343	2,422	2,458	2,344
	June 2	May 5	May 27	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	654,811	693,564	601,824	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	331,049	341,358	203,842	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]132,818	[3]135,461	133,165	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	69,244	75,045	65,237	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	[4]121,700	[4]141,700	[4]199,580	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for May 1962 and 35 days for April 1962. [2]Average based on 22 days for May 1962, and 27 1/2 days for April 1962. [3]Approximately 15 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

May (May 6 - June 2)

Area and State	In place June 2, 1962	Consuming 100% cotton			Consuming other than cotton		Total spindle hours operated all fibers
		Active June 2, 1962	Spindle hours operated during period		Active June 2, 1962	Spindle hours operated during period	
			Total	Daily average			
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,501	[1]16,901	[1]8,506	425.3	[1]1,905	[1]995	[1]9,501
Cotton-growing States	18,171	16,070	8,142	407.1	1,747	933	9,075
Alabama	1,540	1,454	731	36.5	68	31	762
Georgia	2,851	2,631	1,302	65.1	172	90	1,392
North Carolina	5,645	4,758	2,378	118.9	755	432	2,810
South Carolina	6,723	5,950	3,103	155.1	699	356	3,459
Tennessee	468	418	209	10.4	28	15	224
Texas	217	193	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	91
Virginia	569	529	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	272
Other States	158	137	61	3.0	11	4	65
New England States	1,256	791	353	17.6	139	54	407
Connecticut	97	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	25
Maine	273	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	102
Massachusetts	518	221	99	4.9	109	42	141
Rhode Island	250	184	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	81
Other States	118	96	50	2.5	19	8	58
Rest of United States	74	40	11	0.6	19	8	19
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	April 1962	March 1962	April 1961*	9 months through April 1962	9 months through April 1961*
	Cotton				
Total	302,702	391,572	584,679	3,679,257	5,692,886
United Kingdom	25,480	23,453	45,019	234,273	337,755
France	20,734	19,899	43,263	259,930	501,338
Italy	29,917	28,845	43,981	329,937	412,023
West Germany	11,521	16,228	27,842	184,342	402,342
Netherlands	6,709	7,478	13,554	86,346	171,397
Belgium and Luxembourg	6,704	10,162	11,894	80,525	169,003
Poland	2,082	19,438	6,236	21,520	219,335
Spain	10	7	8,440	155,231	170,114
Other Europe	15,452	23,106	33,590	325,616	350,698
Canada	26,091	38,033	25,712	306,659	228,360
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	76,289	101,567	214,889	844,413	1,513,527
India	462	916	2,023	25,720	349,203
Hong Kong	12,496	25,259	24,053	96,218	194,576
All other	68,755	77,181	84,183	728,527	673,215
	Linters				
Total	22,815	23,929	49,641	200,494	263,034
Canada	708	804	1,635	11,672	12,281
France	2,084	614	926	9,106	11,107
Netherlands	655	603	...	2,204	...
United Kingdom	375	370	5,485	26,068	32,483
West Germany	13,183	11,504	20,587	103,886	117,289
Japan	4,525	10,023	20,308	44,259	85,332
All other	1,285	11	700	3,299	4,542
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	4,174	3,392	2,936	33,757	27,719
Belgium	27	76	112	960	655
Canada	685	775	572	5,348	4,774
Japan	47	24	1	91	53
Netherlands	614	75	671	6,382	2,995
Switzerland	329	412	14	1,718	1,088
Union of South Africa	861	221	296	3,939	3,064
United Kingdom	136	159	405	2,291	5,136
West Germany	438	315	97	3,593	2,968
All other	1,037	1,335	768	9,435	6,986

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers, 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	April 1962	March 1962	April 1961*	9 months through April 1962	9 months through April 1961*
	Cotton (500 lb. gross weight bales)				
Total	4,069	4,911	14,218	151,355	142,758
Mexico	...	59	10,713	32,399	52,225
Peru	233	33	...	21,401	15,468
Brazil	...	...	...	1,288	1,289
Egypt	...	...	...	62,695	68,418
India	2,258	3,293	508	17,830	656
Pakistan	1,480	776	1,057	10,844	2,606
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	98	750	1,940	4,898	2,096
	Linters (Bales[2])				
Total	15,379	20,110	13,801	152,066	98,171
Mexico	5,671	5,270	5,279	75,444	48,568
Brazil	1,544	3,295	112	19,148	4,708
U.S.S.R.	2,516	3,481	3,089	23,196	19,589
All other	5,648	8,064	5,321	34,278	25,306
	Man-made Fiber Staple (thousand pounds)				
Total	4,218	5,675	2,271	42,345	30,963
Austria	179	599	33	5,440	3,444
Belgium	391	21	119	442	658
France	130	309	89	689	1,065
Italy	527	892	344	3,980	5,033
Sweden	32	29	451	560	2,961
Switzerland	129	94	202	2,098	2,476
West Germany	2,103	2,904	886	20,944	11,564
All other	727	827	147	8,192	3,762

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1961-1962[1]	1960-1961*	1959-1960*
Supply	66,700	67,700	68,200
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,100	20,200	20,900
Production	46,600	47,500	47,300
Distribution		67,700	68,200
Consumption[3]		47,500	48,200
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		20,100	19,900

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, March 1962.

JUL 30 1962

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(62)11(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 A.M. E.D.T.
July 20, 1962

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

June 1962

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	June 1962[1]	May 1962[1]	June 1961[1]	Cotton season 11 months through	
				June 1962	June 1961
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	708,929	712,599	822,144	8,397,170	7,715,629
Cotton-growing States	687,347	690,882	795,233	8,129,470	7,423,389
New England	19,915	19,817	24,704	246,026	260,075
Daily average consumption					
United States	35,446	35,630	32,886	34,988	32,148
Cotton-growing States	34,367	34,544	31,810	33,873	30,931
New England	996	991	988	1,025	1,084
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	107	104	99	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	8,464,616	9,478,606	7,431,978	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,783,845	2,003,193	1,973,958	xxx	xxx
Public storage	6,680,771	7,475,413	5,458,020	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	361,037	247,932	*[2]4,039,208	*[2]6,080,162
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,089	8,659	8,079	102,301	88,347
Stocks	48,159	52,476	44,873	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	2,942	9,399	[2]154,297	[2]149,035
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	52,087	51,575	49,913	567,337	431,451
Stocks	54,810	52,989	37,040	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	4,937	2,620	*[2]49,487	[2]32,790
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,491	19,501	19,698	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	18,817	18,806	18,976	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,510	9,501	11,276	112,930	106,786

*Revised.
NA Not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Ten months through May.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	June 1962	May 1962	June 1961	June 1962	May 1962	June 1961
	June 3-June 30	May 6-June 2	May 28-July 1	June 3-June 30	May 6-June 2	May 28-July 1
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]35,446	[2]35,630	32,886	[2]708,929	[2]712,599	822,144
Cotton-growing States.....	34,367	34,544	31,810	687,347	690,882	795,233
Alabama.....	3,604	3,667	3,293	72,086	73,342	82,314
Georgia.....	6,589	6,719	6,132	131,777	134,385	153,292
North Carolina.....	10,718	10,707	9,887	214,371	214,152	247,180
South Carolina.....	10,942	10,746	10,184	218,839	214,912	254,590
Tennessee.....	740	796	648	14,795	15,912	16,198
Texas.....	546	585	544	10,928	11,692	13,592
Virginia.....	846	898	758	16,915	17,962	18,959
Other States.....	382	426	364	7,636	8,516	9,108
New England States.....	996	991	988	19,915	19,817	24,704
Connecticut.....	61	63	71	1,223	1,263	1,786
Maine.....	477	455	396	9,543	9,098	9,894
Massachusetts.....	250	261	288	4,986	5,212	7,211
Rhode Island.....	[4]208	[4]212	[4]233	[4]4,163	[4]4,244	[4]5,813
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	83	95	88	1,667	1,900	2,207
New York.....	9	9	11	175	181	271
Other States.....	74	86	77	1,492	1,719	1,936
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	416	430	358	8,325	8,605	8,957
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	404	433	323	8,089	8,659	8,079
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	222	225	194	4,447	4,498	4,856
Other.....	51	62	50	1,023	1,233	1,243
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[5]131	[5]146	[5]79	[5]2,619	[5]2,928	[5]1,980
Mexican.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
Other.....	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])	([5])
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	2,604	2,579	1,997	52,087	51,575	49,913
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,894	1,887	1,511	37,890	37,732	37,780
Nylon.....	100	115	60	2,003	2,300	1,492
Acrylic.....	293	297	246	5,869	5,939	6,151
Polyester.....	311	275	168	6,211	5,494	4,188
Other man-made fiber.....	6	5	12	114	110	302

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for June 1962, 20 for May 1962, and 25 for June 1961.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: June 1962 not available; May 1962, 8,690 thousand pounds; June 1961, 9,326 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and other short staple cotton.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	June 30, 1962	June 2, 1962	July 1, 1961	June 30, 1962	June 2, 1962	July 1, 1961
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,783,845	[1]2,003,193	1,973,958	6,680,771	7,475,413	5,458,020
Cotton-growing States.....	1,702,908	1,913,350	1,890,984	6,669,993	7,463,743	5,441,108
Alabama.....	118,592	132,519	146,959	503,794	532,973	512,420
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	126,159	157,587	53,422
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	518,304	553,405	452,065
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	265,378	354,438	204,699
Georgia.....	371,658	407,458	399,561	670,841	688,990	478,238
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	223,636	253,678	318,195
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	966,033	1,021,477	559,421
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	79,395	88,581	103,380
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	71,279	76,202	21,005
North Carolina.....	508,557	558,790	587,856	371,097	411,877	314,953
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	37,167	42,038	8,915
South Carolina.....	491,787	581,737	557,796	625,473	691,258	573,083
Tennessee.....	49,060	52,508	65,811	534,605	594,322	790,128
Texas.....	32,139	34,953	29,494	1,674,671	1,994,986	1,049,983
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	131,115	145,385	103,507	2,161	1,931	1,201
New England.....	74,485	83,425	76,314	9,077	9,858	15,537
Connecticut.....	8,089	8,923	5,087	...	...	...
Maine.....	26,321	31,798	30,540	...	...	(3)
Massachusetts.....	23,701	24,154	22,893	9,077	9,858	[3]15,537
Rhode Island.....	[4]16,374	[4]18,550	[4]17,794	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	6,452	6,418	6,660	1,701	1,812	1,372
New York.....	282	267	607	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	6,170	6,151	6,053	[2]1,701	[2]1,812	[2]1,372
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	28,150	29,636	29,557	43,729	49,938	83,694
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	23,011	23,380	21,118	25,148	29,096	23,755
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	12,328	12,043	10,956	12,657	15,718	15,053
Other.....	3,451	3,472	4,613	2,644	3,268	1,803
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	6,033	6,568	4,102	9,233	8,464	[6]6,899
Mexican..... / Other.....	1,199	1,297	1,447	614	1,646	(6)
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	54,810	52,989	37,040	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	40,795	39,723	29,077	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	4,350	4,569	1,647	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	4,767	4,439	4,029	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	4,724	4,096	2,083	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	174	162	204	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on June 30, 1962 were Egyptian and Other long staple cotton 136,131 and Mexican and Other short staple cotton 5,729.
[6]Included with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks, in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	June 1962 June 3- June 30	May 1962 May 6- June 2	June 1961 May 28- July 1	Cotton season 11 months through— June 1962	Cotton season 11 months through— June 1961
Total consumption	104,428	105,558	131,307	1,257,617	1,204,878
Bleachers[1]	51,865	50,496	67,977	610,325	587,272
Other consumers[2]	[3]52,563	[3]55,062	63,330	647,292	617,606
Daily average consumption	4,241	4,306	4,245	4,268	4,087
Bleachers[1]	1,852	1,803	1,942	1,816	1,748
Other consumers[2]	2,389	2,503	2,303	2,452	2,339
	June 30	June 2	July 1		xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	654,811	514,020	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	305,198	331,049	153,590	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]130,619	[3]132,818	130,126	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	59,393	69,244	59,411	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]121,700	[4]170,893	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for June 1962 and 28 days for May 1962. [2]Average based on 22 days for June 1962, and 22 days for May 1962. [3]Approximately 15 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

June (June 3 - June 30)

Area and State	In place June 30, 1962	Consuming 100% cotton: Active June 30, 1962	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active June 30, 1962	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,491	[1]16,869	[1]8,481	424.0	[1]1,948	[1]1,029	[1]9,510
Cotton-growing States	18,181	16,017	8,099	404.9	1,789	968	9,067
Alabama	1,540	1,456	717	35.8	68	31	748
Georgia	2,852	2,629	1,297	64.8	173	94	1,391
North Carolina	5,661	4,752	2,374	118.7	775	447	2,821
South Carolina	6,721	5,930	3,094	154.7	719	372	3,466
Tennessee	466	415	203	10.1	27	13	216
Texas	217	193	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	90
Virginia	566	506	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	272
Other States	158	136	59	2.9	11	4	63
New England States	1,236	812	372	18.6	140	54	426
Connecticut	97	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	26
Maine	273	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	107
Massachusetts	518	233	100	5.0	108	41	141
Rhode Island	230	180	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	82
Other States	118	96	62	3.1	19	8	70
Rest of United States	74	40	10	0.5	19	7	17
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	May 1962	April 1962	May 1961*	10 months through May 1962*	10 months through May 1961*
	Cotton				
Total	361,037	302,702	387,286	4,039,208	6,080,162
United Kingdom	17,083	25,480	15,105	251,256	352,860
France	22,097	20,734	22,260	282,039	523,598
Italy	20,446	29,917	24,945	350,383	436,968
West Germany	10,629	11,521	8,107	194,904	410,449
Netherlands	10,076	6,709	3,499	95,522	174,896
Belgium and Luxembourg	9,426	6,704	3,139	89,951	172,142
Poland	44,068	2,082	8,781	65,588	228,116
Spain	...	10	...	155,270	170,114
Other Europe	17,668	15,452	33,768	343,279	384,466
Canada	36,001	26,091	15,889	342,641	244,249
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	70,156	76,289	145,901	914,569	1,659,428
India	2,522	462	23,115	28,242	372,318
Hong Kong	5,275	12,496	16,435	101,493	211,011
All other	95,590	68,755	66,342	824,071	739,547
	Linters				
Total	26,365	22,815	30,487	226,683	293,521
Canada	1,281	708	766	12,953	13,047
France	530	2,084	1,943	9,636	13,050
Netherlands	1,545	655	1,723	3,749	1,723
United Kingdom	1,260	375	4,030	27,328	36,513
West Germany	14,895	13,183	18,953	118,781	136,242
Japan	6,095	4,525	2,440	50,354	87,772
All other	759	1,285	632	3,882	5,174
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	4,304	4,174	2,893	38,061	30,612
Belgium	7	27	163	967	818
Canada	705	685	377	6,053	5,151
Japan	5	47	...	96	53
Netherlands	365	614	173	6,747	3,168
Switzerland	336	329	380	2,054	1,468
Union of South Africa	237	861	434	4,176	3,498
United Kingdom	123	136	231	2,414	5,367
West Germany	93	438	235	3,686	3,203
All other	2,433	1,037	900	11,868	7,886

*Revised.

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

*Revised.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers, 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	May 1962	April 1962	May 1961*	10 months through May 1962*	10 months through May 1961*
	Cotton (500 lb. gross weight bales)				
Total	2,942	4,069	6,277	154,297	149,035
Mexico	...	...	1	32,399	52,226
Peru	199	233	1,636	21,600	17,104
Brazil	...	...	...	1,288	1,289
Egypt	...	...	...	62,695	68,418
India	1,530	2,258	497	19,360	1,153
Pakistan	162	1,480	3,470	11,006	6,076
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	1,051	98	673	5,949	2,769
	Linters (Bales[2])				
Total	13,326	15,379	8,545	165,392	106,716
Mexico	6,502	5,671	4,571	81,946	53,139
Brazil	48	1,544	229	19,196	4,937
U.S.S.R.	2,915	2,516	2,332	26,111	21,921
All other	3,861	5,648	1,413	38,139	26,719
	Man-made Fiber Staple (thousand pounds)				
Total	4,937	4,218	1,827	49,487	32,790
Austria	271	179	24	6,207	3,468
Belgium	...	391	...	442	658
France	222	130	10	911	1,075
Italy	648	527	661	4,628	5,694
Sweden	50	32	62	650	3,023
Switzerland	280	129	...	2,378	2,476
West Germany	2,098	2,103	948	23,093	12,512
All other	1,368	727	122	11,178	3,884

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1961-1962[1]	1960-1961*	1959-1960*
Supply	66,700	67,700	68,200
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	20,100	20,200	20,900
Production	46,600	47,500	47,300
Distribution		67,700	68,200
Consumption[3]		47,500	48,200
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		20,100	19,900

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, March 1962.

MASS. INST. TECH.
SEP 4 1962
DEWEY LIBRARY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(62)12(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 A.M. E.D.T.
August 24, 1962

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

July 1962

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	July 1962[1]	June 1962[1]	July 1961[1]	Cotton season 12 months through	
				July 1962	July 1961
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	691,767	708,929	536,831	9,088,937	8,252,460
Cotton-growing States	670,457	687,347	522,228	8,799,927	7,945,617
New England	19,798	19,915	13,251	265,824	273,326
Daily average consumption					
United States	27,671	35,446	26,842	34,298	31,740
Cotton-growing States	26,818	34,367	26,111	33,207	30,560
New England	792	996	663	1,003	1,051
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	102	107	99	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	7,659,640	8,464,616	*6,737,823	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,536,214	1,783,845	*1,905,003	xxx	xxx
Public storage	6,123,426	6,680,771	*4,832,820	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	425,152	304,264	[2] 4,464,360	[2] 6,328,094
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	7,593	8,089	5,015	109,894	93,362
Stocks	42,238	48,159	40,731	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	1,228	864	[2] 155,525	[2] 158,434
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	53,200	52,087	36,869	620,537	468,320
Stocks	57,108	54,810	37,762	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	5,684	2,029	[2] 55,171	[2] 35,410
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,489	19,491	19,603	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	18,761	18,817	18,986	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,697	9,510	7,492	122,627	114,278

NA Not available. *Revised.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Eleven months through June.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	July 1962	June 1962	July 1961	July 1962	June 1962	July 1961
	July 1- Aug. 4	June 3- June 30	July 2- July 29	July 1- Aug. 4	June 3- June 30	July 2- July 29
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	27,671	[2]35,446	26,842	691,767	[2]708,929	536,831
Cotton-growing States.....	26,818	34,367	26,111	670,457	687,347	522,228
Alabama.....	2,925	3,604	2,725	73,117	72,086	54,507
Georgia.....	5,260	6,589	5,085	131,492	131,777	101,704
North Carolina.....	8,142	10,718	7,881	203,566	214,371	157,611
South Carolina.....	8,529	10,942	8,408	213,235	218,839	168,165
Tennessee.....	570	740	531	14,265	14,795	10,624
Texas.....	450	546	462	11,245	10,928	9,232
Virginia.....	645	846	741	16,120	16,915	14,828
Other States.....	297	382	278	7,417	7,636	5,557
New England States.....	792	996	663	19,798	19,915	13,251
Connecticut.....	52	61	46	1,285	1,223	908
Maine.....	355	477	295	8,877	9,543	5,907
Massachusetts.....	196	250	181	4,909	4,986	3,623
Rhode Island.....	[4]189	[4]208	[4]141	[4]4,727	[4]4,163	[4]2,813
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	61	83	68	1,512	1,667	1,352
New York.....	7	9	8	179	175	158
Other States.....	54	74	60	1,333	1,492	1,194
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	331	416	310	8,278	8,325	6,201
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	304	404	251	7,593	8,089	5,015
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	164	222	152	4,092	4,447	3,032
Other.....	40	51	38	995	1,023	765
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	49	[5]131	[5]61	1,223	[5]2,619	[5]1,218
Mexican.....	[6]51	([5])	([5])	[6]1,283	([5])	([5])
Other.....	([6])	([5])	([5])	([6])	([5])	([5])
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	2,128	2,604	1,843	53,200	52,087	36,869
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,557	1,894	1,396	38,912	37,890	27,925
Nylon.....	62	100	75	1,557	2,003	1,504
Acrylic.....	238	293	206	5,954	5,869	4,112
Polyester.....	266	311	161	6,648	6,211	3,223
Other man-made fiber.....	5	6	5	129	114	105

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 25 for July 1962, 20 for June 1962, and 20 for July 1961.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: July 1962 not available; June 1962, 8,090 thousand pounds; July 1961, 6,957 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican and other short staple cotton combined with Indian.

[6]Other short staple cotton combined with Mexican.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	July 31, 1962	June 30, 1962	July 31, 1961	July 31, 1962	June 30, 1962	July 31, 1961
ALL COTTON—total.....	1,536,214	[1]1,783,845	*1,905,003	6,123,426	6,680,771	*4,832,820
Cotton-growing States.....	1,459,727	1,702,908	*1,822,856	6,111,713	6,669,993	*4,816,091
Alabama.....	93,063	118,592	146,347	488,882	503,794	463,668
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	99,019	126,159	32,622
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	479,228	518,304	386,127
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	159,662	265,378	161,695
Georgia.....	313,702	371,658	*382,868	642,868	670,841	437,747
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	202,043	223,636	260,147
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	911,080	966,033	500,310
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	73,207	79,395	87,607
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	62,829	71,279	20,534
North Carolina.....	445,248	508,557	573,894	343,288	371,097	274,525
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	31,215	37,167	6,645
South Carolina.....	423,029	491,787	536,871	549,461	625,473	*561,721
Tennessee.....	45,666	49,060	61,003	501,703	534,605	701,555
Texas.....	27,172	32,139	25,427	1,564,962	1,674,671	919,908
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	111,847	131,115	96,446	2,266	2,161	1,280
New England.....	69,480	74,485	75,926	10,162	9,077	15,078
Connecticut.....	6,819	8,089	4,978	...	...	...
Maine.....	23,236	26,321	29,561	...	...	(3)
Massachusetts.....	23,095	23,701	24,548	10,162	9,077	[3]15,078
Rhode Island.....	[4]16,330	[4]16,374	[4]16,839	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	7,007	6,452	6,221	1,551	1,701	1,651
New York.....	596	282	466	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	6,411	6,170	5,755	[2]1,551	[2]1,701	[2]1,651
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	26,431	28,150	*28,256	37,507	43,729	*81,300
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	18,642	23,011	19,778	23,596	25,148	20,953
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	10,412	12,328	9,886	11,641	12,657	12,948
Other.....	2,063	3,451	3,397	2,237	2,644	1,859
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[6]6,167	6,033	4,959	[6]9,718	9,233	[6]6,146
Mexican..... / Other.....	(6)	1,199	1,536	(6)	614	(6)
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	57,108	54,810	37,762	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	41,805	40,795	28,819	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	4,639	4,350	2,101	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	4,846	4,767	3,998	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	5,675	4,724	2,759	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	143	174	85	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on July 31, 1962 were Egyptian and Other long staple cotton 166,360, and Mexican and Other short staple cotton 75,094.
[6]Included with Indian.
[7]Represents stocks, in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
*Revised.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	July 1962 July 1- Aug. 4	June 1962 June 3- June 30	July 1961 July 2- July 29	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1962	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1961
Total consumption	84,099	104,428	75,641	1,341,716	1,280,519
Bleachers[1]	28,037	51,865	27,243	638,362	614,515
Other consumers[2]	56,062	[3]52,563	48,398	703,354	666,004
Daily average consumption	2,840	4,241	3,173	4,134	4,017
Bleachers[1]	801	1,852	973	1,721	1,688
Other consumers[2]	2,039	2,389	2,200	2,413	2,329
	July 31	June 30	July 31	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	575,655	598,610	467,958	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	298,886	305,198	141,579	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	125,703	[3]130,619	126,097	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	55,466	59,393	58,609	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	[4]95,600	[4]103,400	[4]141,673	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 35 days for July 1962 and 28 days for June 1962. [2]Average based on 27 1/2 days for July 1962, and 22 days for June 1962. [3]Approximately 15 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

July (July 1 - Aug. 4)

Area and State	In place Aug. 4 1962	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Aug. 4 1962	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active Aug. 4 1962	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	19,489	16,773	8,621	344.8	1,988	1,076	9,697
Cotton-growing States	18,171	15,992	8,233	329.3	1,821	1,016	9,249
Alabama	1,540	1,461	719	28.8	66	29	748
Georgia	2,854	2,641	1,350	54.0	176	88	1,438
North Carolina	5,661	4,743	2,403	96.1	800	461	2,864
South Carolina	6,709	5,878	3,154	126.2	725	410	3,564
Tennessee	466	408	204	8.2	27	15	219
Texas	217	192	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	98
Virginia	566	534	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	251
Other States	158	135	62	2.5	12	5	67
New England States	1,237	741	380	15.2	147	54	434
Connecticut	97	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	21
Maine	273	232	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	109
Massachusetts	519	205	97	3.9	114	42	139
Rhode Island	230	172	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	81
Other States	118	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	84
Rest of United States	81	40	8	0.3	20	6	14
New York	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other States	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	June 1962	May 1962	June 1961	11 months through June 1962	11 months through June 1961
	Cotton				
Total	425,152	361,037	247,932	4,464,360	6,328,094
United Kingdom	14,051	17,083	6,051	265,307	358,911
France	11,944	22,097	12,488	293,983	536,086
Italy	16,728	20,446	12,470	367,111	449,438
West Germany	6,537	10,629	2,441	201,441	412,890
Netherlands	7,119	10,076	1,652	102,641	176,548
Belgium and Luxembourg	6,726	9,426	1,541	96,677	173,683
Poland	50,997	44,068	...	116,585	228,116
Spain	...	..	700	155,270	170,814
Other Europe	57,414	17,668	22,117	400,693	406,583
Canada	41,291	36,001	11,518	383,932	255,767
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	71,993	70,156	56,993	986,562	1,716,421
India	18,343	2,522	76,094	46,585	448,412
Hong Kong	1,821	5,275	4,308	103,314	215,319
All other	120,188	95,590	39,559	944,259	779,106
	Linters				
Total	17,605	26,365	30,853	244,288	324,374
Canada	733	1,281	1,621	13,686	14,668
France	299	530	494	9,935	13,544
Netherlands	671	1,545	...	4,420	1,723
United Kingdom	1,332	1,260	3,335	28,660	39,848
West Germany	5,730	14,895	18,894	124,511	155,136
Japan	8,563	6,095	6,509	58,917	94,281
All other	277	759	...	4,159	5,174
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,849	4,304	4,757	41,910	35,369
Belgium	553	7	48	1,520	866
Canada	517	705	584	6,570	5,735
Japan	26	5	5	122	58
Netherlands	80	365	1,263	6,827	4,431
Switzerland	258	336	420	2,312	1,888
Union of South Africa	552	237	126	4,728	3,624
United Kingdom	210	123	273	2,624	5,640
West Germany	307	93	208	3,993	3,411
All other	1,346	2,433	1,830	13,214	9,716

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers, 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	June 1962	May 1962	June 1961	11 months through June 1962	11 months through June 1961*
	Cotton (500 lb. gross weight bales)				
Total	1,228	2,942	9,399	155,525	158,434
Mexico	1	...	5,862	32,400	58,068
Peru	...	199	312	21,600	17,416
Brazil	...	...	...	1,288	1,289
Egypt	...	...	...	62,695	68,418
India	549	1,530	2,263	19,909	3,416
Pakistan	527	162	207	11,533	6,283
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	151	1,051	755	6,100	3,524
	Linters (Bales[2])				
Total	6,760	13,326	8,883	172,152	115,599
Mexico	3,831	6,502	4,530	85,777	57,669
Brazil	51	48	...	19,247	4,937
U.S.S.R.	1,114	2,915	584	27,225	22,505
All other	1,764	3,861	3,769	39,903	30,488
	Man-made fiber staple (thousand lbs.)				
Total	5,684	4,937	2,620	55,171	35,410
Austria	137	271	222	6,344	3,690
Belgium	101	...	...	543	658
France	136	222	4	1,047	1,079
Italy	392	648	607	5,020	6,301
Sweden	...	50	254	650	3,277
Switzerland	356	260	99	2,734	2,575
West Germany	3,130	2,098	1,159	26,223	13,671
All other	1,432	1,368	275	12,610	4,159

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1961-1962[1]	1960-1961*	1959-1960*
Supply	66,400	67,600	68,200
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	19,600	20,200	21,000
Production	46,800	47,400	47,200
Distribution		67,600	68,200
Consumption[3]		48,000	48,300
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		19,500	19,800

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July 1962.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of the Census

CURRENT INDUSTRIAL REPORTS

Supplement of Series M22-P

For release 10 a.m.(E.D.T.)August 2, 1962

MASS. INST. TECH.
SEP 4 1962
DEWEY LIBRARY

SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES
(Preliminary)

SEASON OF 1961-1962

The preliminary figure on the cotton "carry-over" in the United States as of July 31, 1962 is 7,849,640 bales, according to the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. (LINTERS ARE NOT INCLUDED.) In addition to stocks of cotton in warehouses and consuming establishments, this amount includes a partially estimated figure of cotton held elsewhere.[1]

(Running bales, except that imported cotton is in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Supply and distribution	Number of bales
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1961, total	*7,227,823
In consuming establishments	*1,905,003
In public storage and at compresses	*4,832,820
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	490,000
Net imports of foreign cotton	159,193
Total imports for consumption (includes estimate for July)	159,824
Less: Re-exports	631
Ginnings, crop of 1961, during crop year 1961-1962	14,096,828
Total ginnings, crop of 1961	14,324,508
Less: Ginnings prior to August 1, 1961	227,680
Ginnings, prior to August 1, 1962, crop of 1962	287,366
City crop (estimated)[2]	64,104
Aggregate supply	21,835,314
DISTRIBUTION	
Total exports (includes estimate for July)	4,997,297
Consumption, adjusted to calendar year	[3]8,979,082
Stocks, July 31, 1962, total	7,849,640
In consuming establishments	1,536,214
In public storage and at compresses	6,123,426
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	190,000
Aggregate distribution	21,826,019
Excess of reported supply over distribution	9,295

[1]Includes cotton in transit to ports, warehouses, consuming establishments, and Canada; on docks, on shipboard but not cleared, and other port stocks not in warehouses or consuming establishments; and on farms, in merchant sheds, and other private storage.

[2]Rebaled samples and pickings from cotton damaged by fire and weather. Census estimate based on reports from larger pickeries.

[3]Consumption reported for the period July 30, 1961 to August 4, 1962 was 9,088,937 and was adjusted to 8,979,082 bales consumed for the period August 1, 1961 to July 31, 1962.

SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF LINTERS IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1961-1962
(Preliminary)

(Running bales, except imports which are in equivalent 500-pound bales and production in 600 lb. bales.)

Supply and distribution	Number of bales[1]
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1961	[2]467,958
In consuming establishments	267,676
In public storage	58,609
In oil mills	141,673
Imports	176,134
Total imports for consumption	180,534
Less: Re-exports (includes estimate for June and July)	4,400
Production	[3]1,627,147
Aggregate supply	2,271,239
DISTRIBUTION	
Exports (includes estimate for July)	252,386
Consumption	1,341,716
Stocks, July 31, 1962, total	575,655
In consuming establishments	424,589
In public storage	55,466
In oil mills	95,600
Aggregate distribution	2,169,757
Excess of reported supply over distribution	101,482

[1]Production of linters and oil mill stocks in 600 pound bales; imports from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other imports in 500 pound gross weight bales; other figures in running bales.

[2]Excludes estimates of stocks not held at consuming establishments, public storage, or oil mills.

[3]Excludes linters produced at gins and delinting plants.

10600--U.S.Dept.of Comm--DC--1962

DEPT. LIBRARY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P(62)-13

FOR RELEASE:
January 21, 1963

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

SUMMARY FOR COTTON SEASON 1961-1962

A total of 9.1 million bales of cotton was consumed in the United States during the twelve monthly reporting periods ended August 4, 1962. During this period exports of cotton amounted to 4.9 million bales.

The revised figure on cotton "carryover" as of July 31, 1962 is 7.8 million bales. This represents an increase of 0.6 million bales from the July 31, 1961 carryover of 7.2 million bales and is a 0.2 increase from the July 31, 1960 carryover of 7.6 million bales.

During the year ending July 31, consumption of linters amounted to 1.3 million bales. Bleachers consumed 0.6 million bales while other consumers accounted for 0.7 million bales. Stocks of linters at the end of the season amounted to 0.6 million bales, an increase of 0.1 million from the July 1961 level.

Consumption of man-made fiber staple by mills with cotton system spindles amounted to 617 million pounds. Of this total 470 million pounds were rayon and/or acetate.

This report summarizes and revises the consumption and stocks data published monthly in Current Industrial Reports Series M22P. More detailed information for production, consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton and linters as well as information for cotton system spindle activity will be published in the Cotton Production and Distribution Bulletin, Number 199, to be issued in the spring of 1963.

COVERAGE--Monthly reports are collected from consumers of cotton accounting for 99 percent of the total consumption of this material. Cotton-system mills spinning man-made fiber staple are also included in this report with approximately the same degree of coverage. Annual reports are obtained from those companies not reporting monthly. These reports are then used to adjust the monthly data.

In addition to manufacturing establishments, public warehouses and compresses storing cotton and linters furnish monthly reports showing the quantities of these materials stored at their establishments.

REPORTING PERIOD--Monthly consumption data shown in this publication for cotton and man-made fiber staple are for 4 or 5 week reporting periods which approximate the calendar month.

Any inquiries concerning these data should be addressed to the Industry Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C.

This publication was prepared under the supervision of Milton Eisen, Chief, Food, Apparel, and Textiles Branch, by Irvin Strauss, Chief, Textiles Section, with the assistance of David T. Fagan.

Prepared by the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles Section

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D.C.
Price 10 cents - $1.00 per year

Table 1.--SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1961-1962

(Running bales, except that imported cotton is in equivalent 500-pound gross weight bales)

Supply and distribution	Number of bales
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1961, total	7,227,823
In consuming establiahments	1,905,003
In public storage and at compresses	4,832,820
Elsewhere (partially estimated)[1]	490,000
Net imports of foreign cotton	158,021
Total imports for consumption	158,632
Less: Re-exports (other than withdrawals from bond for export)	611
Ginninga, crop of 1961, during crop year 1961-1962	14,096,828
Total ginnings, crop of 1961	14,324,508
Less: Ginnings prior to August 1, 1961	227,680
Ginninga, prior to August 1, 1962, crop of 1962	287,366
City crop (estimated)[2]	64,104
Aggregate supply	21,834,142
DISTRIBUTION	
Total exports	4,914,991
Consumption[3]	8,953,772
Stocks, July 31, 1962, total	7,831,362
In consuming establishments	1,522,413
In public storage and at compresses	6,118,949
Elaewhere (partially estimated)[1]	190,000
Aggregate distribution	21,700,125
Excess of reported supply over distribution	134,017

[1]Includes cotton in transit to ports, warehouses, consuming establishments, and Canada; on docks, on shipboard but not cleared, and other port stocks not in warehouses or consuming establishments; and on farms, in merchant sheds, and other private storage.

[2]Rebaled samples and pickings from cotton damaged by fire and weather. Census estimate based on reports from larger pickeries.

[3]Consumption reported for the period July 30, 1961, to August 4, 1962, was 9,071,031 and was adjusted to 8,953,772 bales consumed for the period August 1, 1961 to July 31, 1962.

Table 2.--SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF LINTERS IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON OF 1961-1962

Supply and distribution	Number of bales[1]
SUPPLY	
Stocks, July 31, 1961	[2]467,958
In consuming establishments	267,676
In public storage	58,609
In oil mills	141,673
Imports	182,746
Total imports for consumption	186,887
Less: Re-exports	4,141
Production	[3]1,627,147
Aggregate supply	2,277,851
DISTRIBUTION	
Exports	249,923
Consumption	1,337,579
Stocks, July 31, 1962, total	576,078
In consuming establishments	425,143
In public storage	55,372
In oil mills	95,563
Aggregate distribution	2,163,580
Excesa of reported supply over distribution	114,271

[1]Production of linters and oil mill stocks in 600 pound bales; imports from Mexico in 600 lb. gross weight bales; other imports in 500 lb. gross weight bales; other figures in running bales.

[2]Excludes estimates of stocks not held at consuming establishments, public storage, or oil mills.

[3]Excludes 11,798 bales produced at gins and delinting plants.

Table 3.--CONSUMPTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES, BY MONTHS: SEASON OF 1961-1962

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Reporting period (month)	Index of cotton consumption seasonally adjusted[1]	Average per working day[2]	Cotton		
			Total	Domestic	Foreign
TOTAL, YEAR ENDING AUGUST 4, 1962	...	34,230	9,071,031	8,959,521	111,510
August (4 weeks)	102	34,465	689,295	680,608	8,687
September (5 weeks)	104	33,710	842,751	831,864	10,887
October (4 weeks)	105	35,871	717,417	709,045	8,372
November (5 weeks)	105	35,074	876,838	866,004	10,834
December (4 weeks)	109	32,890	657,800	650,457	7,343
January (5 weeks)	104	34,782	869,542	858,596	10,946
February (4 weeks)	106	35,852	717,044	708,265	8,779
March (4 weeks)	109	36,548	730,962	721,899	9,063
April (5 weeks)	104	34,702	867,559	855,691	11,868
May (4 weeks)	106	35,669	713,371	704,568	8,803
June (4 weeks)	109	34,925	698,501	690,328	8,173
July (5 weeks)	103	27,598	689,951	682,196	7,755

[1]Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1957-1959 = 100).
[2]Based on 20 workdays in 4-week periods and 25 workdays in 5-week periods.

Table 4.--STOCKS OF COTTON IN CONSUMING ESTABLISHMENTS AND IN PUBLIC WAREHOUSES AND COMPRESSES IN THE UNITED STATES

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Date	In consuming establishments			In warehouses and compresses		
	Total	Domestic cotton	Foreign cotton	Total	Domestic cotton	Foreign cotton
August 26, 1961	1,802,245	1,779,613	22,632	4,357,290	4,284,106	73,184
September 30, 1961	1,635,429	1,598,825	36,604	5,031,850	4,962,536	69,314
October 28, 1961	1,572,947	1,529,698	43,249	8,652,931	8,586,519	66,412
December 2, 1961	1,702,739	1,661,536	41,203	10,892,253	10,831,884	60,369
December 30, 1961	1,797,937	1,761,093	36,844	11,922,503	11,865,408	57,095
February 3, 1962	1,954,293	1,918,840	35,453	11,241,768	11,191,749	50,019
March 3, 1962	2,097,460	2,064,223	33,237	10,386,112	10,337,763	48,349
March 31, 1962	2,166,675	2,136,670	30,005	9,429,537	9,385,646	43,891
May 5, 1962	2,116,450	2,090,471	25,979	8,370,331	8,330,947	39,384
June 2, 1962	1,992,679	1,969,435	23,244	7,479,050	7,448,345	30,705
June 30, 1962	1,766,114	1,743,667	22,447	6,687,392	6,660,675	26,717
July 31, 1962	1,522,413	1,503,821	18,592	6,118,949	6,095,353	23,596

Table 5.--CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS OF AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES

(Domestic cotton in running bales; foreign cotton in equivalent 500-pound bales)

Type of cotton	Consumption		Stocks held in--			
			Consuming establishments		Public warehouses and compresses	
	July 31, 1961-February 3, 1962	February 4, 1962-August 4, 1962	July 31, 1962	July 31, 1961	July 31, 1962	July 31, 1961
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	47,450	49,113	26,429	28,256	37,507	81,300
FOREIGN COTTON, total	57,069	54,441	18,592	19,778	23,596	20,953
Staple length 1-1/8" or more:						
Egyptian and Sudan	30,282	26,984	10,372	9,886	11,641	[2]14,807
Other[1]	9,624	8,841	2,052	3,397	2,237	([2])
Staple length under 1-1/8":						
Indian	[3]17,163	[3]18,616	[4]6,168	[3]6,495	[3]9,718	[4]6,146
Mexican[1]	([3])	([3])	([4])	([3])	([3])	([4])
Other	([3])	([3])	...	([3])	([3])	...

[1]Review of the report forms indicates that only Peruvian cotton is reported in the category "other cotton staple length 1-1/8" or more." All Mexican cotton is included in the under 1-1/8" category.
[2]Other long staple cotton combined with Egyptian and Sudan.
[3]Mexican and other combined with Indian.
[4]Included with Indian.

Table 6.--CONSUMPTION OF MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, BY MONTH, AUGUST 1961-JULY 1962

(Thousands of pounds)

Reporting period (month)	Total[1]	Rayon and/or acetate	Nylon	Acrylic	Polyester	Other man-made fiber staple
TOTAL, YEAR ENDING AUGUST 4, 1962..	616,618	470,431	20,865	59,646	63,508	2,168
August (4 weeks).....	44,589	34,699	1,103	4,467	4,116	204
September (5 weeks).....	52,672	40,868	1,606	4,923	5,059	216
October (4 weeks).....	46,979	36,354	1,715	4,108	4,618	184
November (5 weeks).....	56,632	44,507	1,855	4,413	5,592	265
December (4 weeks).....	42,702	33,335	1,358	3,564	4,256	189
January (5 weeks).....	57,690	44,931	2,008	4,535	5,964	252
February (4 weeks).....	48,196	37,153	1,355	4,646	4,781	261
March (4 weeks).....	50,786	38,770	1,935	5,096	4,882	103
April (5 weeks).....	62,026	46,998	2,536	6,292	6,062	138
May (4 weeks).....	50,888	37,402	2,117	5,813	5,446	110
June (4 weeks).....	51,101	37,048	1,759	6,041	6,139	114
July (5 weeks).....	52,357	38,366	1,518	5,748	6,593	132

[1]Consumption of man-made fiber staple is only for those mills with cotton system spindles. During the year ending July 31, 1962, woolen and worsted mills reported the consumption of 46,858 thousand pounds of rayon and/or acetate staple, and 61,687 thousand pounds of other man-made fiber staple. These data are published in Current Industrial Reports Series M22D, "Consumption on the Woolen and Worsted Systems."

Table 7.--STOCKS OF MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, BY MONTH, AUGUST 1961-JULY 1962

(Thousands of pounds)

Inventory date	Total[1]	Rayon and/or acetate	Nylon	Acrylic	Polyester	Other man-made fiber staple
August 26, 1961.....	36,745	28,079	1,942	3,371	3,226	127
September 30, 1961.....	38,935	30,429	1,997	3,129	3,269	111
October 28, 1961.....	38,068	30,456	1,921	2,859	2,697	135
December 2, 1961.....	41,991	33,332	2,204	2,978	3,269	208
December 30, 1961.....	49,004	40,304	2,256	2,949	3,288	207
February 3, 1962.....	49,755	40,799	2,088	3,421	3,279	168
March 3, 1962.....	48,331	38,734	2,483	3,289	3,501	324
March 31, 1962.....	49,773	39,733	2,825	3,391	3,648	176
May 5, 1962.....	51,653	40,575	3,546	4,032	3,316	184
June 2, 1962.....	52,944	39,688	4,317	4,701	4,076	162
June 30, 1962.....	53,943	40,467	4,066	4,530	4,703	177
July 31, 1962.....	56,586	41,734	4,400	4,664	5,640	148

[1]Stocks are only for mills with cotton system spindles. Woolen and worsted mills and wool dealers report their stock of man-made fiber staple annually as of January 1, of each year. On January 1, 1962 they reported stocks of 15,827 thousand pounds of man-made fiber staple.

Table 8.--CONSUMPTION OF LINTERS, BY TYPE OF CONSUMER, IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON 1961-1962

(Running bales)

Reporting period (month)[1]	Total	Bleachers	Other consumers
TOTAL, YEAR ENDING AUGUST 4, 1962	1,337,579	638,362	699,217
August (4 weeks)	103,903	46,863	57,040
September (5 weeks)	122,782	57,917	64,865
October (4 weeks)	110,714	52,325	58,389
November (5 weeks)	129,795	64,627	65,168
December (4 weeks)	108,333	54,264	54,069
January (5 weeks)	127,758	64,301	63,457
February (4 weeks)	105,292	51,240	54,052
March (4 weeks)	111,486	56,240	55,246
April (5 weeks)	124,037	60,187	63,850
May (4 weeks)	104,577	50,496	54,081
June (4 weeks)	103,489	51,865	51,624
July (5 weeks)	85,413	28,037	57,376

[1]Beginning in August 1958, data from all linters consumers are collected for 4 or 5 week reporting periods which approximate the calendar month.

Table 9.--STOCKS OF LINTERS BY TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, IN THE UNITED STATES: SEASON 1961-1962

(Number of bales[1])

Date	Total	Consuming establishments		Public storage and compresses	Oil mills
		Bleachers	Other consumers		
August 26, 1961	382,477	107,899	119,402	57,082	98,094
September 30, 1961	352,820	74,223	117,526	51,772	109,299
October 28, 1961	423,003	91,703	121,622	59,723	149,955
December 2, 1961	516,772	149,515	130,340	81,016	155,901
December 30, 1961	559,763	187,665	132,088	81,746	158,264
February 3, 1962	623,988	243,145	136,076	77,815	166,952
March 3, 1962	661,637	287,143	136,145	74,156	164,193
March 31, 1962	688,851	319,848	135,744	82,887	150,372
May 5, 1962	693,895	341,358	137,787	73,067	141,683
June 2, 1962	655,000	331,049	134,930	67,358	121,663
June 30, 1962	597,812	305,198	130,892	58,272	103,450
July 31, 1962	576,078	298,886	126,257	55,372	95,563

[1]Stocks at oil mills in 600 pound bales. Other figures in running bales.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(62)1 (Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 a.m. E.D.T.
September 21, 1962

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

AUGUST 1962

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	August 1962[1]	July 1962[1]	August 1961[1]	Cotton season 12 months through July 1962	Cotton season 12 months through July 1961
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	692,589	691,767	690,188	9,088,937	8,252,460
Cotton-growing States	672,319	670,457	666,247	8,799,927	7,945,617
New England	18,899	19,798	21,535	265,824	273,326
Daily average consumption					
United States	34,629	27,671	34,509	34,298	31,740
Cotton-growing States	33,616	26,818	33,312	33,207	30,560
New England	945	792	1,077	1,003	1,051
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	99	102	99	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	7,946,892	7,659,640	6,099,331	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,269,306	1,536,214	1,810,722	xxx	xxx
Public storage	6,677,586	6,123,426	4,288,609	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	465,496	643,657	4,929,856	6,632,358
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,137	7,593	8,468	109,894	93,362
Stocks	119,443	42,238	94,812	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	1,483	91,978	157,008	159,298
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	54,623	53,200	44,701	620,537	468,320
Stocks	54,192	57,108	37,860	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	5,609	2,622	60,780	37,439
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,505	19,489	19,614	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	18,798	18,761	19,065	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,432	9,697	9,408	122,627	114,278

NA Not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.--CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	August 1962	July 1962	August 1961	August 1962	July 1962	August 1961
	August 5-Sept. 1	July 1-August 4	July 30-August 26	August 5-Sept. 1	July 1-August 4	July 30-August 26
ALL COTTON--total consumption..	[2]34,629	27,671	[2]34,509	[2]692,589	691,767	[2]690,188
Cotton-growing States.....	33,616	26,818	33,312	672,319	670,457	666,247
Alabama.....	3,702	2,925	3,686	74,045	73,117	73,726
Georgia.....	6,585	5,260	6,365	131,690	131,492	127,307
North Carolina.....	10,391	8,142	10,424	207,826	203,566	208,477
South Carolina.....	10,348	8,529	10,329	206,962	213,235	206,567
Tennessee.....	741	570	713	14,825	14,265	14,261
Texas.....	584	450	577	11,684	11,245	11,549
Virginia.....	892	645	719	17,840	16,120	14,380
Other States.....	373	297	499	7,447	7,417	9,980
New England States.....	945	792	1,077	18,899	19,798	21,535
Connecticut.....	63	52	74	1,250	1,285	1,475
Maine.....	459	355	448	9,194	8,877	8,958
Massachusetts.....	235	196	302	4,698	4,909	6,037
Rhode Island.....	[4]188	[4]189	[4]253	[4]3,757	[4]4,727	[4]5,065
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	68	61	120	1,371	1,512	2,406
New York.....	7	7	12	143	179	248
Other States.....	61	54	108	1,228	1,333	2,158
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	364	331	341	7,275	8,278	6,828
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	407	304	423	8,137	7,593	8,468
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	211	164	202	4,220	4,092	4,039
Other.....	83	40	54	1,650	995	1,075
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[7]113	49	[5]167	[7]2,267	1,223	[5]3,354
Mexican.....	([7])	[6]51	([5])	([7])	[6]1,283	([5])
Other.....	([7])	([6])	...	([7])	([6])	...
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[3].....	2,731	2,128	2,235	54,623	53,200	44,704
Rayon and/or acetate.....	2,015	1,557	1,730	40,294	38,912	34,606
Nylon.....	89	62	56	1,776	1,557	1,124
Acrylic.....	266	238	234	5,326	5,954	4,682
Polyester.....	353	266	205	7,069	6,648	4,098
Other man-made fiber.....	8	5	10	158	129	194

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption are based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the number of work days used were: 20 for August 1962, 25 for July 1962, and 20 for August 1961.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: August 1962 not available; July 1962, 8,604 thousand pounds; August 1961, 7,716 thousand pounds.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican combined with Indian.

[6]Other short staple cotton combined with Mexican.

[7]Mexican and Other combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Sept. 1, 1962	July 31, 1962	August 26, 1961	Sept. 1, 1962	July 31, 1962	August 26, 1961
ALL COTTON—total	[1]1,269,306	1,536,214	[1]1,810,722	6,677,586	6,123,426	4,288,609
Cotton-growing States	1,200,800	1,459,727	1,732,486	6,657,829	6,111,713	4,269,574
Alabama	71,593	93,063	132,829	569,052	488,882	421,968
Arizona	(2)	(2)	(2)	91,678	99,019	20,585
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	(2)	500,684	479,228	328,856
California	(2)	(2)	(2)	111,031	159,662	100,321
Georgia	248,647	313,702	341,106	767,061	642,868	388,431
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	(2)	235,498	202,043	224,917
Mississippi	(2)	(2)	(2)	965,436	911,080	420,922
Missouri	(2)	(2)	(2)	71,561	73,207	71,565
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	(2)	61,656	62,829	18,842
North Carolina	379,577	445,248	595,766	315,895	343,288	237,251
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	(2)	28,565	31,215	3,915
South Carolina	345,932	423,029	495,003	544,944	549,461	487,866
Tennessee	37,510	45,666	53,238	496,881	501,703	603,063
Texas	21,411	27,172	22,826	1,896,148	1,564,962	939,850
Virginia	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	96,130	111,847	91,718	1,739	2,266	1,222
New England	61,542	69,480	71,917	18,262	10,162	17,411
Connecticut	6,950	6,819	4,218	...	...	...
Maine	21,854	23,236	27,659	...	...	(3)
Massachusetts	20,356	23,095	23,717	18,262	10,162	[3]17,411
Rhode Island	[4]12,382	[4]16,330	[4]16,323	...	...	...
Other States	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States	6,964	7,007	6,319	1,495	1,551	1,624
New York	770	596	403	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	6,194	6,411	5,916	[2]1,495	[2]1,551	[2]1,624
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON	26,081	26,431	28,353	53,164	37,507	69,120
FOREIGN COTTON, total [5]	36,447	18,642	22,490	82,996	23,596	72,322
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan	21,344	10,412	13,054	62,996	11,641	[6]66,520
Other	9,169	2,063	3,086	11,221	2,237	(6)
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian	[8]5,934	[8]6,167	[8]6,350	[9]8,779	[8]9,718	[9]5,802
Mexican, Other	(8)	(8)	(8)	(9)	(8)	(9)
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE [7]	54,192	57,108	37,860	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate	39,416	41,805	28,650	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon	4,696	4,639	2,352	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic	4,466	4,846	3,494	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester	5,461	5,675	3,239	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber	153	143	125	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on September 1, 1962 were Egyptian and Other long staple cotton 99,272, and Other short staple cotton 175,590.
[6]Other long staple combined with Egyptian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[8]Mexican and Other short staple cotton combined with Indian.
[9]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	August 1962 August 5-September 1	July 1962 July 1-August 4	August 1961 July 30-August 26	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1962	Cotton season 12 months through— July 1961
Total consumption	105,177	84,099	105,281	1,341,716	1,280,519
Bleachers[1]	51,096	28,037	46,863	638,362	614,515
Other consumers[2]	[3]54,081	56,062	[3]58,418	703,354	666,004
Daily average consumption	4,283	2,840	4,329	4,134	4,017
Bleachers[1]	1,825	801	1,674	1,721	1,688
Other consumers[2]	2,458	2,039	2,655	2,413	2,329
	September 1	July 31	August 26	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	575,655	384,832	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	267,337	298,886	107,899	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]114,171	125,703	[3]122,717	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	50,637	55,466	56,116	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]95,600	[4]98,100	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for August 1962 and 35 days for July 1962. [2]Average based on 22 days for August 1962, and 27 1/2 days for July 1962. [3]Approximately 20 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

August (August 5 - September 1)

Area and State	In place Sept. 1, 1962	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Sept. 1, 1962	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active Sept. 1, 1962	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,505	[1]16,731	[1]8,382	419.1	[1]2,067	[1]1,050	[1]9,432
Cotton-growing States	18,186	15,939	8,037	401.8	1,892	981	9,018
Alabama	1,534	1,458	725	36.3	67	30	755
Georgia	2,854	2,641	1,295	64.7	181	89	1,384
North Carolina	5,672	4,693	2,380	119.0	851	466	2,846
South Carolina	6,723	5,890	3,021	151.1	739	372	3,393
Tennessee	468	407	204	10.2	27	13	217
Texas	217	192	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	94
Virginia	565	527	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	267
Other States	153	131	58	2.9	11	4	62
New England States	1,237	752	335	16.8	155	61	396
Connecticut	97	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	22
Maine	273	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	108
Massachusetts	519	215	89	4.5	122	49	138
Rhode Island	230	171	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	70
Other States	118	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	58
Rest of United States	82	40	10	0.5	20	8	18
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	July 1962	June 1962	July 1961	12 months through July 1962	12 months through July 1961
	Cotton				
Total	465,496	425,152	304,264	4,929,856	6,632,358
United Kingdom	4,290	14,051	12,255	259,597	371,166
France	6,456	11,944	13,122	300,439	549,208
Italy	9,189	16,728	4,209	376,300	453,647
West Germany	3,627	6,537	7,822	205,068	420,712
Netherlands	3,613	7,119	2,838	106,254	179,386
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,116	6,726	5,198	99,793	178,881
Poland	22,431	50,997	...	139,016	228,116
Spain	...	...	...	155,270	170,814
Other Europe	54,594	57,414	15,128	455,287	421,711
Canada	12,878	41,291	3,627	396,810	259,394
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	41,369	71,993	29,120	1,027,931	1,745,541
India	169,509	18,343	150,261	216,094	598,673
Hong Kong	399	1,821	3,929	103,713	219,248
All other	134,025	120,188	56,755	1,078,284	835,861
	Linters				
Total	8,520	17,605	14,136	252,808	338,510
Canada	469	733	985	14,155	15,653
France	...	299	983	9,935	14,527
Netherlands	...	671	...	4,420	1,723
United Kingdom	110	1,332	1,288	28,770	41,136
West Germany	6,510	5,730	9,513	131,021	164,649
Japan	1,431	8,563	1,367	60,348	95,648
All other	...	277	...	4,159	5,174
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	2,916	3,849	4,047	44,826	39,416
Belgium	13	553	27	1,533	893
Canada	483	517	426	7,053	6,161
Japan	64	26	16	186	74
Netherlands	161	80	991	6,988	5,422
Switzerland	25	258	344	2,337	2,232
Republic of South Africa	195	552	394	4,923	4,018
United Kingdom	145	210	224	2,769	5,864
West Germany	551	307	349	4,544	3,760
All other	1,279	1,346	1,276	14,493	10,992

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, number 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	July 1962	June 1962	July 1961	12 months through July 1962	12 months through July 1961
	Cotton (500 lb. gross weight bales)				
Total	1,483	1,228	864	157,008	159,298
Mexico	455	1	1	32,855	58,089
Peru	387	...	...	21,987	17,416
Brazil	...	...	...	1,288	1,289
Egypt	...	...	...	62,695	68,418
India	87	549	658	19,996	4,074
Pakistan	103	527	53	11,636	6,336
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	451	151	152	6,551	3,676
	Linters (Bales[2])				
Total	14,735	6,760	11,051	186,887	126,650
Mexico	4,809	3,831	7,532	90,586	65,201
Brazil	...	51	129	19,247	5,066
U.S.S.R.	4,838	1,114	2,084	32,063	24,589
All other	5,088	1,764	1,306	44,991	31,794
	Man-made fiber staple (thousand lbs.)				
Total	5,609	5,684	2,029	60,780	37,439
Austria	444	137	232	6,788	3,922
Belgium	4	101	30	547	688
France	159	136	60	1,206	1,139
Italy	491	392	421	5,511	6,722
Sweden	83	...	74	733	3,351
Switzerland	540	356	200	3,274	2,775
West Germany	2,927	3,130	960	29,150	14,631
All other	961	1,432	52	13,571	4,211

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1961-1962[1]	1960-1961*	1959-1960*
Supply	66,400	67,600	68,200
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	19,600	20,200	21,000
Production	46,800	47,400	47,200
Distribution		67,600	68,200
Consumption[3]		48,000	48,300
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		19,500	19,800

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July 1962.

OCT 15 1962
DEWEY LIBRARY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scamman, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P Supplement

FOR RELEASE:
October 8, 1962

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED DAILY AVERAGE COTTON CONSUMPTION

This report revises and brings up to date information previously published on February 2, 1959, for the seasonally adjusted daily average cotton consumption and the monthly index of such consumption. The method used to adjust the data is essentially unchanged from the one previously used.

The earlier report mentioned above was based on data beginning in August 1944 and continuing through December 1959. This report has been modified to exclude any data for months prior to 1946 in order to eliminate the effect of the war-time consumption on the adjustment factors. In addition, information through May 1962 was used to perform the computations. The two modifications result in some changes to the seasonal adjustment factors.

In table 1, there is shown the index of seasonally adjusted daily average cotton consumption. This is based on 1957 to 1959 equals 100 and revises the old base of 1947 to 1949 equals 100. The revised data shown in this report will be used in the regular M22P reports beginning with the publication of September consumption data in October.

Inquiries regarding these data should be addressed to the Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington 25, D. C.

Prepared by Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Textiles Section

For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 10 cents

Table 1.--INDEX OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED DAILY AVERAGE COTTON CONSUMPTION, BY MONTH: JANUARY 1946-AUGUST 1962

(1957-1959 daily average = 100)

Cotton season[1]	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July
1945-1946.....	...	...	...	...	...	103	106	110	110	116	123	122
1946-1947.....	124	122	121	123	114	121	119	120	120	112	108	113
1947-1948.....	108	103	107	112	106	115	112	110	114	114	114	110
1948-1949.....	105	104	98	92	94	90	91	90	87	81	86	83
1949-1950.....	90	99	102	104	107	107	105	104	109	110	106	117
1950-1951.....	123	118	124	120	126	124	129	131	122	127	128	118
1951-1952.....	115	110	107	108	108	110	111	107	105	105	105	106
1952-1953.....	113	112	109	112	112	107	111	112	112	114	116	112
1953-1954.....	109	108	103	101	98	101	100	99	101	98	98	103
1954-1955.....	100	100	104	104	105	106	105	105	106	107	107	107
1955-1956.....	108	107	108	109	112	111	111	108	110	108	102	104
1956-1957.....	103	101	106	103	104	99	100	102	99	102	103	97
1957-1958.....	100	101	95	96	95	94	94	94	89	91	94	93
1958-1959.....	96	99	98	99	96	102	102	103	109	106	103	123
1959-1960.....	106	105	107	108	106	109	108	106	107	106	107	106
1960-1961.....	103	98	98	95	96	95	94	95	97	99	102	101
1961-1962*.....	103	104	105	105	110	104	106	109	104	106	110	104
1962-1963*.....	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

*Preliminary
[1]The cotton seasons shown in this report extend from August of the first year through July of the second year.

Table 2.--DAILY AVERAGE COTTON CONSUMPTION, BY MONTH, WITHOUT SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT: JANUARY 1946-AUGUST 1962

Cotton season[1]	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July
1945-1946.....	...	...	...	...	...	35,270	37,387	38,300	36,943	37,890	39,616	31,722
1946-1947.....	38,989	38,936	40,592	41,811	35,289	41,304	41,969	41,681	40,109	36,689	34,734	29,469
1947-1948.....	33,946	33,118	36,025	37,993	32,819	39,123	39,284	38,259	37,725	37,406	36,379	28,521
1948-1949.....	33,130	33,582	33,167	31,176	29,368	30,649	32,009	31,364	28,500	26,385	27,302	21,639
1949-1950.....	28,826	32,210	34,554	35,101	33,356	36,487	36,974	36,005	35,533	35,941	33,675	30,344
1950-1951.....	39,924	38,782	41,839	40,506	39,232	41,891	44,950	45,152	39,409	41,628	40,858	30,723
1951-1952.....	37,681	36,062	36,270	36,557	33,590	36,929	38,482	36,763	33,922	34,348	33,739	27,905
1952-1953.....	37,292	36,862	36,632	37,760	34,565	36,107	38,305	38,475	36,370	37,402	37,043	29,683
1953-1954.....	36,369	35,173	34,825	34,249	30,270	33,924	34,277	33,764	32,965	32,274	31,142	27,078
1954-1955.....	33,388	32,698	35,347	35,168	32,064	35,802	36,030	35,730	34,759	35,201	33,977	28,292
1955-1956.....	35,856	34,950	36,843	37,078	34,085	37,514	38,001	36,647	36,128	35,664	32,393	27,374
1956-1957.....	34,321	33,012	36,333	34,803	31,517	33,698	34,395	34,516	32,389	33,513	32,448	25,591
1957-1958.....	33,277	32,963	32,799	32,580	28,494	31,911	31,974	31,483	29,198	30,013	29,770	24,558
1958-1959.....	32,215	32,501	33,565	33,580	28,810	34,504	34,836	34,552	35,902	35,168	32,935	32,494
1959-1960.....	35,672	34,550	36,694	36,171	31,896	36,744	36,512	35,494	35,410	35,519	34,415	28,101
1960-1961.....	34,569	31,883	33,338	31,929	28,763	31,754	31,834	31,798	32,301	33,346	32,886	26,842
1961-1962*.....	34,509	33,898	35,788	35,018	33,205	34,722	35,856	36,515	34,690	35,630	35,446	27,671
1962-1963*.....	34,629	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

*Preliminary.
[1]The cotton seasons shown in this report extend from August of the first year through July of the second year.

Table 3.--DAILY AVERAGE COTTON CONSUMPTION, BY MONTH, ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATION: JANUARY 1946-AUGUST 1962

Cotton season[1]	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July
1945-1946.....	...	...	...	...	...	33,590	34,618	35,728	35,902	37,777	40,016	39,554
1946-1947.....	40,320	39,569	39,371	39,972	37,107	39,337	38,860	38,918	39,055	36,579	35,263	36,790
1947-1948.....	35,032	33,554	34,807	36,427	34,438	37,260	36,340	35,756	36,949	37,220	37,121	35,741
1948-1949.....	34,049	33,853	31,922	29,977	30,688	29,190	29,638	29,422	28,218	26,228	27,945	27,151
1949-1950.....	29,295	32,210	33,225	33,816	34,746	34,949	34,299	33,808	35,569	35,656	34,362	38,121
1950-1951.....	40,084	38,512	40,269	39,061	40,824	40,319	41,853	42,596	39,727	41,298	41,649	38,404
1951-1952.....	37,308	35,670	34,942	35,287	35,063	35,749	36,032	34,748	34,265	34,075	34,288	34,579
1952-1953.....	36,597	36,569	35,359	36,448	36,346	34,886	36,001	36,573	36,553	37,068	37,760	36,555
1953-1954.....	35,482	35,033	33,550	32,995	31,964	32,809	32,367	32,187	32,932	31,891	31,778	33,347
1954-1955.....	32,574	32,600	33,890	33,815	34,002	34,525	34,087	34,224	34,586	34,749	34,884	34,885
1955-1956.....	34,981	34,845	35,055	35,583	36,338	36,106	36,054	35,170	35,877	35,137	33,326	33,879
1956-1957.....	33,484	32,848	34,439	33,368	33,817	32,309	32,664	33,252	32,132	33,018	33,417	31,672
1957-1958.....	32,371	32,734	31,030	31,237	30,738	30,625	30,480	30,448	28,909	29,453	30,471	30,319
1958-1959.....	31,246	32,243	31,815	32,320	31,213	33,209	33,336	33,481	35,476	34,411	33,471	39,870
1959-1960.....	34,499	34,310	34,847	34,982	34,632	35,501	35,074	34,460	34,818	34,585	34,798	34,353
1960-1961.....	33,400	31,756	31,750	31,029	31,129	30,799	30,687	30,872	31,637	32,312	33,252	32,694
1961-1962*.....	33,342	33,898	34,051	34,097	35,859	33,743	34,577	35,451	33,910	34,425	35,840	33,704
1962-1963*.....	33,458	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

*Preliminary.
[1]The cotton seasons shown in this report extend from August of the first year through July of the second year.

Table 4.--SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT FACTORS (PERCENT): JANUARY 1946-MAY 1962

Cotton season[1]	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July
1945-1946.....	...	...	...	...	...	105.0	108.0	107.2	102.9	100.3	99.0	80.2
1946-1947.....	96.7	98.4	103.1	104.6	95.1	105.0	108.0	107.1	102.7	100.3	98.5	80.1
1947-1948.....	96.9	98.7	103.5	104.3	95.3	105.0	108.1	107.0	102.1	100.5	98.0	79.8
1948-1949.....	97.3	99.2	103.9	104.0	95.7	105.0	108.0	106.6	101.0	100.6	97.7	79.7
1949-1950.....	98.4	100.0	104.0	103.8	96.0	104.4	107.8	106.5	99.9	100.8	98.0	79.6
1950-1951.....	99.6	100.7	103.9	103.7	96.1	103.9	107.4	106.0	99.2	100.8	98.1	80.0
1951-1952.....	101.0	101.1	103.8	103.6	95.8	103.3	106.8	105.8	99.0	100.8	98.4	80.7
1952-1953.....	101.9	100.8	103.6	103.6	95.1	103.5	106.4	105.2	99.5	100.9	98.1	81.2
1953-1954.....	102.5	100.4	103.8	103.8	94.7	103.4	105.9	104.9	100.1	101.2	98.0	81.2
1954-1955.....	102.5	100.3	104.3	104.0	94.3	103.7	105.7	104.4	100.5	101.3	97.4	81.1
1955-1956.....	102.5	100.3	105.1	104.2	93.8	103.9	105.4	104.2	100.7	101.5	97.2	80.8
1956-1957.....	102.5	100.5	105.5	104.3	93.2	104.3	105.3	103.8	100.8	101.5	97.1	80.8
1957-1958.....	102.8	100.7	105.7	104.3	92.7	104.2	104.9	103.4	101.0	101.9	97.7	81.0
1958-1959.....	103.1	100.8	105.5	103.9	92.3	103.9	104.5	103.2	101.2	102.2	98.4	81.5
1959-1960.....	103.4	100.7	105.3	103.4	92.1	103.5	104.1	103.0	101.7	102.7	98.9	81.8
1960-1961.....	103.5	100.4	105.0	102.9	92.4	103.1	103.9	103.0	102.1	103.2	98.9	82.1
1961-1962.....	103.5	100.0	105.1	102.7	92.6	102.9	103.7	103.0	102.3	103.5	(2)	(2)

[1]The cotton seasons shown in this report extend from August of the first year through July of the second year.
[2]Data for June and July 1962 were not available when the seasonal adjustment factors were recomputed. The seasonal adjustment factors for June 1961 through May 1962 will be used to obtain seasonally adjusted data for June 1962 and later months. Seasonally adjusted data are obtained by dividing the unadjusted data by their adjustment factors.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY
DEWEY LIBRARY
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVE
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS
M-ALL

MASS. INST. TECH.
DEC 3 1962
DEWEY LIBRARY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(63)3 (Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 a.m. E.S.T.
November 23, 1962

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

OCTOBER 1962

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	October 1962[1]	September 1962[1]	October 1961[1]	Cotton season 3 months through October 1962	Cotton season 3 months through October 1961
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	823,270	660,594	715,758	2,176,453	2,253,405
Cotton-growing States	799,638	640,575	692,278	2,112,532	2,177,711
New England	21,604	18,257	21,726	58,760	68,778
Daily average consumption					
United States	32,931	33,030	35,788	33,484	34,668
Cotton-growing States	31,986	32,029	34,614	32,500	33,503
New England	864	913	1,086	904	1,058
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1947-1949 = 100)	96	102	105	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	12,993,448	9,883,752	10,137,648	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,256,661	1,171,074	1,583,035	xxx	xxx
Public storage	11,736,787	8,712,678	8,554,613	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	163,892	301,484	[2]304,675	[2]965,992
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	10,641	8,708	8,247	27,486	27,643
Stocks	124,473	123,859	108,766	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	23,680	8,232	[2]112,311	[2]121,421
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	71,454	55,131	46,692	181,208	144,540
Stocks	52,925	54,663	39,105	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	5,084	5,670	[2]10,946	[2]5,167
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,609	19,504	19,635	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	18,712	18,689	19,089	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	11,565	9,131	9,685	30,128	29,866

NA Data not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Two months through September.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales.
Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	Oct. 1962	Sept. 1962	Oct. 1961	Oct. 1962	Sept. 1962	Oct. 1961
	Sept. 30-Nov. 3	Sept. 2-Sept. 29	Oct. 1-Oct. 28	Sept. 30-Nov. 3	Sept. 2-Sept. 29	Oct. 1-Oct. 28
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]32,931	[2]33,030	[2]35,788	[2]823,27[illegible]	[2]660,594	[2]715,758
Cotton-growing States.....	31,986	32,029	34,514	799,63[illegible]	640,575	692,278
Alabama.....	3,479	3,442	3,855	86,96[illegible]	68,838	77,103
Georgia.....	6,252	6,228	6,820	156,310	124,552	136,403
North Carolina.....	9,715	9,986	10,737	242,863	199,718	214,748
South Carolina.....	10,083	9,969	10,551	252,063	199,385	211,022
Tennessee.....	715	689	771	17,870	13,772	15,421
Texas.....	524	545	561	13,105	10,909	11,222
Virginia.....	855	809	929	21,384	16,183	18,580
Other States.....	363	361	390	9,073	7,218	7,779
New England States.....	864	913	1,086	21,604	18,257	21,726
Connecticut.....	66	65	74	1,643	1,309	1,483
Maine.....	(3)	(3)	458	(3)	(3)	9,163
Massachusetts.....	[3]647	[3]688	299	[3]16,174	[3]13,750	5,981
Rhode Island.....	[4]151	[4]160	[4]255	[4]3,787	[4]3,198	[4]5,099
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Rest of United States.....	81	88	88	2,028	1,762	1,754
New York.....	7	7	8	180	145	156
Other States.....	74	81	80	1,848	1,617	1,598
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	329	340	355	8,231	6,802	7,108
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	426	435	412	10,641	8,708	8,247
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	213	202	246	5,311	4,040	4,929
Other.....	93	112	68	2,336	2,254	1,367
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[7]120	[7]121	[5]98	[7]2,994	[7]2,414	[5]1,951
Mexican.....	(7)	(7)	(5)	(7)	(7)	(5)
Other.....	(7)	(7)	(5)	(7)	(7)	(5)
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[6].....	2,858	2,757	2,335	71,454	55,131	46,692
Rayon and/or acetate.....	2,093	2,034	1,802	52,316	40,686	36,037
Nylon.....	104	116	90	2,618	2,310	1,802
Acrylic.....	244	248	203	6,095	4,966	4,055
Polyester.....	410	352	231	10,255	7,034	4,624
Other man-made fiber.....	7	7	9	170	135	174

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption is based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the numbers of work days used were: 25 for October 1962, 20 for September 1962, and 20 for October 1961.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Maine combined with Massachusetts.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican combined with Indian.

[6]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: October 1962 not available; September 1962, 8,483 thousand pounds; October 1961, 7,587 thousand pounds.

[7]Mexican and Other combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Nov. 3, 1962	Sept. 29, 1962	Oct. 28, 1961	Nov. 3, 1962	Sept. 29, 1962	Oct. 28, 1961
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,256,661	[1]1,171,074	[1]1,583,035	11,736,787	8,712,678	8,554,613
Cotton-growing States.....	1,207,222	1,109,848	1,518,596	11,707,385	8,683,648	8,538,182
Alabama.....	100,259	87,958	95,382	950,987	787,045	688,035
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	248,728	105,902	153,657
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,435,672	840,456	1,055,523
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	471,272	86,857	313,416
Georgia.....	243,880	223,711	292,747	1,061,459	950,458	703,996
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	558,420	433,336	420,727
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,166,104	1,603,366	1,285,078
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	348,828	188,806	300,041
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	93,905	61,858	43,689
North Carolina.....	351,019	329,516	504,037	421,465	338,913	307,930
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	97,871	35,192	129,302
South Carolina.....	364,132	322,708	455,584	693,006	585,095	584,578
Tennessee.....	50,953	40,861	57,721	947,589	638,984	787,274
Texas.....	22,145	24,467	20,645	2,204,816	2,023,117	1,757,983
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	74,834	80,627	92,480	7,263	4,263	6,953
New England.....	43,963	54,710	59,463	28,073	27,556	14,658
Connecticut.....	8,371	8,340	6,737	...	(3)	(3)
Maine.....	(3)	(3)	21,276	...	...	(3)
Massachusetts.....	[3]28,759	[3]36,594	18,503	28,073	[3]27,556	[3]14,658
Rhode Island.....	[4]6,833	[4]9,776	[4]12,947	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	5,476	6,516	4,976	1,329	1,474	1,773
New York.....	594	739	417	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	4,882	5,777	4,559	[2]1,329	[2]1,474	[2]1,773
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	20,241	23,582	24,940	83,012	69,969	63,701
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	42,512	41,910	43,203	81,961	81,949	65,563
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	24,736	22,595	25,945	58,583	60,453	[6]50,506
Other.....	11,844	14,058	11,988	10,192	10,628	(6)
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[9]5,932	[9]5,257	[8]5,270	[8]13,186	[8]10,868	[9]15,057
Mexican.....	(9)	(9)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(9)
Other.....						
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	52,925	54,663	39,105	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	37,661	39,377	31,217	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	4,799	4,822	2,156	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	4,123	4,603	2,914	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	6,205	5,754	2,705	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	137	107	113	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on November 3, 1962 were Egyptian and Other long staple cotton 119,456, and Mexican and other short staple cotton 76,837.
[6]Other long staple cotton combined with Egyptian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[8]Mexican and Other short staple cotton combined with Indian.
[9]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	Oct. 1962 Sept. 30-Nov. 3	Sept. 1962 Sept. 2-Sept. 29	Oct. 1961 Oct. 1-Oct. 28	Cotton season 3 months through— Oct. 1962	Cotton season 3 months through— Oct. 1961
Total consumption	125,363	100,767	111,609	331,307	342,923
Bleachers[1]	56,914	46,157	52,325	154,167	157,105
Other consumers[2]	[3]68,449	[3]54,610	[3]59,284	177,140	185,818
Daily average consumption	4,115	4,130	4,564	4,171	4,325
Bleachers[1]	1,626	1,648	1,869	1,694	1,726
Other consumers[2]	2,489	2,482	2,695	2,477	2,599
	November 3	September 29	October 28	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	614,147	*538,769	428,944	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	341,015	279,129	91,703	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]97,856	[3]103,071	[3]123,216	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compressors	51,976	49,669	64,025	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	[4]123,300	*[4]106,900	[4]150,000	xxx	xxx

*Revised. [1]Average based on 35 days for October 1962 and 28 days for September 1962. [2]Average based on 27 1/2 days for October 1962, and 22 days for September 1962. [3]Approximately 20 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

October (Sept. 30 - Nov.3)

Area and State	In place Nov. 3, 1962 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Nov. 3, 1962 (Thousands)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Total (Millions)	Consuming 100% cotton: Spindle hours operated during period: Daily average (Millions)	Consuming other than cotton: Active Nov. 3, 1962 (Thousands)	Consuming other than cotton: Spindle hours operated during period (Millions)	Total spindle hours operated all fibers (Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,609	[1]16,495	[1]10,134	405.4	[1]2,217	[1]1,431	[1]11,565
Cotton-growing States	18,293	15,830	9,789	391.6	2,038	1,340	11,129
Alabama	1,538	1,437	886	35.4	57	35	921
Georgia	2,867	2,652	1,589	63.6	191	116	1,705
North Carolina	5,784	4,681	2,875	115.0	929	623	3,498
South Carolina	6,706	5,817	3,709	148.4	793	528	4,237
Tennessee	462	403	243	9.7	24	14	257
Texas	217	187	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	112
Virginia	565	519	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	324
Other States	154	134	72	2.9	10	3	75
New England States	1,234	625	333	13.3	159	81	414
Connecticut	97	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	29
Maine	273	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	126
Massachusetts	519	149	82	3.3	127	67	149
Rhode Island	228	98	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	47
Other States	117	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	63
Rest of United States	82	40	12	0.5	20	10	22
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding. [1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	September 1962	August 1962	September 1961	2 months through September 1962	2 months through September 1961
	Cotton				
Total	163,892	140,783	322,335	304,675	965,992
United Kingdom	9,286	5,174	18,258	14,460	71,739
France	14,933	9,496	29,503	24,429	90,615
Italy	25,382	15,161	27,738	40,543	120,126
West Germany	5,043	4,300	15,191	9,343	78,091
Netherlands	2,231	3,343	4,823	5,574	26,596
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,715	2,885	8,581	7,600	26,825
Poland	196	6,333	...	6,529	...
Spain	...	...	240	...	326
Other Europe	8,815	8,790	50,734	17,605	116,674
Canada	6,506	10,075	34,481	16,581	74,973
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	38,833	19,391	63,979	58,224	206,934
India	288	12,448	38	12,736	9,020
Hong Kong	6,560	2,162	4,341	8,722	15,999
All other	41,104	41,225	64,428	82,329	128,074
	Linters				
Total	28,367	9,587	8,996	37,954	33,667
Canada	1,194	1,134	1,899	2,328	3,149
France	51	181	...	232	1,005
Netherlands	998	746	...	1,744	...
United Kingdom	2,912	87	4,810	2,999	10,137
West Germany	20,111	7,114	1,522	27,225	15,923
Japan	3,090	4	696	3,094	2,445
All other	11	321	69	332	1,008
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	5,272	4,044	2,931	9,316	6,676
Belgium	33	366	86	399	520
Canada	421	856	569	1,277	1,095
Japan	55	16	9	71	9
Netherlands	582	479	125	1,061	808
Switzerland	1,006	346	40	1,352	135
Republic of South Africa	773	207	362	980	610
United Kingdom	173	205	287	378	604
West Germany	657	724	171	1,381	788
All other	1,572	845	1,282	2,417	2,107

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005090; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

[2]Linters imported from Mexico in 600 pound gross weight bales; other linters in 500 pound gross weight bales.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	September 1962	August 1962	September 1961	2 months through September 1962	2 months through September 1961
	Cotton (500 lbs. gross weight bales)				
Total	23,680	88,631	23,722	112,311	121,421
Mexico	17,661	9,196	18,695	26,857	31,772
Peru	34	23,072	584	23,106	20,885
Brazil	1,289	...	...	1,289	...
Egypt	1,809	55,487	1,404	57,296	62,683
India	1,554	463	1,832	2,017	2,120
Pakistan	956	114	1,160	1,070	1,452
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	377	299	47	676	2,509
	Linters (bales[2])				
Total	4,[illegible]	10,791	15,152	15,604	26,784
Mexico	2,006	5,232	6,286	7,238	12,551
Brazil	...	...	1,749	...	1,945
U.S.S.R.	881	2,686	3,990	3,567	6,984
All other	2,006	2,873	3,127	4,879	5,304
	Man-made fiber staple (thousand lbs.)				
Total	5,084	5,862	2,543	10,946	5,167
Austria	132	337	424	469	635
Belgium	212	20	...	232	...
France	281	307	3	588	72
Italy	245	256	476	501	1,020
Sweden	60	8	69	68	109
Switzerland	423	273	223	696	424
West Germany	3,350	2,981	1,149	6,331	2,615
All other	381	1,680	201	2,061	292

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1961-1962[1]	1960-1961*	1959-1960*
Supply	66,400	67,600	68,200
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	19,600	2[illegible],200	21,000
Production	46,[illegible]00	4[illegible],400	47,200
Distribution		67,600	68,200
Consumption[3]		48,000	48,300
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		19,500	19,800

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July 1962.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY
DEWEY LIBRARY
77 MASSACHUSETTS AVE
CAMBRIDGE 39 MASS
M-ALL

JAN 7 1963
DEWEY LIBRARY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(63)4(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 a.m. E.S.T.
December 21, 1962

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

NOVEMBER 1962

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	November 1962[1]	October 1962[1]	November 1961[1]	Cotton season 4 months through	
				November 1962	November 1961
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	667,192	823,270	875,443	2,843,645	3,128,848
Cotton-growing States	649,670	799,638	847,050	2,762,202	3,024,761
New England	15,804	21,604	26,415	74,564	95,193
Daily average consumption					
United States	33,360	32,931	35,018	33,455	34,765
Cotton-growing States	32,484	31,986	33,882	32,496	33,608
New England	790	864	1,057	877	1,058
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1957-1959 = 100)	100	96	105	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	14,492,632	12,993,448	12,441,925	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,418,984	1,256,661	1,711,864	xxx	xxx
Public storage	13,073,648	11,736,787	10,730,061	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	157,263	401,835	[2]461,938	[2]1,267,476
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,761	10,641	10,832	36,247	38,475
Stocks	116,345	124,473	100,378	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	2,810	1,622	[2]115,121	[2]129,653
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	59,121	71,454	56,659	240,329	201,354
Stocks	53,965	52,925	44,004	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	3,516	6,925	[2]14,462	[2]10,837
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,542	19,609	19,540	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	18,730	18,712	19,017	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	9,253	11,565	11,872	39,381	30,672

NA Data not available.

[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.

[2]Three months through October.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	Nov. 1962	Oct. 1962	Nov. 1961	Nov. 1962	Oct. 1962	Nov. 1961
	Nov. 4-Dec. 1	Sept. 30-Nov. 3	Oct. 29-Dec. 2	Nov. 4-Dec. 1	Sept. 30-Nov. 3	Oct. 29-Dec. 2
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]33,360	[2]32,931	[2]35,018	[2]667,192	[2]823,270	[2]875,443
Cotton-growing States.....	32,484	31,986	33,882	649,670	799,638	847,050
Alabama.....	3,430	3,479	3,684	68,602	86,969	92,104
Georgia.....	6,584	6,252	6,909	131,694	156,310	172,737
North Carolina.....	10,018	9,715	10,240	200,364	242,863	255,988
South Carolina.....	10,090	10,083	10,410	201,794	252,063	260,254
Tennessee.....	701	715	780	14,013	17,870	19,502
Texas.....	507	524	575	10,135	13,106	14,351
Virginia.....	818	855	887	16,350	21,384	22,182
Other States.....	336	363	397	6,718	9,073	9,932
New England States.....	790	864	1,057	15,804	21,604	26,415
Connecticut.....	65	66	71	1,307	1,643	1,764
Maine.....	([3])	([3])	440	([3])	([3])	10,988
Massachusetts.....	[3]585	[3]647	282	[3]11,699	[3]16,174	7,055
Rhode Island.....	[4]140	[4]151	[4]264	[4]2,798	[4]3,787	[4]6,608
Other States.....	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Rest of United States.....	86	81	79	1,718	2,028	1,978
New York.....	7	7	9	144	180	213
Other States.....	79	74	70	1,574	1,848	1,765
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	335	329	341	6,690	8,231	8,526
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	438	426	433	8,761	10,641	10,832
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	203	213	242	4,065	5,311	6,059
Other.....	95	93	81	1,899	2,336	2,019
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[7]140	[7]120	[5]110	[7]2,797	[7]2,994	[5]2,754
Mexican.....	([7])	([7])	([5])	([7])	([7])	([5])
Other.....	([7])	([7])	([5])	([7])	([7])	([5])
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[6].....	2,956	2,858	2,266	59,121	71,454	56,659
Rayon and/or acetate.....	2,190	2,093	1,773	43,801	52,316	44,333
Nylon.....	104	104	79	2,074	2,618	1,980
Acrylic.....	234	244	179	4,679	6,095	4,474
Polyester.....	421	410	224	8,422	10,255	5,607
Other man-made fiber.....	7	7	11	145	170	265

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption is based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the numbers of work days used were: 20 for November 1962, 25 for October 1962, and 25 for November 1961.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Maine combined with Massachusetts.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican combined with Indian.

[6]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: November 1962 not available; October 1962, 10,550 thousand pounds; November 1961, 9,025 thousand pounds.

[7]Mexican and Other combined with Indian.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Dec. 1, 1962	Nov. 3, 1962	Dec. 2, 1961	Dec. 1, 1962	Nov. 3, 1962	Dec. 2, 1961
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,418,984	[1]1,256,661	[1]1,711,864	13,073,648	11,736,787	10,730,061
Cotton-growing States.....	1,363,864	1,207,222	1,651,059	13,044,866	11,707,385	10,716,248
Alabama.....	107,242	100,259	106,595	941,151	950,987	774,651
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	396,198	248,728	277,700
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,480,992	1,435,672	1,213,009
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	893,294	471,272	704,898
Georgia.....	268,185	243,880	333,979	1,076,270	1,061,459	756,515
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	574,156	558,420	482,512
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,118,140	2,166,104	1,555,985
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	325,309	348,828	302,271
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	151,072	93,905	89,064
North Carolina.....	396,861	351,019	508,134	469,199	421,465	418,814
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	133,666	97,871	157,397
South Carolina.....	435,852	364,132	537,216	787,004	693,006	721,776
Tennessee.....	55,394	50,953	55,635	993,505	947,589	902,107
Texas.....	21,968	22,145	21,327	2,696,915	2,204,816	2,353,246
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	78,362	74,834	88,173	7,997	7,263	6,303
New England.....	50,523	43,963	56,520	27,508	28,073	12,273
Connecticut.....	8,477	8,371	8,114	...	...	(3)
Maine.....	(3)	(3)	16,475	...	...	(3)
Massachusetts.....	[3]32,654	[3]28,759	18,470	27,508	28,073	[3]12,273
Rhode Island.....	[4]9,392	[4]6,833	[4]13,461	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	4,597	5,476	4,285	1,272	1,329	1,540
New York.....	504	594	348	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	4,093	4,882	3,937	[2]1,272	[2]1,329	[2]1,540
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	17,570	20,241	23,356	111,499	83,012	77,169
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	39,829	42,512	41,083	76,516	81,961	59,[illegible]5
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	23,829	24,736	25,596	54,111	58,583	[6]44,779
Other.....	10,601	11,844	10,257	9,284	10,192	(6)
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	[8]5,399	[9]5,932	[8]5,230	[8]13,121	[8]13,186	[9]14,516
Mexican..... / Other.....	(8)	(9)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(9)
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[7]....	53,965	52,925	44,004	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	38,503	37,661	35,018	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	4,432	4,799	2,466	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	4,194	4,123	3,039	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	6,652	6,205	3,273	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	184	137	208	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on December 2, 1962 were Egyptian and Other long staple cotton 121,761, and Mexican and Other short staple cotton 46,724.
[6]Other long staple cotton combined with Egyptian.
[7]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[8]Mexican and Other short staple cotton combined with Indian.
[9]Mexican combined with Indian.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	Nov. 1962 Nov. 4-Dec. 1	Oct. 1962 Sept. 30-Nov. 3	Nov. 1961 Oct. 29-Dec. 2	Cotton season 4 months through— Nov. 1962	Nov. 1961
Total consumption	100,740	125,363	130,127	432,047	473,050
Bleachers[1]	46,452	56,914	64,627	200,619	221,732
Other consumers[2]	54,288	[3]68,449	[3]65,500	231,428	251,318
Daily average consumption	4,127	4,115	4,228	4,161	4,299
Bleachers[1]	1,659	1,626	1,846	1,686	1,760
Other consumers[2]	2,468	2,489	2,382	2,475	2,539
	December 1	November 3	December 2	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	695,642	614,147	518,821	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	362,610	341,015	149,515	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	97,434	[3]97,856	[3]131,151	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compressers	58,098	51,976	82,255	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	[4]177,500	[4]123,300	[4]155,900	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for Nov. 1962 and 35 days for Oct. 1962. [2]Average based on 22 days for Nov. 1962, and 27 1/2 days for Oct. 1962. [3]Approximately 20 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

November (Nov. 4 - Dec. 1)

Area and State	In place Dec. 1, 1962	Consuming 100% cotton: Active Dec. 1, 1962	Spindle hours operated during period: Total	Daily average	Consuming other than cotton: Active Dec. 1, 1962	Spindle hours operated during period	Total spindle hours operated all fibers
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,542	[1]16,395	[1]8,035	401.8	[1]2,335	[1]1,218	[1]9,253
Cotton-growing States	18,235	15,744	7,769	388.5	2,144	1,145	8,914
Alabama	1,538	1,439	709	35.5	60	30	739
Georgia	2,873	2,635	1,267	63.4	212	118	1,385
North Carolina	5,768	4,651	2,243	112.2	963	526	2,769
South Carolina	6,668	5,777	2,964	148.2	841	444	3,408
Tennessee	452	400	199	10.0	28	11	210
Texas	217	185	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	88
Virginia	564	526	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	257
Other States	155	131	54	2.7	13	4	58
New England States	1,225	610	254	12.7	171	66	320
Connecticut	97	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	21
Maine	266	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	95
Massachusetts	519	155	63	3.2	139	53	116
Rhode Island	225	98	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	39
Other States	118	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	49
Rest of United States	82	41	12	0.6	20	7	19
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding. [1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	October 1962	September 1962	October 1961	3 months through October 1962	3 months through October 1961
	Cotton				
Total	157,263	163,892	301,484	461,938	1,267,476
United Kingdom	11,030	9,286	19,609	25,490	91,348
France	10,303	14,933	25,497	34,732	116,112
Italy	26,265	25,382	29,076	66,808	149,202
West Germany	3,557	5,043	13,834	12,900	91,925
Netherlands	3,136	2,231	4,922	8,710	31,518
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,620	4,715	6,285	12,220	33,110
Poland	...	196	...	6,529	...
Spain	...	...	1,003	...	1,329
Other Europe	7,994	8,815	18,547	25,599	135,221
Canada	19,640	6,506	29,764	36,221	104,737
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	38,644	38,833	57,058	96,868	263,992
India	256	288	960	12,992	9,980
Hong Kong	2,691	6,560	4,306	11,413	20,305
All other	29,127	41,104	90,623	111,456	218,697
	Linters				
Total	18,732	28,367	17,884	56,686	51,551
Canada	1,470	1,194	1,895	3,798	5,044
France	710	51	1,755	942	2,760
Netherlands	645	998	...	2,389	...
United Kingdom	1,369	2,912	6,265	4,368	16,402
West Germany	10,667	20,111	6,769	37,892	22,692
Japan	3,821	3,090	1,200	6,915	3,645
All other	50	11	...	382	1,008
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	3,814	5,272	4,248	13,130	10,924
Belgium	15	33	12	414	532
Canada	669	421	515	1,946	1,610
Japan	8	55	3	79	12
Netherlands	122	582	1,278	1,183	2,086
Switzerland	526	1,006	279	1,878	414
Republic of South Africa	400	773	391	1,380	1,001
United Kingdom	62	173	343	440	947
West Germany	646	657	458	2,027	1,246
All other	1,366	1,572	969	3,783	3,076

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	October 1962	September 1962	October 1961	3 months through October 1962	3 months through October 1961
	Cotton (500 lbs. gross weight bales)				
Total	2,810	23,680	8,232	115,121	129,653
Mexico	658	17,661	538	27,515	32,310
Peru	...	34	...	23,106	20,885
Brazil	462	1,289	861	1,751	861
Egypt and Sudan	...	1,809	1,635	57,296	64,318
India	1,609	1,554	4,969	3,626	7,089
Pakistan	81	956	229	1,151	1,681
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	...	377	...	676	2,509
	Linters (bales[2])				
Total	8,068	4,893	14,915	23,752	41,699
Mexico	4,635	2,006	9,637	11,873	22,188
Brazil	...	...	189	...	2,134
U.S.S.R.	646	881	2,299	4,213	9,283
All other	2,787	2,006	2,790	7,666	8,094
	Man-made fiber staple (thousand lbs.)				
Total	3,516	5,084	5,670	14,462	10,837
Austria	361	132	1,019	830	1,654
Belgium	197	212	...	429	...
France	211	281	25	799	97
Italy	70	245	575	571	1,595
Sweden	...	60	30	68	139
Switzerland	123	423	236	819	660
West Germany	2,048	3,350	2,063	8,379	4,678
All other	506	381	1,722	2,567	2,014

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1961-1962[1]	1960-1961*	1959-1960*
Supply	66,400	67,600	68,200
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	19,600	20,200	21,000
Production	46,800	47,400	47,200
Distribution		67,600	68,200
Consumption[3]		48,000	48,300
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		19,500	19,800

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July 1962.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Luther H. Hodges, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Richard M. Scammon, Director

Current Industrial Reports

SERIES: M22P-(63)5(Preliminary)

FOR RELEASE:
10 a.m. E.S.T.
January 18, 1963

COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS

Consumption and Stocks, and Spindle Activity

DECEMBER 1962

Table 1.—SUMMARY

Item	December 1962[1]	November 1962[1]	December 1961[1]	Cotton season 5 months through	
				December 1962	December 1961
ALL COTTON (Running bales)					
Total consumption					
United States	589,881	667,192	664,095	3,433,526	3,792,943
Cotton-growing States	572,881	649,670	640,232	3,335,083	3,664,993
New England	15,588	15,804	22,076	90,152	117,269
Daily average consumption					
United States	29,494	33,360	33,205	32,700	34,481
Cotton-growing States	28,644	32,484	32,012	31,763	33,318
New England	779	790	1,104	859	1,066
Index of cotton consumption adjusted for seasonal variations (1957-1959 = 100)	98	100	110	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	15,872,136	14,492,632	13,514,545	xxx	xxx
Consuming establishments	1,498,003	1,418,984	1,794,720	xxx	xxx
Public storage	14,374,133	13,073,648	11,719,825	xxx	xxx
Exports	(NA)	299,377	537,344	[2]761,315	[2]1,669,311
FOREIGN COTTON (Equivalent 500 lb. gross weight bales)					
Total consumption	8,189	8,761	7,376	44,436	45,851
Stocks	106,267	116,345	92,812	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	2,962	3,018	[2]118,083	[2]131,275
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE (Thousand pounds)					
Total consumption	53,466	59,121	43,228	293,795	244,582
Stocks	59,666	53,965	51,408	xxx	xxx
Imports	(NA)	4,785	4,392	[2]19,247	[2]17,762
COTTON-SYSTEM SPINDLES					
In place (thousands)	19,518	19,542	19,561	xxx	xxx
Active (thousands)	18,750	18,730	19,009	xxx	xxx
Hours operated (millions)	8,450	9,253	8,875	*47,808	51,419

*Revised.
NA Data not available.
[1]Data for stocks and machinery in place are for the end of each period shown. Consumption data and hours operated are for 4 and 5 week periods. Imports and exports are for calendar months. See detailed tables for actual dates.
[2]Four months through November.

USCOMM-DC For sale by the Bureau of the Census, price 10 cents—$1.00 per year

Table 2.—CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales.
Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Daily average consumption[1]			Total consumption		
	Dec. 1962	Nov. 1962	Dec. 1961	Dec. 1962	Nov. 1962	Dec. 1961
	Dec. 2-Dec. 29	Nov. 4-Dec. 1	Dec. 3 Dec. 30	Dec. 2-Dec. 29	Nov. 4-Dec. 1	Dec. 3-Dec. 30
ALL COTTON—total consumption..	[2]29,494	[2]33,360	[2]33,205	[2]589,881	[2]667,192	[2]664,095
Cotton-growing States.....	28,644	32,484	32,012	572,881	649,670	640,232
Alabama.....	3,103	3,430	3,677	62,050	68,602	73,535
Georgia.....	5,567	6,584	6,388	111,340	131,694	127,767
North Carolina.....	8,958	10,018	9,675	179,166	200,364	193,495
South Carolina.....	8,985	10,090	9,897	179,708	201,794	197,932
Tennessee.....	601	701	694	12,029	14,013	13,887
Texas.....	453	507	509	9,064	10,135	10,171
Virginia.....	692	818	818	13,834	16,350	16,368
Other States.....	285	336	354	5,690	6,718	7,077
New England States.....	779	790	1,104	15,588	15,804	22,076
Connecticut.....	54	65	65	1,078	1,307	1,301
Maine.....	(3)	(3)	427	(3)	(3)	8,531
Massachusetts.....	[3]580	[3]585	328	[3]11,604	[3]11,699	6,552
Rhode Island.....	[4]145	[4]140	[4]284	[4]2,906	[4]2,798	[4]5,692
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Rest of United States.....	71	86	89	1,412	1,718	1,787
New York.....	6	7	9	122	144	173
Other States.....	65	79	80	1,290	1,574	1,614
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON.....	303	335	346	6,065	6,690	6,924
FOREIGN COTTON, total.....	409	438	369	8,189	8,761	7,376
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian and Sudan.....	167	203	191	3,344	4,065	3,811
Other.....	98	95	77	1,955	1,899	1,545
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	78	[7]140	[7]101	1,559	[7]2,797	[7]2,020
Mexican.....	[8]66	(7)	(7)	[8]1,331	(7)	(7)
Other.....	(8)	(7)	(7)	(8)	(7)	(7)
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[6].....	2,673	2,956	2,161	53,466	59,121	43,228
Rayon and/or acetate.....	1,961	2,190	1,667	39,215	43,801	33,335
Nylon.....	91	104	80	1,816	2,074	1,605
Acrylic.....	220	234	189	4,401	4,679	3,782
Polyester.....	393	421	216	7,867	8,422	4,314
Other man-made fiber.....	8	7	9	167	145	192

[1]Daily average cotton and man-made fiber staple consumption is based on a 5 day week with no adjustment for holidays. For this report the numbers of work days used were: 20 for December 1962, 20 for November 1962, and 20 for December 1961.

[2]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.

[3]Maine combined with Massachusetts.

[4]Other states included with Rhode Island.

[5]Mexican combined with Indian.

[6]Represents consumption in mills with cotton system spindles. Consumption of man-made fiber staple in woolen and worsted mills as follows: December 1962 not available; November 1962, 8094 thousand pounds; December 1961, 6,807 thousand pounds.

[7]Mexican and Other short staple cotton combined with Indian.

[8]Other short staple cotton combined with Mexican.

Table 3.—STOCKS OF COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE

(Cotton: running bales except that imports are in 500-lbs. equivalent gross bales. Man-made fiber staple: thousands of pounds)

Area, State, and type of material	Held by consuming establishments on			Held at public storage and at compresses on		
	Dec. 29, 1962	Dec. 1, 1962	Dec. 30, 1961	Dec. 29, 1962	Dec. 1, 1962	Dec. 30, 1961
ALL COTTON—total.....	[1]1,498,003	[1]1,418,984	[1]1,794,720	14,374,133	13,073,648	11,719,825
Cotton-growing States.....	1,447,209	1,363,864	1,729,452	14,346,073	13,044,868	11,706,809
Alabama.....	118,609	107,242	102,127	920,793	941,151	756,018
Arizona.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	462,602	396,198	274,726
Arkansas.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,435,516	1,480,992	1,138,184
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	965,830	893,294	819,810
Georgia.....	282,208	268,185	376,606	1,079,914	1,076,270	771,855
Louisiana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	561,932	574,156	450,996
Mississippi.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,054,586	2,118,140	1,538,075
Missouri.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	298,102	325,309	267,990
New Mexico.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	173,512	151,072	110,027
North Carolina.....	416,495	396,861	512,874	493,535	469,199	482,472
Oklahoma.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	187,819	133,666	195,542
South Carolina.....	470,792	435,852	575,075	841,754	787,004	779,592
Tennessee.....	63,825	55,394	58,138	1,005,965	993,505	937,638
Texas.....	21,788	21,968	25,214	3,856,559	2,696,915	3,177,216
Virginia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	73,492	78,362	79,418	7,654	7,997	6,668
New England.....	46,279	50,523	57,776	26,885	27,508	11,533
Connecticut.....	7,725	8,477	7,640	...	...	(3)
Maine.....	(3)	(3)	14,882	...	...	(3)
Massachusetts.....	[3]27,227	[3]32,654	19,574	26,885	27,508	[3]11,533
Rhode Island.....	[4]11,327	[4]9,392	[4]15,680	...	...	...
Other States.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	...	...	...
Rest of United States.....	4,515	4,597	7,492	1,175	1,272	1,483
New York.....	511	504	377	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States.....	4,004	4,093	7,115	[2]1,175	[2]1,272	[2]1,483
AMERICAN-EGYPTIAN COTTON..	20,418	17,570	24,209	120,408	111,499	74,905
FOREIGN COTTON, total[5]....	36,063	39,829	36,795	70,204	76,516	56,017
Staple length 1 1/8" or more						
Egyptian-Sudan.....	21,925	23,829	23,146	51,514	54,111	34,043
Other.....	9,152	10,601	8,755	9,336	9,284	7,789
Staple length under 1 1/8"						
Indian.....	4,174	[7]5,399	[7]4,894	6,159	[7]13,121	[7]14,185
Mexican..... } Other..... }	812	(7)	(7)	3,195	(7)	(7)
MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE[6]....	59,666	53,965	51,408	xxx	xxx	xxx
Rayon and/or acetate.....	43,360	38,503	42,319	xxx	xxx	xxx
Nylon.....	4,631	4,432	2,567	xxx	xxx	xxx
Acrylic.....	4,182	4,194	3,047	xxx	xxx	xxx
Polyester.....	7,288	6,652	3,268	xxx	xxx	xxx
Other man-made fiber.....	205	184	207	xxx	xxx	xxx

[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Included in "Other states" in the same area.
[3]Included with Massachusetts.
[4]Included with Rhode Island.
[5]Excludes foreign cotton held in bond awaiting opening of quota or held for transshipment to other countries. The quantities of such cotton, in 500 lb. equivalent gross weight bales reported on December 29, 1962 were Egyptian and Other long staple cotton 123,320, Mexican and Other short staple cotton 43,451.
[6]Represents stocks in cotton mills. Stocks in other textile mills are not available.
[7]Mexican and Other short staple cotton combined with Indian.

Table 4.—LINTERS CONSUMPTION AND STOCKS

(Running bales)

Consumer or warehouse	Dec. 1962 Dec. 2-Dec. 29	Nov. 1962 Nov. 4-Dec. 1	Dec. 1961 Dec. 3-Dec. 30	Cotton season 5 months through—	
				Dec. 1962	Dec. 1961
Total consumption	98,831	100,740	108,656	530,878	581,706
Bleachers[1]	46,733	46,452	54,264	247,352	275,996
Other consumers[2]	[3]52,098	[3]54,288	[3]54,392	283,526	305,710
Daily average consumption	4,037	4,127	4,410	4,138	4,319
Bleachers[1]	1,669	1,659	1,938	1,683	1,792
Other consumers[2]	2,368	2,468	2,472	2,455	2,527
	December 29	December 1	December 30	xxx	xxx
Stocks, total	(NA)	695,642	559,006	xxx	xxx
Bleachers	362,136	362,610	187,665	xxx	xxx
Other consumers	[3]89,849	[3]97,434	[3]130,039	xxx	xxx
Public storage and compresses	63,065	58,098	83,002	xxx	xxx
Oil mills	(NA)	[4]177,500	[4]158,300	xxx	xxx

[1]Average based on 28 days for Dec. 1962 and 28 days for Nov. 1962. [2]Average based on 22 days for Dec. 1962, and 22 days for Nov. 1962. [3]Approximately 20 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually. [4]Equivalent 600 pound bales.

Table 5.—COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING SPINDLES

December (Dec. 2-Dec. 29)

Area and State	In place Dec. 29, 1962	Consuming 100% cotton			Consuming other than cotton		Total spindle hours operated all fibers
		Active Dec. 29, 1962	Spindle hours operated during period		Active Dec. 29, 1962	Spindle hours operated during period	
			Total	Daily average			
	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)	(Thousands)	(Millions)	(Millions)
United States, total	[1]19,518	[1]16,374	[1]7,317	365.9	[1]2,376	[1]1,133	[1]8,450
Cotton-growing States	18,236	15,731	7,054	352.7	2,185	1,058	8,112
Alabama	1,539	1,441	636	31.8	61	29	665
Georgia	2,875	2,628	1,155	57.8	212	98	1,253
North Carolina	5,764	4,664	2,026	101.3	974	479	2,505
South Carolina	6,671	5,750	2,725	136.3	876	430	3,155
Tennessee	452	402	176	8.8	20	8	184
Texas	217	184	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	74
Virginia	565	532	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	235
Other States	153	130	37	1.9	13	4	41
New England States	1,200	602	251	12.6	171	67	318
Connecticut	97	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	22
Maine	245	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	93
Massachusetts	515	162	63	3.2	133	53	116
Rhode Island	225	88	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	39
Other States	118	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	48
Rest of United States	82	41	12	0.6	20	8	20
New York	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of independent rounding.
[1]Approximately 1 percent estimated for small firms reporting annually.
[2]Cannot be shown separately. Included in United States and area totals.

Table 6.—EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE AND TOW, AND LINTERS[1]

(Running bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country to which exported	November 1962	October 1962	November 1961	4 months through November 1962	4 months through November 1961
	Cotton				
Total	299,377	157,263	401,835	761,315	1,669,311
United Kingdom	19,592	11,030	29,125	45,082	120,473
France	16,606	10,303	27,859	51,338	143,971
Italy	22,006	26,265	25,205	88,814	174,407
West Germany	9,857	3,557	18,031	22,757	109,956
Netherlands	8,161	3,136	13,236	16,871	44,754
Belgium and Luxembourg	8,017	4,620	9,734	20,237	42,844
Poland	...	...	...	6,529	...
Spain	100	...	74,836	100	76,165
Other Europe	26,603	7,994	41,441	52,202	176,662
Canada	30,725	19,640	29,858	66,946	134,595
China	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	85,120	38,644	74,099	181,988	338,091
India	13,047	256	53	26,039	10,033
Hong Kong	5,029	2,691	6,622	16,442	26,927
All other	54,514	29,127	51,736	165,970	270,433
	Linters				
Total	25,645	18,732	26,433	82,331	77,984
Canada	1,468	1,470	761	5,266	5,805
France	161	710	1,266	1,103	4,026
Netherlands	1,286	645	...	3,675	...
United Kingdom	2,039	1,369	3,770	6,407	20,172
West Germany	12,589	10,667	15,028	50,481	37,720
Japan	8,102	3,821	5,608	15,017	9,253
All other	...	50	...	382	1,008
	Man-made fiber staple and tow				
Total	5,134	3,814	4,020	18,264	14,944
Belgium	2	15	16	416	548
Canada	785	669	594	2,731	2,204
Japan	...	8	...	79	12
Netherlands	627	122	415	1,810	2,501
Switzerland	1,056	526	289	2,934	703
Republic of South Africa	279	400	885	1,659	1,886
United Kingdom	169	62	267	609	1,214
West Germany	579	646	637	2,606	1,883
All other	1,637	1,366	917	5,420	3,993

[1]Includes Schedule B numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 30006, 30016, 30026, and 30036; linters, numbers 30053 and 30059; and man-made fiber staple, numbers 38428, 38430 and 38432.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 7.

[1]Entered for immediate consumption and withdrawn from bonded warehouses for consumption. Includes Schedule A numbers as follows: cotton, numbers 3001010, 3001020, 3003220, 3003250, 3003280 and 3003400; linters, numbers 3005000; man-made fiber staple, numbers 3810030, 3810050, 3810060, 3810070, and 3810090.

Table 7.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF FOREIGN COTTON, MAN-MADE FIBER STAPLE, AND LINTERS[1]

(Equivalent 500-lb. gross weight bales for cotton and linters, thousand pounds for staple)

Country of production	November 1962	October 1962	November 1961	4 months through November 1962	4 months through November 1961
	Cotton (500 lbs. gross weight bales)				
Total	2,962	2,810	1,622	118,083	131,275
Mexico	32	658	...	27,547	32,310
Peru	775	...	123	23,881	21,008
Brazil	...	462	427	1,751	1,288
Egypt and Sudan	1,644	...	...	58,940	64,318
India	...	1,609	336	3,626	7,425
Pakistan	208	81	508	1,359	2,189
China	...	...	...	...	...
All other	303	...	228	979	2,737
	Linters (bales[2])				
Total	5,773	8,068	13,914	29,525	55,613
Mexico	5,547	4,635	11,742	17,420	33,930
Brazil	...	...	249	...	2,383
U.S.S.R.	...	646	1,397	4,213	10,680
All other	226	2,787	526	7,892	8,620
	Man-made fiber staple (thousand lbs.)				
Total	4,785	3,516	6,925	19,247	17,762
Austria	779	361	654	1,609	2,308
Belgium	238	197	...	667	...
France	459	211	1	1,258	98
Italy	30	70	159	601	1,754
Sweden	75	...	100	143	239
Switzerland	119	123	219	938	879
West Germany	2,097	2,048	1,511	10,476	6,189
All other	988	506	4,281	3,555	6,295

See page 5 for footnotes.

Table 8.—WORLD SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON

(Thousand of Bales: running bales for United States, bales of 478 pounds net for other countries)

Item	1961-1962[1]	1960-1961*	1959-1960*
Supply	66,400	67,600	68,200
Stocks on hand, August 1[2]	19,600	20,200	21,000
Production	46,800	47,400	47,200
Distribution		67,600	68,200
Consumption[3]		48,000	48,300
Destroyed[4]		100	100
Stocks on hand, July 31[2]		19,500	19,800

*Revised.
[1]Preliminary.
[2]Includes estimates for cotton afloat.
[3]Includes estimates for non-commercial consumption.
[4]Estimates of cotton burned or otherwise destroyed or unaccounted for.
SOURCE: International Cotton Advisory Committee-Cotton, Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, July 1962.

2642 015

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06314 541 9